

DHV11

DHV-11 FUNC TST PT2
CVDHBA0

AH-T655A-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

OCT 1983
COPYRIGHT © 1983
MADE IN USA



A large grid of approximately 15 columns and 20 rows of small, dense technical data. Each cell contains a small table or set of parameters, likely representing test results or component specifications. The text is too small to read clearly but appears to include various alphanumeric codes and numerical values.

DHV11

DHV-11 FUNC TST PT2
CVDHBA0

AH-T655A-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2

OCT 1983
COPYRIGHT © 1983
MADE IN USA



Microfiche grid containing multiple frames of data, including headers and tables of numbers.

0000	0001	0002	0003	0004	0005	0006	0007	0008	0009	0010	0011	0012	0013	0014	0015	0016	0017	0018	0019	0020	0021	0022	0023	0024	0025	0026	0027	0028	0029	0030	0031	0032	0033	0034	0035	0036	0037	0038	0039	0040	0041	0042	0043	0044	0045	0046	0047	0048	0049	0050	0051	0052	0053	0054	0055	0056	0057	0058	0059	0060	0061	0062	0063	0064	0065	0066	0067	0068	0069	0070	0071	0072	0073	0074	0075	0076	0077	0078	0079	0080	0081	0082	0083	0084	0085	0086	0087	0088	0089	0090	0091	0092	0093	0094	0095	0096	0097	0098	0099
0000	0001	0002	0003	0004	0005	0006	0007	0008	0009	0010	0011	0012	0013	0014	0015	0016	0017	0018	0019	0020	0021	0022	0023	0024	0025	0026	0027	0028	0029	0030	0031	0032	0033	0034	0035	0036	0037	0038	0039	0040	0041	0042	0043	0044	0045	0046	0047	0048	0049	0050	0051	0052	0053	0054	0055	0056	0057	0058	0059	0060	0061	0062	0063	0064	0065	0066	0067	0068	0069	0070	0071	0072	0073	0074	0075	0076	0077	0078	0079	0080	0081	0082	0083	0084	0085	0086	0087	0088	0089	0090	0091	0092	0093	0094	0095	0096	0097	0098	0099



CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T654A-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
PRODUCT DATE: 31 OCTOBER 1983
MAINTAINER: EDSHE - DIAGNOSTICS GROUP
AUTHOR: BERT KLEINSCHMIDT
TONY GRIMSHAW

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1983 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 3
PROGRAM DOCUMENT

***** MODIFICATION HISTORY *****

ORIGINAL RELEASE: 31-OCT-83 BERT KLEINSCHMIDT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	COMMANDS
2.2	SWITCHES
2.3	FLAGS
2.4	EXTENDED COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4.1	START COMMAND
2.4.1.1	TESTS SWITCH (/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>)
2.4.1.2	PASS SWITCH (/PASS:<PASS-CNT>)
2.4.1.3	FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>)
2.4.1.4	END OF PASS SWITCH (/EOP:<INCR>)
2.4.1.5	EFFECT OF START COMMAND
2.4.2	RESTART COMMAND
2.4.2.1	TESTS, PASS, AND FLAGS SWITCHES
2.4.2.2	UNITS SWITCH (/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>)
2.4.2.3	EFFECT OF RESTART COMMAND
2.4.3	CONTINUE COMMAND
2.4.3.1	FLAG SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>)
2.4.3.2	EFFECT OF CONTINUE COMMAND
2.4.4	PROCEED COMMAND
2.4.4.1	FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>)
2.4.4.2	EFFECT OF PROCEED COMMAND
2.4.5	ADD COMMAND
2.4.6	EFFECT OF ADD COMMAND
2.4.7	DROP COMMAND
2.4.8	EFFECT OF DROP COMMAND
2.4.9	PRINT COMMAND
2.4.9.1	EFFECT OF PRINT COMMAND
2.4.10	DISPLAY COMMAND
2.4.10.1	EFFECT OF DISPLAY COMMAND
2.4.11	FLAGS COMMAND
2.4.11.1	EFFECT OF FLAGS COMMAND
2.4.12	ZFLAGS COMMAND
2.4.13	ZFLAGS COMMAND
2.4.14	CONTROL CHARACTERS
2.5	HARDWARE QUESTIONS
2.6	SOFTWARE QUESTIONS
2.7	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.8	QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
3.2	ERROR MESSAGES
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	TEST SUMMARIES
6.0	EXAMPLE ERROR FREE PASS

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 5
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

CVDHB IS PART ONE OF THE DHV-11 FUNCTIONAL VERIFICATION TEST. THIS PART OF THE TEST VERIFIES THAT THE MAJOR COMMUNICATION FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD ARE FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT PERFORM EXTENSIVE DATA TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION TESTS.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL. THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS-COMMANDS OF THIS DOCUMENT.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE IS REQUIRED TO RUN THE DHV FVT:

- O LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH AT LEAST 32 KBYTES OF RAM.
- O DHV11 BOARDS INSTALLED ON THE Q-BUS.
- O APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LOAD DEVICE SUPPORTING XXDP+ MEDIA OR A DOWN-LINE LOADING SYSTEM.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- O DHV-11 HARDWARE MANUAL - THIS MANUAL DESCRIBES THE FUNCTIONS AND USES OF THE DHV-11 DEVICE.
- O XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL - DESCRIBES THE RUNNING OF DIAGNOSTICS UNDER THE XXDP+ MONITOR.

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 6
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

THE LSI-11 PROCESSOR, THE Q-BUS, THE SYSTEM MEMORY, THE CONSOLE TERMINAL, AND THE LOAD MEDIA ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE BEEN TESTED AND FOUND WORKING BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS RUN.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SEE PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE FLAGS SECTION)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE FLAGS SECTION)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START". MORE INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND WITHIN THE SECTION LABELLED EXTENDED COMMAND SYNTAX

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY 'DDDD'.

SWITCH	EFFECT
--------	--------

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 7
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

```

-----
/TESTS:LIST      EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN
                  THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST
                  NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10.

                  THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO
                  BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDD      EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS     SET SPECIFIED FLAGS.SEE THE FLAGS SECTION
                  OF THIS DOCUMENT.
/EOP:DDDD       REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY
                  DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST     TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED
                  IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12
                  USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)
  
```

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/TES:1-5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1-5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
------	--------

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 8
PROGRAM DOCUMENT

```

-----
HOE          HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO
              RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE          LOOP ON ERROR
IER*        INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBR*        INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT
              FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS
              ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXR*        INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE
              CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI          DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT          PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE         'BELL' ON ERROR
UAM         UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR         INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT
              APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT
              STATISTICAL REPORTING)
IDR         INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
ADR         EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT         LOOP ON TEST
EVL         EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH
              HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

```

*SEE THE ERROR INFORMATION SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

2.4 EXTENDED COMMAND SYNTAX

2.4.1 START COMMAND -

```

*****
STA(RT)/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>/PASS:<PASS-CNT>/FLAGS:
<FLAG-LIST>/EOP:<INCR>
*****

```

2.4.1.1 TESTS SWITCH (/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>) -

<TEST-LIST> IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.), SEPERATED BY COLONS, THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS. ON THIS AND ALL SWITCHES, THE ANGLE BRACKETS <> ARE PUNCTUATION USED IN THE DEFINITION ONLY, AND ARE NOT TO BE TYPED BY THE OPERATOR. SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF 'EFFECT OF START COMMAND' SECTION.

2.4.1.2 PASS SWITCH (/PASS:<PASS-CNT>) -

<PASS-CNT> IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS). THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING EXECUTION. IN THIS CASE, EXIT FROM THE PROGRAM IS ACCOMPLISHED EITHER BY TYPING A CONTROL/C OR BY OCCURANCE OF AN ERROR WITH THE HALT ON ERROR FLAG BEING SET. THE EXIT IS A RETURN TO COMMAND MODE. SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF 'EFFECT OF START COMMAND' SECTION.

2.4.1.3 FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>) -

<FLAG-LIST> IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED.
 LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR.
 IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING.
 IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS.
 IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS.
 PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER.
 PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED.
 BOE BELL ON ERROR (NOT RELATED TO BELL PROMPTING).
 UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL

ISR INTERVENTION (ILLEGAL FOR THIS DIAGNOSTIC).
 ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS.
 IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC.
 (HAS NO EFFECT IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC.)
 LOT LOOP ON TEST.

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF 'EFFECT OF START COMMAND' SECTION.

2.4.1.4 END OF PASS SWITCH (/EOP:<INCR>) -

<INCR> IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS. SEE EXAMPLE AT END OF 'EFFECT OF START COMMAND' SECTION.

2.4.1.5 EFFECT OF START COMMAND -

THE EFFECT OF THE START COMMAND IS TO INITIATE THE HARDWARE PARAMETER DIALOGUE, THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER DIALOGUE, THE INITIALIZATION QUESTIONS, AND THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC COMMENCES TESTING.

THE HARDWARE PARAMETER DIALOGUE COMMENCES WITH THE QUESTION "# UNITS (D) ?" TO WHICH THE OPERATOR SHOULD REPLY WITH THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED. FOLLOWING THIS ARE THE QUESTIONS WHEREBY THE P-TABLES THEMSELVES ARE BUILT. EACH P-TABLE IS A CORE-RESIDENT TABLE CONTAINING ALL THE HARDWARE INFORMATION FOR ONE COMPLETE UNIT. EACH QUESTION IS FOLLOWED BY THE RESPONSE RADIX (D FOR DECIMAL, B FOR BINARY, O FOR OCTAL, L FOR YES/NO) IN PARENTHESES AND THE DEFAULT VALUE AFTER THE PARENTHESES. FOR THE ACTUAL HARDWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS SEE THE "HARDWARE PARAMETERS" SECTION.

FOLLOWING THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS TO BUILD THE SOFTWARE TABLES, WHICH DEFINE OPERATING PARAMETERS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM. THESE QUESTIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN THE "SOFTWARE PARAMETERS" SECTION.

EXAMPLE:

STA/TESTS:1:3-4:/PASS:3/FLAGS:IER:HOE=1

THIS COMMAND WILL CAUSE THREE PASSES TO BE MADE, WITH EACH PASS CONSISTING OF TESTS 1,3, AND 4. THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SAYING <FLAG> AND SAYING <FLAG=1>. THE NOTATION <FLAG=0> IS MEANINGFUL ONLY ON A COMMAND OTHER THAN START TO CLEAR A FLAG THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY SET. NOTE THAT ON ALL COMMANDS ONLY THE FIRST THREE LETTERS ARE SCANNED.

2.4.2 RESTART COMMAND -

RES(TART)/TESTS:<TEST-LIST>/PASS:<PASS-CNT>/FLAGS:
<FLAG-LIST>/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

2.4.2.1 TESTS, PASS, AND FLAGS SWITCHES -

<TEST-LIST>, <PASS-CNT>, AND <FLAG-LIST> ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND.

2.4.2.2 UNITS SWITCH (/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>) - <UNIT-LIST> IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (0,1 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (0-5, 8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE UNITS TO BE TESTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE

NUMBERS MAY RANGE FROM 0 THRU N-1 (N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS START COMMAND). THE NUMBER INDICATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE AS THE DATA WAS ENTERED DURING THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE. THE UNITS WHICH ARE SELECTED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND. SEE THE DISCUSSION OF ADD AND DROP COMMANDS BELOW. DEFAULT IS TO TEST ALL UNITS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY A DROP COMMAND.

2.4.2.3 EFFECT OF RESTART COMMAND -

THE RESTART COMMAND DIFFERS FROM THE START COMMAND IN THAT THE P-TABLES FROM THE PREVIOUS START COMMAND (THERE MUST HAVE BEEN ONE) ARE USED, INSTEAD OF NEW ONES BEING BUILT. THE SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE REEXECUTED (OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED). THE COMMAND CAN BE USED AFTER COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN REENTERED IN ANY OF THE THREE NORMAL WAYS: A) THE REQUESTED NUMBER OF PASSES HAVE BEEN MADE, B) AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH THE HALT ON ERROR FLAG SET, OR C) A CONTROL/C WAS ENTERED BY THE OPERATOR.

2.4.3 CONTINUE COMMAND -

CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

2.4.3.1 FLAG SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>) -

<FLAG-LIST> IS SAME AS IN THE START COMMAND, BUT UNSPECIFIED FLAGS RETAIN THEIR CURRENT VALUE.

2.4.3.2 EFFECT OF CONTINUE COMMAND -

CONTINUE MUST FOLLOW A START OR RESTART, AND COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE REEXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

2.4.4 PROCEED COMMAND -

PRO(CCEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

2.4.4.1 FLAGS SWITCH (/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>) -

<FLAG-LIST> IS AS IN THE START COMMAND, BUT UNSPECIFIED
FLAGS RETAIN THEIR CURRENT VALUE.

2.4.4.2 EFFECT OF PROCEED COMMAND -

PROCEED MUST FOLLOW A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE.
COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR.
THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE
LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR
SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

2.4.5 ADD COMMAND -

ADD/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

2.4.6 EFFECT OF ADD COMMAND - THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED
TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. EACH UNIT MUST HAVE A P-TABLE IN
MEMORY DUE TO AN EARLIER HARDWARE DIALOGUE. THIS COMMAND
MUST BE FOLLOWED BY A RESTART OR CONTINUE. THE UNITS SWITCH
MUST BE SPECIFIED. THE ADD COMMAND IS MEANINGFUL ONLY FOR
UNITS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY DROPPED.

2.4.7 DROP COMMAND -

DRO(P)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

2.4.8 EFFECT OF DROP COMMAND - THE UNITS SPECIFIED WILL BE
DROPPED FROM TESTING. THE UNITS WILL BE RESELECTED ONLY BY
THE EXECUTION OF AN ADD OR START COMMAND. THE UNITS SWITCH
MUST BE ENTERED. THIS COMMAND MUST BE FOLLOWED BY A RESTART
OR A CONTINUE COMMAND.

2.4.9 PRINT COMMAND -

PRI(NT)

2.4.9.1 EFFECT OF PRINT COMMAND - ERROR SUMMARY REPORTING
IS NOT IMPLEMENTED IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC, SO THIS COMMAND HAS
NO EFFECT.

2.4.10 DISPLAY COMMAND -

DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

2.4.10.1 EFFECT OF DISPLAY COMMAND -

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS ARE PRINTED IN THE
FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED.

2.4.11 =LAGS COMMAND -

FLA(GS)

2.4.11.1 EFFECT OF FLAGS COMMAND -

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

2.4.12 ZFLAGS COMMAND -

ZFL(AGS)

2.4.13 ZFLAGS COMMAND -

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

2.4.14 CONTROL CHARACTERS -

C A CONTROL/C (C) ENTERED DURING THE EXECUTION OF A
DIAGNOSTIC CAUSES A RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

Z A CONTROL/Z (Z) ENTERED DURING ONE OF THE TWO
OPERATOR DIALOGUES-- HARDWARE P-TABLE DIALOGUE OR
SOFTWARE P-TABLE DIALOGUE CAUSES THE DEFAULTS TO BE
TAKEN FOR THE REMAINDER OF THAT DIALOGUE.

O A CONTROL/O (O) ENTERED DURING THE EXECUTION OF A
DIAGNOSTIC CAUSES ALL TELETYPE OUTPUT TO BE
SURPRESSED FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE DIAGNOSTIC OR
UNTIL ANOTHER CONTROL/O IS TYPED, WHICH RESTORES

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 14
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

NORMAL TELETYPE OUTPUT.

2.5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?" YOU MUST ANSWER 'Y' AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN 'PRELOADED' USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A 'Y', THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL). YOU WILL THEN BE ASKED THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT:

1. CSR ADDRESS - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS THE CSR ADDRESS OF THE SPECIFIED DHV11.
2. VECTOR ADDRESS - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS THE INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE SPECIFIED DHV11.
3. ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS AN OCTAL BIT MAP OF THE SERIAL COMMUNICATION LINES ON THE DHV11 WHICH ARE BEING SELECTED FOR TESTING. IF THE BIT IN THE BIT MAP IS SET WHICH CORRESPONDS TO A PARTICULAR LINE (I.E. BIT 3 FOR LINE 3) THAT LINE WILL BE TESTED BY THE FVT. WITH STAGGERED LOOPBACK A PAIR OF LINES WITH THE SPECIFIED TRANSMIT LINE AND ANOTHER RECEIVE LINE WILL BE TESTED. THEREFORE, TO GUARANTEE THAT BOTH THE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER OF A SPECIFIED LINE ARE TESTED WHEN USING THE STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR, BOTH THE INTENDED LINE AND ITS MATE MUST BE SELECTED (I.E. TO TEST LINE 1, SELECT BOTH LINE 1 AND LINE 3). IN NONSTAGGERED TESTING, A BIT IN THE ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP SELECTS THE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER FOR THE SAME LINE.
4. TYPE OF LOOPBACK (1=INTERNAL, 2=STAGGERED, 3=H325) - THIS QUESTION REQUESTS THE TYPE OF LOOPBACK TO BE USED IN TESTING THE DHV11. THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF LOOPBACK ARE SUPPORTED:
 - 0 INTERNAL - ONLY INTERNAL JART LOOPBACK IS TO BE USED IN TESTING THE DHV.
 - 0 STAGGERED - STAGGERED BERG CONNECTOR(S) ARE INSTALLED ON THE BERG CONNECTOR SOCKETS OF THE DHV11. FOR THE CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS OF THE STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR SEE THE HARDWARE SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.
 - 0 H325 - SINGLE LINE, 25 PIN LOOPBACK CONNECTORS (TYPE H325) ARE INSTALLED ON THE LINES TO BE TESTED. THESE CONNECTORS CAN BE INSTALLED ON THE DISTRIBUTION PANEL OR ON THE END OF THE TERMINAL OR MODEM CABLE. THE H325 CONNECTORS MUST HAVE THE REMOVABLE JUMPERS INSTALLED.
5. BR LEVEL - THIS QUESTIONS REQUESTS THE INTERRUPT BR LEVEL OF THE DHV11.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 15
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

2.6 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS OR AFTER A RESTART OR CONTINUE COMMAND, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS WILL GOVERN SOME DIAGNOSTIC SPECIFIC OPERATION MODES. YOU WILL BE PROMPTED BY "CHANGE SW (L) ?" IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY PARAMETERS, ANSWER BY TYPING 'Y'. THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS ARE ASKED BY THE PROGRAM IF THE OPERATOR INDICATES THAT THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS ARE TO BE CHANGED:

1. REPORT UNIT NUMBER AS EACH UNIT IS TESTED - THIS QUESTION ASKS WHETHER THE PROGRAM SHOULD REPORT THE NUMBER OF THE UNIT WHICH IT IS TESTING AS IT BEGINS TO TEST EACH UNIT.
2. NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE - THIS QUESTION ASKS FOR THE NUMBER OF DATA ERRORS WHICH SHOULD BE REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY BY THIS PROGRAM FOR EACH LINE FOR EACH TRANSMISSION TEST. ERRORS WHICH ARE NOT REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY ARE REPORTED IN SUMMARY ERROR REPORTS.

2.7 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

WHEN YOU ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, YOU ARE BUILDING ENTRIES IN A TABLE THAT DESCRIBES THE DEVICES UNDER TEST. THE SIMPLEST WAY TO BUILD THIS TABLE IS TO ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED. IF YOU HAVE A MULTIPLEXED DEVICE SUCH AS A MASS STORAGE CONTROLLER WITH SEVERAL DRIVES OR A COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH SEVERAL LINES, THIS BECOMES TEDIOUS SINCE MOST OF THE ANSWERS ARE REPETITIOUS.

TO ILLUSTRATE A MORE EFFICIENT METHOD, SUPPOSE YOU ARE TESTING A FICTIONAL DEVICE, THE XY11. SUPPOSE THIS DEVICE CONSISTS OF A CONTROL MODULE WITH EIGHT UNITS (SUB-DEVICES) ATTACHED TO IT. THESE UNITS ARE DESCRIBED BY THE OCTAL NUMBERS 0 THROUGH 7. THERE IS ONE HARDWARE PARAMETER THAT CAN VARY AMONG UNITS CALLED THE Q-FACTOR. THIS Q-FACTOR MAY BE 0 OR 1. BELOW IS A SIMPLE WAY TO BUILD A TABLE FOR ONE XY11 WITH EIGHT UNITS.

UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 0<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 2
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 1<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (O) 1 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 3
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 2<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 4
 CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 16
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 3<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 5
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 4<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 6
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 5<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 7
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 8
 CSR ADDRESS (0) 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 7<CR>

Q-FACTOR (0) 1 ? <CR>

NOTICE THAT THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR THE Q-FACTOR CHANGES WHEN A
 NON-DEFAULT RESPONSE IS GIVEN. BE CAREFUL WHEN SPECIFYING
 MULTIPLE UNITS!

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THE ABOVE EXAMPLE, THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS
 DO NOT VARY SIGNIFICANTLY FROM UNIT TO UNIT. THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IS
 NOT VERY EFFICIENT.

THE RUNTIME SERVICES CAN TAKE MULTIPLE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS HOWEVER.
 LET'S BUILD THE SAME TABLE USING THE MULTIPLE SPECIFICATION
 FEATURE.

UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0,1<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1,0<CR>

UNIT 3
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 2-5<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 7
 CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
 SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6,7<CR>
 Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

AS YOU CAN SEE IN THE ABOVE DIALOGUE, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL
 BUILD AS MANY ENTRIES AS IT CAN WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN ANY
 ONE PASS THROUGH THE QUESTIONS. IN THE FIRST PASS, TWO ENTRIES

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 17
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

ARE BUILT SINCE TWO SUB-DEVICES AND Q-FACTORS WERE SPECIFIED. THE SERVICES ASSUME THAT THE CSR ADDRESS IS 160000 FOR BOTH SINCE IT WAS SPECIFIED ONLY ONCE. IN THE SECOND PASS, FOUR ENTRIES WERE BUILT. THIS IS BECAUSE FOUR SUB-DEVICES WERE SPECIFIED. THE "-" CONSTRUCT TELLS THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO INCREMENT THE DATA FROM THE FIRST NUMBER TO THE SECOND. IN THIS CASE, SUB-DEVICES 2, 3, 4 AND 5 WERE SPECIFIED. (IF THE SUB-DEVICE WERE SPECIFIED BY ADDRESSES, THE INCREMENT WOULD BE BY 2 SINCE ADDRESSES MUST BE ON AN EVEN BOUNDARY.) THE CSR ADDRESSES AND Q-FACTORS FOR THE FOUR ENTRIES ARE ASSUMED TO BE 160000 AND 0 RESPECTIVELY SINCE THEY WERE ONLY SPECIFIED ONCE. THE LAST TWO UNITS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE THIRD PASS.

THE WHOLE PROCESS COULD HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED IN ONE PASS AS SHOWN BELOW.

```
# UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 0-7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 0,1,0,....,1,1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THIS EXAMPLE, NULL REPLIES (COMMAS ENCLOSING A NULL FIELD) TELL THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO REPEAT THE LAST REPLY.

2.8 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK AND THE QUESTION IS ASKED) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH "Y"
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
7. ANSWER THE "CHANGE SW" QUESTION WITH "N"

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS AND SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. FOR DEFAULT INFORMATION SEE THE SECTIONS WITHIN THIS DOCUMENT ON FLAGS, AND HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 18
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SEE THE FLAGS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT).

THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
 ERROR MESSAGE

WHERE: NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
 TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
 NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
 UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
 TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
 PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBR" FLAGS ARE SET (SEE THE FLAGS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBR" OR "IXR" FLAGS ARE SET (SEE THE

FLAGS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 ERROR MESSAGES

THIS PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE A GO/NO-GO INDICATION OF THE FUNCTIONALITY OF DHV-11 BOARDS. TO EXECUTE THE PROGRAM IN THIS MODE THE OPERATOR CAN RUN WITH THE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTING SWITCH. IN THIS MODE THE PROGRAM PRINTS ERROR MESSAGES WHICH CONTAIN THE ERROR MESSAGE HEADER DESCRIBED ABOVE, PLUS THE NAME OF THE FAILING TEST. FOR A LIST OF THE TEST NAMES IN THIS PROGRAM SEE THE TEST SUMMARIES SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT. AN EXAMPLE OF SUCH AN ERROR MESSAGE IS THE FOLLOWING:

CVDHB DVC FTL ERR 01603 ON UNIT 02 TST 015 SUB 000 PC: 015244
 DEVICE REGISTER WORD READ/WRITE TEST

THIS ERROR INDICATES THAT A FATAL ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITHIN THE TEST WHICH TESTS THE READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF THE DHV-11 REGISTERS.

IF THE OPERATOR REQUIRES MORE EXTENSIVE ERROR REPORTING HE CAN RUN WITH ALL ERROR REPORTING ENABLED BY NOT USING THE INHIBIT REPORTING SWITCHES. THE ABOVE ERROR MESSAGE WOULD THEN BECOME THE FOLLOWING:

CVDHB DVC FTL ERR 01603 ON UNIT 02 TST 015 SUB 000 PC: 015244

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 19
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

DEVICE REGISTER WORD READ/WRITE TEST
BAD BIT(S) IN DEVICE TBUFAD1 REGISTER FOR LINE 7 (D).
EXPECTED DATA: 000000 (0).
ACTUAL DATA: 000023 (0).

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

AT THE END OF EACH PASS, THE PASS COUNT IS GIVEN ALONG WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS REPORTED SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED. THE 'EOP' SWITCH CAN BE USED TO CONTROL HOW OFTEN THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEE THE SWITCHES SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

5.0 TEST SUMMARIES

THE FOLLOWING TESTS ARE INCLUDED WITHIN CVDHB:

1. DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT REGISTERS WILL RESPOND WITH THE PROPER Q-BUS HANDSHAKING WHEN ACCESSED. VERIFIES THAT THE UUT IS AT THE PROPER ADDRESS.
2. NO TX.DATA.VALID/NO TX.ACTION TEST - VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN WITHOUT THE TX.DATA.VALID BIT SET, NO TX.ACTION IS GENERATED. THIS TEST DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT CHARACTERS ARE TXED.
3. TX.DATA.VALID / TX.ACTION TEST - VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN WITH THE TX.DATA.VALID BIT SET, IT GENERATES A CORRESPONDING TX.ACTION. THIS TEST DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT CHARACTERS ARE TXED.
4. TX.ENABLE INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT IF THE TX.ENABLE BIT IS CLEAR NO TRANSMISSION OCCURS.
5. TX.ENABLE ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT TX OCCURS IF THE TX.ENABLE IS SET.
6. INTERRUPTS TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE TX AND RX INTERRUPTS ARE FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY.
7. BR LEVEL TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT GENERATES TX AND RX INTERRUPTS AT THE CORRECT BR LEVEL.
8. DIAG FIELD (BMP) TEST - VERIFIES THAT A REQUEST FOR BMP CODE REPORTING IS ANSWERED BY THE UUT WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME.
9. DMA.START TEST - VERIFIES THAT EACH DMA.START BIT WILL INITIATE A DMA TX ON A LINE.
10. DMA.ABORT TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE DMA.ABORT BIT ON EACH LINE WILL STOP A DMA TRANSMISSION AND RETURN A TX.ACTION AND THAT THE DMA CAN THEN BE RESTARTED.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 20
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

11. O.AUTO INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT WILL NOT RESPOND TO INCOMING XON AND XOFF CHARACTERS WHEN O.AUTO IS INACTIVE.
12. O.AUTO ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT RESPOND CORRECTLY TO INCOMING XON AND XOFF CHARACTERS WHEN O.AUTO IS ACTIVE.
13. I.AUTO INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT WILL NOT GENERATE AND TX XON OR XOFF CHARACTERS IN RESPONSE TO THE FIFO CONDITIONS IF THE I.AUTO BIT IS INACTIVE.
14. I.AUTO ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE UUT WILL GENERATE AND TX XON AND XOFF CHARACTERS IN RESPONSE TO THE FIFO CONDITIONS IF THE I.AUTO BIT IS ACTIVE.
15. FIFO DATA TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO WILL HOLD 256 CHARACTERS WITHOUT CORRUPTING DATA.
16. FIFO 3/4 LEVEL INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO 3/4 ALARM DOES NOT BECOME ACTIVE UNTIL THE FIFO BECOMES 3/4 FULL.
17. FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO 3/4 ALARM BECOMES ACTIVE, AND REMAINS ACTIVE, WHEN THE FIFO IS MORE THAN 3/4 FULL.
18. FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ACTIVE/INACTIVE TEST - VERIFIES THAT THE FIFO 3/4 ALARM, ONCE ACTIVATED, REMAINS ACTIVE UNTIL THE FIFO LEVEL IS REDUCED BELOW 1/2.
19. FIFO 1/2 LEVEL TEST - VERIFIES THAT FIFO 1/2 LEVEL INDICATOR BECOMES ACTIVE AND REMAINS ACTIVE AS THE FIFO LEVEL IS REDUCED BELOW THE 1/2 FULL POINT.
20. DTR TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE UUT LNCTRL DTR BIT AFFECTS THE STATE OF THE DTR CONTROL LINE.
21. RTS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE UUT LNCTRL RTS BIT AFFECTS THE STATE OF THE RTS CONTROL LINE.
22. DSR TEST - VERIFIES THAT DSR STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK DTR CONTROL LINE.
23. RI TEST - VERIFIES THAT RI STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK DTR CONTROL LINE.
24. CTS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CTS STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK RTS CONTROL LINE.
25. DCD TEST - VERIFIES THAT DCD STATUS SIGNAL CORRECTLY REPORTS THE STATE OF THE LOOPED BACK RTS CONTROL LINE.
26. DTR INTERACTIONS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE STATE OF THE DTR CONTROL SIGNAL ON ANY LINE DOES NOT AFFECT THE STATE OF ANY STATUS SIGNALS THAT IT IS NOT LOOPED BACK TO.
27. RTS INTERACTIONS TEST - VERIFIES THAT CHANGING THE STATE OF

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 21
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

THE RTS CONTROL SIGNAL ON ANY LINE DOES NOT AFFECT THE STATE OF ANY STATUS SIGNALS THAT IT IS NOT LOOPED BACK TO.

28. REPORT BMP CODES TEST - THIS PSEUDO TEST REPORTS THE FIRST 32 BMP CODES WHICH WERE DISCOVERED IN THE FIFO DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER TESTS. THIS AVOIDS THE INTERRUPTION OF OTHER TESTS BY THESE CODES, IF THEY ARE NOT CRITICAL TO THE TESTS BEING PERFORMED.

6.0 EXAMPLE ERROR FREE PASS

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN ERROR FREE PASS DIALOGUE:

.R CVDHBAO
 CVDHBAO.BIC

DRS
 CVDHB-A-0
 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
 UNIT IS DHV-11
 RESTART ADDR: 147670
 DR>STA

CHANGE HW (L) ? Y

UNITS (D) ? 2

UNIT 0
 CSR ADDRESS: (0) 160020 ? ^Z

UNIT 1
 CSR ADDRESS: (0) 160020 ? 160040
 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (0) 300 ? 320
 ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP: (0) 377 ? <CR>
 TYPE OF LOOPBACK (1=INTERNAL OR NONE, 2=STAGGERD,
 3=25 PIN CONNECTOR): (0) 2 ? 1
 INTERRUPT BR LEVEL: (0) 4? <CR>

CHANGE SE (L) ? Y

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 22
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 PROGRAM DOCUMENT

REPORT UNIT NUMBER AS EACH UNIT IS TESTED: (L) Y ? <CR>
NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE: (D) 0 ? 4

TESTING UNIT : 0

TESTING UNIT : 1

CVDHB EOP 1
0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS

TESTING UNIT : 0

^C
DR> EXIT

8

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 23
PROGRAM DOCUMENT

1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072 000000'
1073 000001
1074 000001
1075 000001
1076 000001
1077 000001
1078
1079
1080 002000
1081
1082 002000
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089 002000
1090
1091
1092 002000
1093 002000
1094 002000 103
1095 002001 126
1096 002002 104
1097 002003 110
1098 002004 102
1099 002005 000
1100 002006 000
1101 002007 000
1102 002010
1103 002010 101
1104 002011
1105 002011 060
1106 002012
1107 002012 000000
1108 002014
1109 002014 000070
1110 002016
1111 002016 037706
1112 002020
1113 002020 040244
1114 002022
1115 002022 002216
1116 002024
1117 002024 002230

.LIST SEQ,LOC,BIN,MEB

.NLIST CND

.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER

.MCALL SVC ; INITIALIZE SUPERVISOR MACROS
SVC
SVCINS= 1 ; LIST INSTRUCTIONS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCTST= 1 ; LIST TEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCSUB= 1 ; LIST SUBTEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCGBL= 1 ; LIST GLOBAL TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
SVCTAG= 1 ; LIST OTHER TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
.ENABL ABS
.ENABL AMA
= 2000

;++
: THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
: THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
:--

PCINTER BGNRPT,BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU,ERRTBL

HEADER CVDHB,A,0,70,0,PRI07

LSNAME::
.ASCII /C/
.ASCII /V/
.ASCII /D/
.ASCII /H/
.ASCII /B/
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 0
LSREV::
.ASCII /A/
LSDEPO::
.ASCII /O/
LSUNIT::
.WORD 0
LSTIML::
.WORD 70
LSHPCP::
.WORD LSHARD
LSSPCP::
.WORD LSSOFT
LSHPTP::
.WORD LSHW
LSSPTP::
.WORD LSSW

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 24
PROGRAM HEADER

1118	002026	
1119	002026	040504
1120	002030	
1121	002030	000000
1122	002032	
1123	002032	000000
1124	002034	
1125	002034	000000
1126	002036	
1127	002036	000000
1128	002040	
1129	002040	002124
1130	002042	
1131	002042	000340
1132	002044	
1133	002044	000000
1134	002046	
1135	002046	000000
1136	002050	
1137	002050	003
1138	002051	003
1139	002052	
1140	002052	000000
1141	002054	000000
1142	002056	
1143	002056	000000
1144	002060	
1145	002060	004122
1146	002062	
1147	002062	020114
1148	002064	
1149	002064	000000
1150	002066	
1151	002066	000000
1152	002070	
1153	002070	000000
1154	002072	
1155	002072	021006
1156	002074	
1157	002074	000000
1158	002076	
1159	002076	004132
1160	002100	
1161	002100	104035
1162	002102	
1163	002102	004052
1164	002104	
1165	002104	020130
1166	002106	
1167	002106	020770
1168	002110	
1169	002110	020766
1170	002112	
1171	002112	020122
1172	002114	
1173	002114	000000

LSLADP::		LSLAST
LSSTA::	.WORD	
LSCO::	.WORD	0
LSDTYP::	.WORD	0
LSAPT::	.WORD	0
LSDTP::	.WORD	0
LSPRIO::	.WORD	LSDISPATCH
LSENV1::	.WORD	PRI07
LSEXP1::	.WORD	0
LSMREV::	.WORD	0
LSEF::	.BYTE	CSREVISION
	.BYTE	CSREDIT
	.WORD	0
	.WORD	0
LSSPC::	.WORD	0
LSDEVP::	.WORD	0
LSREPP::	.WORD	LSDVTYP
LSEXP4::	.WORD	LSRPT
LSEXP5::	.WORD	0
LSAUT::	.WORD	0
LSDUT::	.WORD	0
LSLUN::	.WORD	LSDU
LSLUN::	.WORD	0
LSDESP::	.WORD	LSDESC
LSLOAD::	EMT	ESLOAD
LSETP::	.WORD	LSERRTBL
LSICP::	.WORD	LSINIT
LSCCP::	.WORD	LSCLEAN
LSACP::	.WORD	LSAUTO
LSPRT::	.WORD	LSPROT
LSTEST::	.WORD	0

CVE
CVE

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MALY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 25
PROGRAM HEADER

1174 002116
1175 002116 000000
1176 002120
1177 002120 000000
1178

LSPLY::
 .WORD 0
LSHIME::
 .WORD 0

CVE
CVE

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 26
DISPATCH TABLE

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

:++
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
:--

DISPATCH 28

1179		
1180		
1181		
1182		
1183		
1184		
1185		
1186	002122	
1187	002122	000034
1188	002124	
1189	002124	021124
1190	002126	021414
1191	002130	021632
1192	002132	022074
1193	002134	022402
1194	002136	022746
1195	002140	024000
1196	002142	024670
1197	002144	025154
1198	002146	025550
1199	002150	026176
1200	002152	026744
1201	002154	027512
1202	002156	030114
1203	002160	030536
1204	002162	031034
1205	002164	031344
1206	002166	032044
1207	002170	032542
1208	002172	033214
1209	002174	033730
1210	002176	034444
1211	002200	035074
1212	002202	035524
1213	002204	036154
1214	002206	036604
1215	002210	037214
1216	002212	037624
1217		

	.WORD	28
L\$DISPATCH::		
	.WORD	T1
	.WORD	T2
	.WORD	T3
	.WORD	T4
	.WORD	T5
	.WORD	T6
	.WORD	T7
	.WORD	T8
	.WORD	T9
	.WORD	T10
	.WORD	T11
	.WORD	T12
	.WORD	T13
	.WORD	T14
	.WORD	T15
	.WORD	T16
	.WORD	T17
	.WORD	T18
	.WORD	T19
	.WORD	T20
	.WORD	T21
	.WORD	T22
	.WORD	T23
	.WORD	T24
	.WORD	T25
	.WORD	T26
	.WORD	T27
	.WORD	T28

CVE
CVE

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 27
DISPATCH TABLE

1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241

002214
002214 000004
002216
002216
002216
002216 160020
002220 000300
002222 177777
002224 002
002225 004
002226
002226

.SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

:++
: THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
: THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
: IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
: AND IS USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
:--

BGNHW DFPTBL

.WORD L10000-LSHW/2
LSHW::
DFPTBL::

.WORD 160020 ;DEFAULT CSR ADDRESS
.WORD 300 ;DEFAULT VECTOR ADDRESS
.WORD 177777 ;DEFAULT ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP
.BYTE 2 ;DEFAULT LOOPBACK MODE
.BYTE 4 ;DEFAULT BR LEVEL

ENDHW

L10000:

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 28
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262

002226
002226 000002
002230
002230
002230 000020
002232 000000
002234
002234

.SBTTL SOFTWARE P-TABLE

;++
: THE SOFTWARE TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS DATA USED BY THE
: PROGRAM AS OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS ARE
: SET UP AT ASSEMBLY TIME AND MAY BE VARIED BY THE OPERATOR
: AT RUN TIME.
:--

BGNSW SFPTBL

.WORD L10001-L\$\$W/2
L\$\$W::
SFPTBL::

OPTION:: .WORD 20 ;BIT MAP OF PROGRAM CONTROL FLAGS
NDERPT:: .WORD 0 ;DEFAULT NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO RPT

ENDSW

L10001:

CVDHBAO D:IV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 29
SOFTWARE P-TABLE

1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318

002234

000010
000377

000000
000002
000002
000004
000006
000010
000012
000014
000016

000020
000030
000100

100000
040000
020000
010000
004000
002000
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001

001000
000400
000200
000100

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

;++
: THE GLOEAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
: ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

NUMLNS==10 ;NUMBER OF LINES ON DHV11 IS 8.
MAPLNS==377 ;BIT MAP OF LINES ON DHV11.

:***** DEVICE REGISTER OFFSETS FROM THE CSR'S ADDRESS *****
CSRO==0 ;CSR REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
RBUFO==2 ;RECEIVE REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
TXCHRO==2 ;TRANSMIT REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
LPRO==4 ;LINE PARAMETER REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
STATO==6 ;STATUS REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
LNCTRO==10 ;LINE CONTROL REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
TXAD10==12 ;TRANSMIT ADDRESS 1 REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
TXAD20==14 ;TRANSMIT ADDRESS 2 REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS
TXBFCO==16 ;TRANSMIT COUNT REGISTER OFFSET FROM THE CSR ADDRESS

:***** EQUATES USED WITH RESPECT TO THE RX BUFFER *****
RXBETX==16. ;LEVEL OF RX BUFFER AT WHICH TO RE-ENABLE TRANSMISSION.
RXBDTX==24. ;LEVEL OF RX BUFFER AT WHICH TO DISABLE TRANSMISSION.
RXBFUL==64. ;TOTAL CHARACTER CAPACITY OF THE RX BUFFER.

EQUALS

: BIT DIFINITIONS

BIT15== 100000
BIT14== 40000
BIT13== 20000
BIT12== 10000
BIT11== 4000
BIT10== 2000
BIT09== 1000
BIT08== 400
BIT07== 200
BIT06== 100
BIT05== 40
BIT04== 20
BIT03== 10
BIT02== 4
BIT01== 2
BIT00== 1

BIT9 -= BIT09
BIT8 -= BIT08
BIT7 -= BIT07
BIT6 -= BIT06

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 30
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

1319      000040      BIT5== BIT05
1320      000020      BIT4== BIT04
1321      000010      BIT3== BIT03
1322      000004      BIT2== BIT02
1323      000002      BIT1== BIT01
1324      000001      BIT0== BIT00
1325      :
1326      : EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
1327      :   EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
1328      :
1329      000040      EF.START==      32.           : START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
1330      000037      EF.RESTART==     31.           : RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
1331      000036      EF.CONTINUE==    30.           : CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
1332      000035      EF.NEW==         29.           : A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
1333      000034      EF.PWR==         28.           : A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
1334      :
1335      :
1336      : PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
1337      :
1338      000340      PRI07== 340
1339      000300      PRI06== 300
1340      000240      PRI05== 240
1341      000200      PRI04== 200
1342      000140      PRI03== 140
1343      000100      PRI02== 100
1344      000040      PRI01== 40
1345      000000      PRI00== 0
1346      :
1347      : OPERATOR FLAG BITS
1348      :
1349      000004      EVL==          4
1350      000010      LOT==         10
1351      000020      ADR==         20
1352      000040      IDU==         40
1353      000100      ISR==        100
1354      000200      UAM==        200
1355      000400      BOE==        400
1356      001000      PNT==       1000
1357      002000      PRI==       2000
1358      004000      IXE==       4000
1359      010000      IBE==      10000
1360      020000      IER==      20000
1361      040000      LOE==      40000
1362      100000      HOE==     100000
1363

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 31
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419

002234 000300
002236 000304
002240 000377
002242 000
002243 004
002244 000000

002246
002246 160000
002250 160002
002252 160004
002254 160006
002256 160010
002260 160012
002262 160014
002264 160016

002266 000000
002270 000000
002272 000001
002274 000000
002276 031463
002300 146314
002302 000000
002304 000000
002306 000000
002310 000000
002312 000000
002314 000000
002316 000000
002320 000000

002322 177546
002324 000300
002326 000100

.SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION

;++
: THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
: IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

: UNIT VARIABLE AREA
:*****

RXVECA:: .WORD 300 ;RX VECTOR ADDRESS.
TXVECA:: .WORD 304 ;TX VECTOR ADDRESS.
ACTLNS:: .WORD 377 ;ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
LOPCK:: .BYTE 0 ;LOOPBACK MODE
BRLEVL:: .BYTE 4 ;INTERRUPT BUS REQUEST LEVEL
UNITN:: .WORD 0 ;UNIT NUMBER.

: DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS TABLE
:*****

DRADRT::
CSRA:: .WORD 160000 ;DHV-11 CSR ADDRESS
TXCHA:: RBUFA:: .WORD 160002 ;DHV-11 RECEIVE/TRANSMIT BUFFER ADDRESS
LPRA:: .WORD 160004 ;DHV-11 LINE PARAMETER REGISTER ADDRESS
STATA:: .WORD 160006 ;DHV-11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESS
LNCTRA:: .WORD 160010 ;DHV-11 LINE CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESS
TXAD1A:: .WORD 160012 ;DHV-11 TRANSMIT BUFFER 1 REGISTER ADDRESS
TXAD2A:: .WORD 160014 ;DHV-11 TRANSMIT BUFFER 2 REGISTER ADDRESS
TXBFCA:: .WORD 160016 ;DHV-11 TRANSMIT BUFFER COUNT REGISTER ADDRESS

: ASSORTED GLOBAL VARIABLES:
:*****

BUFPTR:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR RECEIVE CHARACTER BUFFER POINTER.
CTRLCF:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR THE CONTROL-C FLAG.
TSTNUM:: .WORD 1 ;STORAGE FOR THE TEST NUMBER.
IESTAT:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STATES OF THE DUT INT ENABLE BITS.
LGRP1M:: .WORD 31463 ;BIT MAP OF LINES IN LINE GROUP I.
LGRP2M:: .WORD 146314 ;BIT MAP OF LINES IN LINE GROUP II.
PASCNT:: .WORD 0 ;STO'G FOR PASS COUNT USED IN ROM VERSION# TST.
RXINTC:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR RECEIVER INTERRUPT FLAGS.
RXINTF:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR RECEIVER INTERRUPT FLAGS.
TXINTC:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR TRANSMIT INTERRUPT COUNT.
TXINTF:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR TRANSMIT INTERRUPT FLAGS.
TP4VEC:: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.
TP4FLG:: .WORD 0 ;FLAGS SET WHEN AN EXPECTED 004 TRAP OCCURS.
WORD1:: .WORD 0 ;LOCATION FOR PASSING INDIRECT PARAMETERS.

: LINE TIME CLOCK VARIABLES AND STORAGE.
:*****

CLKCSR:: .WORD 177546 ;CSR ADDRESS OF THE LTC.
CLKBRL:: .WORD PRI06 ;INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL OF THE LTC.
CLKVEC:: .WORD 100 ;INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE LTC.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 32
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

1420	002330	000074	CLKHRZ:: .WORD	60.	: INTERRUPT FREQUENCY OF THE LTC.
1421	002332	000000	TIMER1:: .WORD	0	: HARDWARE CLOCK COUNTER #1.
1422	002334	000000	TIMER2:: .WORD	0	: HARDWARE CLOCK COUNTER #2.
1423	002336	000170	TIMER3:: .WORD	120.	: HARDWARE BREAK COUNTER LOCATION.
1424	002340	000170	BCOUNT:: .WORD	120.	: BREAK COUNT VALUE IN CLOCK TICKS.
1425	002342	000021	MSTICK:: .WORD	17.	: NUMBER OF MILLI-SECONDS PER LTC TICK.
1426	002344	000062	MSLCNT:: .WORD	62	: LOOP COUNT (USED BY MSLOOP) TO DELAY 1 MS.

: MEMORY MANAGEMENT VARIABLES AND FLAGS.

1431	002346	177572	MMSRO:: .WORD	177572	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT STATUS REGISTER #0.
1432	002350	000000	MMPRES:: .WORD	0	: MEM MGT PRESENT FLAG (0 IF MM NOT PRESENT).
1433	002352	000000	MMENAB:: .WORD	0	: MEM MGT ENABLED FLAG (0 IF MM NOT ENABLED).

PARATB:: : BASE OF MEM MGT PAR ADDRESS TABLE.

1435	002354		PAR0A:: .WORD	172340	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #0.
1436	002354	172340	PAR1A:: .WORD	172342	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #1.
1437	002356	172342	PAR2A:: .WORD	172344	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #2.
1438	002360	172344	PAR3A:: .WORD	172346	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #3.
1439	002362	172346	PAR4A:: .WORD	172350	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #4.
1440	002364	172350	PAR5A:: .WORD	172352	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #5.
1441	002366	172352	PAR6A:: .WORD	172354	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #6.
1442	002370	172354	PAR7A:: .WORD	172356	: ADDRESS OF MEM MGT PAR #7.

PARATE:: : END OF PAR ADDRESS TABLE.

: TABLE OF WORDS WITH CORRESPONDING BIT SET FOR GENERATION OF BIT MAPS.

1448	002374	000001	BITBL:: .WORD	1	: BIT 0 SET.
1449	002376	000002	.WORD	2	: BIT 1 SET.
1450	002400	000004	.WORD	4	: BIT 2 SET.
1451	002402	000010	.WORD	10	: BIT 3 SET.
1452	002404	000020	.WORD	20	: BIT 4 SET.
1453	002406	000040	.WORD	40	: BIT 5 SET.
1454	002410	000100	.WORD	100	: BIT 6 SET.
1455	002412	000200	.WORD	200	: BIT 7 SET.
1456	002414	000400	.WORD	400	: BIT 8 SET.
1457	002416	001000	.WORD	1000	: BIT 9 SET.
1458	002420	002000	.WORD	2000	: BIT 10 SET.
1459	002422	004000	.WORD	4000	: BIT 11 SET.
1460	002424	010000	.WORD	10000	: BIT 12 SET.
1461	002426	020000	.WORD	20000	: BIT 13 SET.
1462	002430	040000	.WORD	40000	: BIT 14 SET.
1463	002432	100000	.WORD	100000	: BIT 15 SET.

: * GPR SAVE AREAS ZERO AND ONE.

1468	002434		GPRSOB::		: BASE OF GPR SAVE AREA NUMBER ZERO.
1469	002434	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 1, STORAGE FOR R1.
1470	002436	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 2, STORAGE FOR R2.
1471	002440	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 3, STORAGE FOR R3.
1472	002442	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 4, STORAGE FOR R4.
1473	002444	000000	.WORD	0	: WORD 5, STORAGE FOR R5.

: * TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION VARIABLES, POINTERS, AND FLAGS.

1474
1475

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 33
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

1476
1477 002446 000000
1478
1479
1480
1481 002450 000000
1482 002452 000100
1483 002652
1484
1485
1486
1487 002652
1488 002652 000000
1489 002654 000000
1490 002656 000000
1491 002660 000000
1492 002662 000000
1493 002664 000000
1494 002666 000000
1495 002670 000000
1496 002672 000000
1497 002674 000000
1498 002676 000000
1499 002700 000000
1500 002702 000000
1501 002704 000000
1502 002706 000000
1503 002710 000000
1504 002712
1505
1506
1507
1508 002712
1509 002712 000200
1510 003312 000100
1511 003512 000100
1512 003712
1513 003712 000020
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520 003752
1521 003752 000000
1522 003754 000002
1523 003756 000004
1524 003760 000006
1525 003762 000010
1526 003764 000012
1527 003766 000014
1528 003770 000016
1529 003772 000020
1530 003774 000022
1531 003776 000024

*****
ERSMRF:: .WORD 0 ;"PRINT ERROR SUMMARY" FLAGS.
*****
: STORAGE AREA FOR THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
*****
BMPDQP:: .WORD 0 ;POINTER USED TO ACCESS THE NEXT CELL IN QUE.
BMPDQB:: .BLKW 64. ;STORAGE FOR 32 CELLS, TEST# PLUS BMP CODE.
BMPDQE:: ;LAST ADDRESS PLUS 2 OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
*****
: STORAGE AREA FOR THE CONTENTS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER STATES.
*****
STSTB:: ;BASE OF DUT STAT STORAGE TABLE.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 0.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 1.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 2.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 3.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 4.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 5.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 6.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 7.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 8.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 9.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 10.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 11.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 12.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 13.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 14.
          .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR STAT REGISTER FOR LINE 15.
STSTE:: ;END OF DUT STAT STORAGE TABLE.
*****
: GENERAL TABLE AND BUFFER AREA--513 WORDS.
*****
BUFBAS:: ;BASE OF MEMORY BUFFER.
ERLTBL:: .BLKW 128. ;FIRST HALF OF GENERAL TABLE OR BUFFER.
BUFMID:: .BLKW 64. ;SECOND HALF OF GENERAL TABLE OR BUFFER.
BUF3QT:: .BLKW 64. ;LAST QUARTER OF THE BUFFER AREA.
BUFEND:: ;END OF GENERAL PURPOSE MEMORY BUFFER.
ENDET8:: .BLKW 16. ;BUFFER OVERFLOW SPACE.
*****
* TABLE FOR STORAGE OF RX/TX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATIONS.
* THE ASSOCIATIONS ARE STORED AS LINE NUMBER TIMES 2 FOR USE AS OFFSETS
* WHEN ACCESSING A TABLE OF WORDS.
* NOTE: DO NOT WRITE A NON-ZERO VALUE INTO THE UPPER BYTE OF ANY ENTRY.
*****
TXRXLB:: ;BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
          .WORD 0 ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 0.
          .WORD 2. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 1.
          .WORD 4. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 2.
          .WORD 6. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 3.
          .WORD 8. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 4.
          .WORD 10. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 5.
          .WORD 12. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 6.
          .WORD 14. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 7.
          .WORD 16. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 8.
          .WORD 18. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 9.
          .WORD 20. ;TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 10.

```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 34
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

1532 004000 000026      .WORD 22.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 11.
1533 004002 000030      .WORD 24.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 12.
1534 004004 000032      .WORD 26.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 13.
1535 004006 000034      .WORD 28.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 14.
1536 004010 000036      .WORD 30.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 15.
1537 004012      TXRXLE::      :END OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
1538      .EVEN      :GUARANTEE THAT NEXT TABLE IS ON WORD BOUNDARY.
1539
1540      :*****
1541      :* TABLE FOR STORAGE OF RX/TX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATIONS.
1542      :* THE ASSOCIATIONS ARE STORED AS LINE NUMBERS WHICH CAN BE USED AS SUCH OR
1543      :* AS OFFSETS WHEN ACCESSING A TABLE OF BYTES.
1544      :*****
1544 004012      TXRLNB::      :BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
1545 004012 000      .BYTE 0      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 0.
1546 004013 001      .BYTE 1.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 1.
1547 004014 002      .BYTE 2.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 2.
1548 004015 003      .BYTE 3.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 3.
1549 004016 004      .BYTE 4.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 4.
1550 004017 005      .BYTE 5.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 5.
1551 004020 006      .BYTE 6.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 6.
1552 004021 007      .BYTE 7.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 7.
1553 004022 010      .BYTE 8.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 8.
1554 004023 011      .BYTE 9.      :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 9.
1555 004024 012      .BYTE 10.     :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 10.
1556 004025 013      .BYTE 11.     :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 11.
1557 004026 014      .BYTE 12.     :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 12.
1558 004027 015      .BYTE 13.     :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 13.
1559 004030 016      .BYTE 14.     :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 14.
1560 004031 017      .BYTE 15.     :TX/RX LINE FOR RX/TX LINE 15.
1561 004032      TXRLNE::      :END OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
1562      .EVEN      :GUARANTEE THAT NEXT TABLE IS ON WORD BOUNDARY.
1563
1564      :*****
1565      :* TABLE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATIONS IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
1566      :* THE ASSOCIATIONS ARE STORED AS LINE NUMBER TIMES 2 FOR USE AS OFFSETS
1567      :* WHEN ACCESSING A TABLE OF WORDS.
1568      :* THIS IS A TABLE OF DATA FOR READING ONLY. USE TO LOAD THE ABOVE TABLE.
1569      :* NOTE: MUST CONVERT FROM BYTES TO WORDS WHEN LOADING ABOVE TABLE.
1570      :*****
1570 004032      STGTRB::      :BASE OF STAGGERED TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
1571 004032 004      .BYTE 4.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 0.
1572 004033 006      .BYTE 6.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 1.
1573 004034 000      .BYTE 0.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 2.
1574 004035 002      .BYTE 2.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 3.
1575 004036 014      .BYTE 12.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 4.
1576 004037 016      .BYTE 14.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 5.
1577 004040 010      .BYTE 8.      :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 6.
1578 004041 012      .BYTE 10.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 7.
1579 004042 024      .BYTE 20.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 8.
1580 004043 026      .BYTE 22.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 9.
1581 004044 020      .BYTE 16.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 10.
1582 004045 022      .BYTE 18.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 11.
1583 004046 034      .BYTE 28.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 12.
1584 004047 036      .BYTE 30.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 13.
1585 004050 030      .BYTE 24.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 14.
1586 004051 032      .BYTE 26.     :TX/RX LINE OFFSET FOR RX/TX LINE 15.
1587      .EVEN      :GUARANTEE THAT NEXT TABLE IS ON WORD BOUNDARY.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 35
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

1588 004052
1589 004052
1590 004052 000000
1591 004054 000000
1592 004056 000000
1593 004060 000000
1594
1595

ERRTBL

LSERRTBL::

ERRTYP:: .WORD 0
ERRNBR:: .WORD 0
ERRMSG:: .WORD 0
ERRBLK:: .WORD 0

.EVEN

CVD
CVD

.....

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 41
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

:++
: THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
: MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
: MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

:
: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM

:
: DEVTYP <DHV-11>

L\$DVTYP::
.ASCIZ /DHV-11/
.EVEN

:
: TEST DESCRIPTION

:
: DESCRIPT <DHV-11 FUNCT TEST PART2>

L\$DESC::
.ASCIZ /DHV-11 FUNCT TE
.EVEN

1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803

004122
004122
004122 044104 026526 030461
004130 000
004132

004132
004132
004132 044104 026526 030461
004140 043040 047125 052103
004146 052040 051505 020124
004154 040520 052122 000062

.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 42
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811

:
: FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS
:

CVE
CVC


```

1812
1813 .NLIST BIN
1814 .SBTTL GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA
1815 ;***** FORMAT STATEMENTS *****
1816 004162 MFUNIT:: .ASCIZ /%N% TESTING UNIT :%D4%N/
1817 004170
1818 004176
1819 004204
1820 004212
1821 004213 EF0503:: .ASCIZ /%T%N/
1822 004220 EF0505:: .ASCIZ /%A %D5% ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS RECEIVED.%N/
1823 004226
1824 004234
1825 004242
1826 004250
1827 004256
1828 004264
1829 004272
1830 004273 EF1601:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% ABORTED %N/
1831 004300
1832 004306
1833 004314
1834 004317 EF3001:: .ASCIZ /%A EXPECTED OR CORRECT VALUE: %O3%N/
1835 004324
1836 004332
1837 004340
1838 004346
1839 004354
1840 004362
1841 004366 EF3002:: .ASCIZ /%A ACTUAL OR MEASURED VALUE: %O3%N/
1842 004374
1843 004402
1844 004410
1845 004416
1846 004424
1847 004432
1848 004435 EF7801:: .ASCIZ /%T% ON LINE %D2% DECIMAL.%N/
1849 004442
1850 004450
1851 004456
1852 004464
1853 004472
1854 004473 EF8401:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% FOR LINE %D2%(D) AFFECTS OTHER MODEM SIGNALS.%N/
1855 004500
1856 004506
1857 004514
1858 004522
1859 004530
1860 004536
1861 004544
1862 004552
1863 004560
1864 004565 EF8402:: .ASCII /%A CHANGING %T% FOR LINE %D2%(D) AFFECTED /
1865 004572
1866 004600
1867 004606

```

CVC
CVC

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 44
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

1868 004614
1869 004622
1870 004630
1871 004636
1872 004644
1873 004650
1874 004656
1875 004664
1876 004672
1877 004700
1878 004702
1879 004710
1880 004716
1881 004724
1882 004732
1883 004740
1884 004746
1885 004754
1886 004762
1887 004763
1888 004770
1889 004776
1890 005002
1891 005010
1892 005016
1893 005021
1894 005026
1895 005034
1896 005042
1897 005050
1898 005056
1899 005064
1900 005072
1901 005077
1902 005104
1903 005112
1904 005120
1905 005126
1906 005134
1907 005142
1908 005150
1909 005156
1910 005164
1911 005172
1912
1913 005177
1914 005204
1915 005212
1916 005220
1917 005226
1918 005234
1919 005235
1920 005242
1921 005250
1922 005256
1923 005264

.ASCIZ /%T% FOR LINE %D2%(D).%N/

EF9004:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% VALUE: %03%N/

EF9005:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% VALUE: NONE%N/

EF9006:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% %D2%N/

EF9019:: .ASCIZ /%A %T% %06%N/

EF9301:: .ASCIZ /%A %T%D2%(D), BMP CODE REPORTED :%03%(0)%N/

EF9302:: .ASCIZ /%A OVERFLOW OCCURRED (MORE THAN 31 BMP CODES FOUND IN QUEUE)%N/

***** MESSAGE AREA *****
EM0103:: .ASCIZ /DEVICE REGISTER ACCESS ERRORS/

EM0525:: .ASCIZ / RX INTERRUPT(S) RECEIVED WITH RX INTERRUPTS DISABLED./

CVE
CVE

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 45
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```
1924 005272
1925 005300
1926 005306
1927 005314
1928 005322
1929 005325 EM0526:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT(S) RECEIVED WITH TX INTERRUPTS DISABLED./
1930 005332
1931 005340
1932 005346
1933 005354
1934 005362
1935 005370
1936 005376
1937 005404
1938 005412
1939 005415 EM1601:: .ASCIZ /TIMEOUT OCCURRED WAITING FOR MASTER RESET TO CLEAR/
1940 005422
1941 005430
1942 005436
1943 005444
1944 005452
1945 005460
1946 005466
1947 005474
1948 005500 EM2101:: .ASCIZ \NO TX_DATA_VALID/NO TX_ACTION TEST\
1949 005506
1950 005514
1951 005522
1952 005530
1953 005536
1954 005543 EM2102:: .ASCIZ / TX_ACTION FOUND AFTER INVALID DATA WORD WRITTEN TO LINE: /
1955 005550
1956 005556
1957 005564
1958 005572
1959 005600
1960 005606
1961 005614
1962 005622
1963 005630
1964 005636
1965 005637 EM2201:: .ASCIZ \TX_DATA_VALID/TX_ACTION TEST\
1966 005644
1967 005652
1968 005660
1969 005666
1970 005674 EM2202:: .ASCIZ / NO TX_ACTION FOUND AFTER VALID DATA WORD TX'D ON LINE: /
1971 005702
1972 005710
1973 005716
1974 005724
1975 005732
1976 005740
1977 005746
1978 005754
1979 005762
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 46
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```

1980 005766 EM2203:: .ASCIZ / INCORRECT LINE NUMBER FOUND WITH TX_ACT AFTER DATA TX'D ON LINE : /
1981 005774
1982 006002
1983 006010
1984 006016
1985 006024
1986 006032
1987 006040
1988 006046
1989 006054
1990 006062
1991 006070
1992 006073 EM2301:: .ASCIZ /TX_ENABLE (INACTIVE) BIT TEST/
1993 006100
1994 006106
1995 006114
1996 006122
1997 006130
1998 006131 EM2302:: .ASCIZ / TX_ENABLE BIT BAD ON LINE: /
1999 006136
2000 006144
2001 006152
2002 006160
2003 006166
2004 006167 EM2401:: .ASCIZ /TX_ENABLE (ACTIVE) BIT TEST/
2005 006174
2006 006202
2007 006210
2008 006216
2009 006223 EM2601:: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE INTERRUPT TEST /
2010 006230
2011 006236
2012 006244
2013 006252
2014 006253 EM2602:: .ASCIZ / NO RX INT GENERATED (DATA_VALID SET, RX INTS ENABLED)./
2015 006260
2016 006266
2017 006274
2018 006302
2019 006310
2020 006316
2021 006324
2022 006332
2023 006340
2024 006344 EM2603:: .ASCIZ / NO RX INT GENERATED (NO CODES IN FIFO AFTER RESET)./
2025 006352
2026 006360
2027 006366
2028 006374
2029 006402
2030 006410
2031 006416
2032 006424
2033 006432 EM2604:: .ASCIZ / NO RX INT GENERATED (RX_DATA_AVAIL CLR, RX INTS ENABLED)./
2034 006440
2035 006446

```

CVD
CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 47
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```

2036 006454
2037 006462
2038 006470
2039 006476
2040 006504
2041 006512
2042 006520
2043 006526 EM2605:: .ASCIZ / RX INTERRUPT GENERATED WITH RX_DATA_AVAIL CLEAR./
2044 006534
2045 006542
2046 006550
2047 006556
2048 006564
2049 006572
2050 006600
2051 006606
2052 006611 EM2606:: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT INTERRUPT TEST ERROR:/
2053 006616
2054 006624
2055 006632
2056 006640
2057 006646
2058 006650 EM2607:: .ASCIZ / TX_ACTION SET REPEATEDLY AFTER BOARD RESET, NO DATA SENT./
2059 006656
2060 006664
2061 006672
2062 006700
2063 006706
2064 006714
2065 006722
2066 006730
2067 006736
2068 006744 EM2608:: .ASCIZ / TX_ACTION STUCK SET AFTER BOARD RESET./
2069 006752
2070 006760
2071 006766
2072 006774
2073 007002
2074 007010
2075 007015 EM2609:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT GENERATED WITH TX_ACTION CLEAR./
2076 007022
2077 007030
2078 007036
2079 007044
2080 007052
2081 007060
2082 007066
2083 007074 EM2610:: .ASCIZ / NO TX INTERRUPT WITH TX_ACTION SET AND TX INTS ENABLED./
2084 007102
2085 007110
2086 007116
2087 007124
2088 007132
2089 007140
2090 007146
2091 007154
    
```

CVD
CVD

.....

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 48
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```

2092 007162
2093 007166 EM2611:: .ASCIZ / TX_ACTION NOT SET AFTER CHARS SENT ON ALL LINES./
2094 007174
2095 007202
2096 007210
2097 007216
2098 007224
2099 007232
2100 007240
2101 007246
2102 007251 EM3001:: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST /
2103 007256
2104 007264
2105 007272
2106 007300
2107 007302 EM3002:: .ASCIZ / NO RX_DATA_AVAIL FROM SELFTEST CODES IN FIFO AFTER RESET./
2108 007310
2109 007316
2110 007324
2111 007332
2112 007340
2113 007346
2114 007354
2115 007362
2116 007370
2117 007376 EM3003:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT GENERATED AT WRONG BR LEVEL:/
2118 007404
2119 007412
2120 007420
2121 007426
2122 007434
2123 007442
2124 007450
2125 007452 EM3004:: .ASCIZ / RX INTERRUPT GENERATED AT WRONG BR LEVEL:/
2126 007460
2127 007466
2128 007474
2129 007502
2130 007510
2131 007516
2132 007524
2133 007526 EM3005:: .ASCIZ / TX INTERRUPT GIVEN PRECEDENCE OVER SIMULTANEOUS RX INT./
2134 007534
2135 007542
2136 007550
2137 007556
2138 007564
2139 007572
2140 007600
2141 007606
2142 007614
2143 007620 EM3101:: .ASCIZ /DIAGNOSTIC FIELD (BMP) TEST/
2144 007626
2145 007634
2146 007642
2147 007650

```

CVD
CVD

.....

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 50
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```
2204 010330
2205 010336
2206 010337 EM5103:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE: /
2207 010344
2208 C'U352
2209 010360
2210 010366
2211 010367 EM5201:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO (ACTIVE) TEST/
2212 010374
2213 010402
2214 010410
2215 010413 EM5202:: .ASCIZ /IAUTO BIT FOUND CLR ON LINE: /
2216 010420
2217 010426
2218 010434
2219 010442
2220 010450
2221 010451 EM5301:: .ASCIZ /FIFO VALID DATA TEST/
2222 010456
2223 010464
2224 010472
2225 010476 EM5302:: .ASCIZ /FIFO BAD DATA FIELD CORRUPTED, TEST USED LINE:/
2226 010504
2227 010512
2228 010520
2229 010526
2230 010534
2231 010542
2232 010550
2233 010555 EM5303:: .ASCIZ /BMP CODE FOUND IN FIFO, TEST INVAILEDATED/
2234 010562
2235 010570
2236 010576
2237 010604
2238 010612
2239 010620
2240 010626 EM5401:: .ASCIZ \FIFO 3/4 ALARM (INACTIVE) TEST\
2241 010634
2242 010642
2243 010650
2244 010656
2245 010664
2246 010665 EM5402:: .ASCIZ /FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE/
2247 010672
2248 010700
2249 010706
2250 010714
2251 010722
2252 010726 EM5501:: .ASCIZ \FIFO 3/4 ALARM (ACTIVE) TEST\
2253 010734
2254 010742
2255 010750
2256 010756
2257 010763 EM5601:: .ASCIZ \FIFO 3/4 ALARM (ACTIVE/INACTIVE) TEST\
2258 010770
2259 010776
```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST ART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 52
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

2316 011456
2317 011464
2318 011472
2319 011500
2320 011506
2321 011507 EM8202:: .ASCIZ / CTS MODEM STATUS SIGNAL DEFECTIVE/
2322 011514
2323 011522
2324 011530
2325 011536
2326 011544
2327 011552
2328 011553 EM8301:: .ASCIZ /DCD MODEM STATUS SIGNAL TEST /
2329 011560
2330 011566
2331 011574
2332 011602
2333 011610
2334 011611 EM8302:: .ASCIZ / DCD MODEM STATUS SIGNAL DEFECTIVE/
2335 011616
2336 011624
2337 011632
2338 011640
2339 011646
2340 011654
2341 011655 EM8401:: .ASCIZ /DTR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL INTERACTIONS TEST /
2342 011662
2343 011670
2344 011676
2345 011704
2346 011712
2347 011720
2348 011726
2349 011731 EM8402:: .ASCIZ /DTR/
2350 011735 EM8403:: .ASCIZ /DSR/
2351 011741 EM8404:: .ASCIZ /RI/
2352 011744 EM8405:: .ASCIZ /DCD/
2353 011750 EM8406:: .ASCIZ /CTS/
2354 011754 EM8501:: .ASCIZ /RTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL INTERACTIONS TEST /
2355 011762
2356 011770
2357 011776
2358 012004
2359 012012
2360 012020
2361 012026
2362 012030 EM8502:: .ASCIZ /RTS/
2363 012034 EM9009:: .ASCIZ /EXPECTED OR CORRECT/
2364 012042
2365 012050
2366 012056
2367 012060 EM9010:: .ASCIZ /ACTUAL OR MEASURED /
2368 012066
2369 012074
2370 012102
2371 012104 EM9026:: .ASCIZ / LPR CONTENTS: /

CVD
CVD
NNNNNNNNNN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 53
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

```

2372 012112
2373 012120
2374 012126
2375 012130 EM9301:: .ASCIZ /BMP CODE REPORT/
2376 012136
2377 012144
2378 012150 EM9302:: .ASCIZ /BMP CODE FOUND IN TEST /
2379 012156
2380 012164
2381 012172
2382 012200 EM9303:: .ASCIZ /THE LAST BMP CODE WAS FOUND IN TEST /
2383 012206
2384 012214
2385 012222
2386 012230
2387 012236
2388 012244
2389 012245 EM9304:: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED BMP CODES FOUND DURING THIS PASS/
2390 012252
2391 012260
2392 012266
2393 012274
2394 012302
2395 012310
2396 012316
2397
2398           .EVEN
2399           .LIST BIN

```

CVD
CVD

2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 54
GLOBAL MESSAGE AREA

2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

:++
: THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
: USED BY MORE THAN ONE TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB
: (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
:--

CV
CV

LVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 55
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0101 -

CV
CV

2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432 012322
2433 012322
2434 012322
2435 012322 004537 004062
2436
2437 012326 032705 000001
2438 012332 001410
2439 012334
2440 012334 012746 012426
2441 012340 012746 000001
2442 012344 010600
2443 012346 104414
2444 012350 062706 000004
2445 012354 032705 000002
2446 012360 001410
2447 012362
2448 012362 012746 012504
2449 012366 012746 000001
2450 012372 010600
2451 012374 104414
2452 012376 062706 000004
2453 012402
2454 012402 012746 012563
2455 012406 012746 000001
2456 012412 010600
2457 012414 104415
2458 012416 062706 000004
2459 012422
2460 012422 004736
2461 012424
2462 012424
2463 012424 104423
2464

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER0101 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS ADDITIONAL ERROR
* INFORMATION IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED IN TEST 1 (REGISTER ADDRESS
* ACCESS TEST). THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS THE TYPE OF ACCESS (READ OR
* WRITE OR BOTH) WHICH CAUSED A BUS TIME-OUT TRAP (004 TRAP).
* A MESSAGE INDICATING THAT THE DHV MAY BE AT THE WRONG Q-BUS ADDRESS
* IS ALSO PRINTED.
*
* INPUTS: R5 - ERROR FLAG WORD.
* IF BIT 0 IS SET, A READ ERROR OCCURED.
* IF BIT 1 IS SET, A WRITE ERROR OCCURED.
*
* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER0101' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DRS ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
BGNMSG ER0101
ER0101::
SAVE ;SAVE THE GPR CONTENTS.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

BIT #BIT0,R5 ;TEST FOR READ ERROR.
BEQ 2$ ;SKIP READ ERROR MSG IF NO READ ERROR.
PRINTB #MSG1 ;PRINT READ ERROR MESSAGE.
MOV #MSG1,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #4,SP

2$: BIT #BIT1,R5 ;TEST FOR WRITE ERROR.
BEQ 4$ ;SKIP WRITE ERROR MSG IF NO WRITE ERROR.
PRINTB #MSG2 ;PRINT WRITE ERROR MESSAGE.
MOV #MSG2,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #4,SP

4$: PRINTX #MSG3 ;SUGGEST THAT DHV MAY BE AT WRONG ADDRESS.
MOV #MSG3,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #4,SP

PASS ;RESTORE THE GPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

ENDMSG
L10002: TRAP C$MSG

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 56
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0101 -

2465	012426	040445	052502	020123	MSG1::	.ASCIZ	/XABUS TIME-OUT TRAP CAUSED BY READ ATTEMPT.%N/
2466	012434	044524	042515	047455			
2467	012442	052125	052040	040522			
2468	012450	020120	040503	051525			
2469	012456	042105	041040	020131			
2470	012464	042522	042101	040440			
2471	012472	052124	046505	052120			
2472	012500	022456	000116				
2473	012504	040445	052502	020123	MSG2::	.ASCIZ	/XABUS TIME-OUT TRAP CAUSED BY WRITE ATTEMPT.%N/
2474	012512	044524	042515	047455			
2475	012520	052125	052040	040522			
2476	012526	020120	040503	051525			
2477	012534	042105	041040	020131			
2478	012542	051127	052111	020105			
2479	012550	052101	042524	050115			
2480	012556	027124	047045	000			
2481	012563	045	042101	053110	MSG3::	.ASCIZ	/XADHV MAY BE AT THE WRONG Q-BUS ADDRESS.%N%N/
2482	012570	046440	054501	041040			
2483	012576	020105	052101	052040			
2484	012604	042510	053440	047522			
2485	012612	043516	050440	041055			
2486	012620	051525	040440	042104			
2487	012626	042522	051523	022456			
2488	012634	022516	000116				
2489							
2490							

.EVEN

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 57
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0503 -

2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522

012640
012640

012640
012640 010146
012642 012746 004213
012646 012746 000002
012652 010600
012654 104414
012656 062706 000006

012662
012662
012662 104423

010146
012746 004213
012746 000002
010600
104414
062706 000006

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER0503 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS AN ADDITIONAL ERROR
* MESSAGE WHOSE ADDRESS IS PASSED AS AN INPUT PARAMETER.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO PRINT.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE IN R1.
* INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER0503' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER0503

ER0503::

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE.

```
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP
```

ENDMSG

L10003:

```
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVI
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 58
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER0504 -

2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563

012664
012664
012664
012666
012672
012676
012700
012702
012706
012706
012710
012714
012720
012722
012724
012730
012730
012730

010146
012746 004213
012746 000002
010600
104414
062706 000006
010246
012746 004220
012746 000002
010600
104415
062706 000006
104423

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER0504 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS ADDITIONAL ERROR
* MESSAGES WHEN ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS ARE RECEIVED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO PRINT.
* R2 - NUMBER OF ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS RECEIVED.
*
* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE IN R1.
* LOAD THE NUMBER OF ILLEGAL INTS IN R2.
* INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER0504' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER0504

ER0504::

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT THE FIRST LINE OF THE MESSAGE.

```
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP
```

PRINTX #EF0505,R2 ;PRINT THE NUMBER OF INTS RECEIVED.

```
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #EF0505,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #6,SP
```

ENDMSG

L10004:

```
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVI
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 59
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER1603 -

2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585 012732
2586 012732
2587 012732
2588 012732 004537 004062
2589
2590 012736
2591 012736 010146
2592 012740 012746 004213
2593 012744 012746 000002
2594 012750 010600
2595 012752 104414
2596 012754 062706 000006
2597
2598 012760 013702 004056
2599 012764
2600 012764 010246
2601 012766 012746 004273
2602 012772 012746 000002
2603 012776 010600
2604 013000 104414
2605 013002 062706 000006
2606
2607 013006
2608 013006 004736
2609 013010
2610 013010
2611 013010 104423

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER1603 -
*****
* THIS ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT A BASIC ERROR
* MESSAGE, ALONG WITH A MESSAGE INFORMING THE OPERATOR WHICH TEST IS
* ABOUT TO BE ABORTED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED.
* ERRMSG - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE THAT INDICATES
* THE TEST THAT IS BEING PERFORMED, EG DMA, BREAK ETC.
*
* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AT THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.
* 'TESTNAME TEST ABORTED'
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER1603' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DRS ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****
BGNMSG ER1603
                                ER1603::
SAVE                            ;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE GPRS.
                                R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                                JSR
                                PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT BASIC MESSAGE ON OPERATORS CONSOLE.
                                MOV R1,-(SP)
                                MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
                                MOV #2,-(SP)
                                MOV SP,R0
                                TRAP C$PNTB
                                ADD #6,SP
                                MOV ERRMSG,R2 ;GET THE 'TEST MESSAGE'.
                                PRINTB #EF1601,R2 ;PRINT 'TEST ABORTED' MESSAGE.
                                MOV R2,-(SP)
                                MOV #EF1601,-(SP)
                                MOV #2,-(SP)
                                MOV SP,R0
                                TRAP C$PNTB
                                ADD #6,SP
                                PASS ;RESTORE THE CONTENTS OF THE GPRS.
                                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                                ENDMMSG
                                L10005:
                                TRAP C$MSG

```

CVI
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 60
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER3001 -

2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632 013012
2633 013012
2634
2635 013012
2636 013012 010146
2637 013014 012746 004213
2638 013020 012746 000002
2639 013024 010600
2640 013026 104414
2641 013030 062706 000006
2642 013034
2643 013034 010546
2644 013036 012746 004317
2645 013042 012746 000002
2646 013046 010600
2647 013050 104415
2648 013052 062706 000006
2649 013056
2650 013056 010446
2651 013060 012746 004366
2652 013064 012746 000002
2653 013070 010600
2654 013072 104415
2655 013074 062706 000006
2656
2657 013100
2658 013100
2659 013100 104423

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER3001 -

* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH IS INTENDED FOR USE IN THE
* INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST. IT REPORTS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WHEN AN
* INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED AT THE WRONG BR LEVEL.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO PRINT FIRST.
* R4 - BR LEVEL AT WHICH THE INT REQUEST OCCURRED.
* R5 - EXPECTED OR CORRECT BR LEVEL FOR THE DUT.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER3001' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC AND EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.

BGNMSG ER3001

ER3001::

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;PRINT THE FIRST LINE OF THE MESSAGE.

MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #6,SP

PRINTX #EF3001,R5 ;REPORT EXPECTED BR LEVEL.

MOV R5,-(SP)
MOV #EF3001,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTX
ADD #6,SP

PRINTX #EF3002,R4 ;REPORT ACTUAL BR LEVEL.

MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV #EF3002,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTX
ADD #6,SP

ENDMSG

L10006:

TRAP C\$MSG

CVI
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 61
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER7801 -

2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695

013102
013102
013102 010346
013104 010146
013106 012746 004435
013112 012746 000003
013116 010600
013120 104414
013122 062706 000010

013126
013126
013126 104423

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER7801 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS AN ADDITIONAL ERROR
* MESSAGE WHOSE ADDRESS IS PASSED AS AN INPUT PARAMETER. A LINE NUMBER
* IS INCLUDED AT THE END OF THE MESSAGE.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE TO PRINT.
* R3 - NUMBER OF LINE ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE IN R1.
* LOAD THE LINE NUMBER INTO R3.
* INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER7801' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER7801

ER7801::

PRINTB #EF7801,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE.

```
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF7801,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
```

ENDMSG

L10007:

```
TRAP C$MSG
```

CVE
CVE

CVDHBAO Dmv-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 62
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER8401 -

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER8401 -
*****
* THIS ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE IS INTENDED TO REPORT INTERACTIONS
* WHICH HAVE BEEN FOUND BETWEEN A MODEM SIGNAL AND OTHER MODEM SIGNALS.
* IT ANALYZES THE MODEM STATUS WHICH IS STORED IN THE STAT STORAGE AREA
* AND REPORTS ANY DISCREPANCIES WHICH ARE FOUND BETWEEN THIS STORED DATA
* AND THE PRESENT STATE OF THE STAT REGISTERS. SPECIFIED BITS ON THE
* LINE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SPECIFIED LINE ARE IGNORED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF SIGNAL NAME MESSAGE.
* R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO IGNORE ON SPECIFIED LINE.
* R3 - NUMBER OF SPECIFIED LINE.
* CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
* NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
* STATA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER.
* STSTB - LABEL AT BASE OF STAT STORAGE TABLE.
* TXRLNB - LABEL AT BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER8401' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC AND EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
*****

```

```

2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724 013130
2725 013130
2726 013130
2727 013130 004537 004062
2728
2729 013134
2730 013134 010346
2731 013136 010146
2732 013140 012746 004473
2733 013144 012746 000003
2734 013150 010600
2735 013152 104414
2736 013154 062706 000010
2737
2738 013160 010137 013370
2739 013164 005001
2740 013166 012704 002652
2741 013172 010177 167050
2742 013176 017700 167052
2743 013202 011405
2744 013204 040005
2745 013206 042400
2746 013210 050005
2747 013212 012700 043777
2748 013216 120163 004012
2749 013222 001002
2750 013224 056600 000006
2751 013230 040005

```

```

BGNMSG ER8401
ER8401::
SAVE ;PRESERVE THE CONTENTS OF THE GPRS.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

PRINTB #EF8401,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE BASIC MESSAGE.

MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF8401,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP

MOV R1,44$ ;SAVE THE ADDRESS OF THE SIGNAL NAME MESSAGE.
CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
MOV #STSTB,R4 ;SET UP STAT STORAGE POINTER TO BASE OF TABLE.
2$: MOV R1,@CSRA ;SET UP THE CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
MOV @STATA,R0 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THIS LINE'S STAT REGISTER.
MOV (R4),R5 ;GET THE PREVIOUS CONTENTS FROM STORAGE.
BIC R0,R5
BIC (R4)+,R0
BIS R0,R5 ;XOR PRESENT AND STORED STAT VALUES.
MOV #43777,R0 ;PREPARE TO MASK OUT UNUSED BITS.
CMPB R1,TXRLNB(R3) ;IS THIS LINE ASSOCIATED WITH SPECIFIED LINE?
BNE 4$ ;DON'T MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS IF IT IS NOT.
BIS R2,SLOT(SP),R0 ;MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS.
4$: BIC R0,R5 ;GET BIT MAP OF UNDESIRED CHANGES.

```

CVE
CVC

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 63
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER8401 -

```

2752 013232 032705 100000          BIT    #BIT15,R5          ;CHECK FOR DSR SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2753 013236 001404          BEQ    6$                ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO DSR INTERACTION.
2754 013240 012702 011735          MOV    #EM8403,R2       ;SELECT DSR ERROR MESSAGE.
2755 013244 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$           ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2756 013250 032705 020000    6$:   BIT    #BIT13,R5          ;CHECK FOR RI SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2757 013254 001404          BEQ    8$                ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO RI INTERACTION.
2758 013256 012702 011741          MOV    #EM8404,R2       ;SELECT RI ERROR MESSAGE.
2759 013262 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$           ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2760 013266 032705 010000    8$:   BIT    #BIT12,R5          ;CHECK FOR DCD SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2761 013272 001404          BEQ    10$               ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO DCD INTERACTION.
2762 013274 012702 011744          MOV    #EM8405,R2       ;SELECT DCD ERROR MESSAGE.
2763 013300 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$           ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2764 013304 032705 004000    10$:  BIT    #BIT11,R5          ;CHECK FOR CTS SIGNAL INTERACTION.
2765 013310 001404          BEQ    12$               ;SKIP PRINTING LINE IF NO CTS INTERACTION.
2766 013312 012702 011750          MOV    #EM8406,R2       ;SELECT CTS ERROR MESSAGE.
2767 013316 004737 013334          JSR    PC,40$           ;PRINT THE LINE OF THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2768
2769 013322 005201 000010    12$:  INC    R1                ;SELECT NEXT LINE.
2770 013324 020127          CMP    R1,#NUMLNS       ;ALL LINES DONE?
2771 013330 002720          BLT   2$                ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
2772 013332 000417          BR    60$              ;EXIT THIS ROUTINE.
2773
2774          ;+ LOCAL ERROR MESSAGE LINE PRINTING ROUTINE.
2775          ;-
2776 013334    40$:  PRINTX #EF8402,44$,R3,R2,R1
2777 013334 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)
2778 013336 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)
2779 013340 010346          MOV    R3,-(SP)
2780 013342 013746 013370          MOV    44$,-(SP)
2781 013346 012746 004565          MOV    #EF8402,-(SP)
2782 013352 012746 000005          MOV    #5,-(SP)
2783 013356 010600          MOV    SP,R0
2784 013360 104415          TRAP  C$PNTX
2785 013362 062706 000014          ADD   #14,SP
2786 013366 000207
2787 013370 000000    44$:  RTS    PC
2788 013372    60$:  .WORD 0                ;LOCAL STORAGE FOR ADDRESS OF SIGNAL NAME.
2789 013372 004736          PASS                    ;RESTORE ALL THE GPRS TO THE PRESERVED VALUES.
2790 013374          JSR    PC,@(SP)+       ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
2791 013374
2792 013374 104423          ENDMSG
                                L10010: TRAP  C$MSG

```

CVD
CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 64
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9002 -

2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848

013376
013376

013376 006203
013400 042702 177400

013404 010346
013406 010146
013410 012746 004763
013414 012746 000003
013420 010600
013422 104414
013424 062706 000010

013430
013430 010246
013432 012746 012060
013436 012746 004702
013442 012746 000003
013446 010600
013450 104415
013452 062706 000010
013456 005704
013460 100414
013462
013462 010446
013464 012746 012034
013470 012746 004702
013474 012746 000003
013500 010600
013502 104415
013504 062706 000010
013510 000412
013512
013512 012746 012034

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER9002 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH IS INTENDED FOR USE IN THE
* TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION TESTS. IT REPORTS THE TYPE OF ERROR WHICH
* HAS OCCURRED WHEN INCORRECT DATA IS RECEIVED FROM THE DUT. THIS
* ROUTINE ALSO REPORTS THE READ AND EXPECTED DATA VALUES.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO PRINT FIRST.
* R2 - DATA BYTE READ FROM THE DUT.
* R3 - LINE NUMBER MULTIPLIED BY 2.
* R4 - EXPECTED DATA BYTE, BIT 15 SET IF 'NONE'.
*
* OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER9002' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC AND EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: PRTLPR.
*****
```

BGNMSG ER9002

ER9002::

```
ASR R3 ;CALCULATE THE LINE NUMBER.
BIC #177400,R2 ;MASK OUT ALL BUT DATA IN READ CHAR.
PRINTB #EF9006,R1,R3 ;PRINT THE FIRST LINE OF THE MESSAGE.
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF9006,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
PRINTX #EF9004,#EM9010,R2 ;PRINT ACTUAL DATA.
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #EM9010,-(SP)
MOV #EF9004,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #10,SP
TST R4 ;CHECK FOR 'NONE' CODE SET IN EXPECTED DATA.
BMI 2$ ;BRANCH TO PRINT 'NONE' MESSAGE IF FLAG SET.
PRINTX #EF9004,#EM9009,R4 ;PRINT EXPECTED DATA.
MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV #EM9009,-(SP)
MOV #EF9004,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #10,SP
BR 60$ ;EXIT THIS ROUTINE.
2$: PRINTX #EF9005,#EM9009 ;PRINT MESSAGE INDICATING NO EXPECTED DATA.
MOV #EM9009,-(SP)
```

CVD
CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 65
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9002 -

2849	013516	012746	004732
2850	013522	012746	000002
2851	013526	010600	
2852	013530	104415	
2853	013532	062706	000006
2854	013536	004737	015574
2855	013542		
2856	013542		
2857	013542	104423	

60\$: JSR PC,PRTLPR
ENDMSG

;PRINT CONTENTS OF THE LPR REGISTER.

L10011:

MOV	#EF9005,-(SP)
MOV	#2,-(SP)
MOV	SP,R0
TRAP	C\$PNTX
ADD	#6,SP
TRAP	C\$MSG

CVD
CVD

.....

2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891

013544
013544

013544
013544 010146
013544 010246
013550 012746 004763
013554 012746 000003

013560 010600
013562 104414
013564 062706 000010

013570
013570
013570 104423

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER9101 -
:*****
: THIS IS A GENERAL ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH REPORTS A MESSAGE
: WHICH TAKES A SINGLE, 2 DIGIT DECIMAL ARGUMENT AFTER THE END OF AN
: ASCII MESSAGE.
: INPUTS: R1 - VALUE TO BE PRINTED AFTER MSG AS 2 DECIMAL DIGITS.
: R2 - ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO PRINT FIRST.
: OUTPUTS: A MESSAGES IS PRINTED AT THE OPERATOR CONSOLE.
: CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER9101' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
: PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
: COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: NONE.
:*****

BGNMSG ER9101

ER9101::

PRINTB #EF9006,R2,R1 ;REPORT THE STRING FOLLOWED BY THE NUMBER.

MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #EF9006,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #10,SP

ENDMSG

L10012:

TRAP C\$MSG

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 67
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9301 -

2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912 013572
2913 013572
2914 013572
2915 013572 004537 004062
2916
2917 013576
2918 013576 010146
2919 013600 012746 004213
2920 013604 012746 000002
2921 013610 010600
2922 013612 104414
2923 013614 062706 000006
2924 013620 012703 002452
2925 013624 012705 012150
2926 013630 012301
2927 013632 012304
2928 013634 004737 013716
2929 013640 020302
2930 013642 103772
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937 013644 020227 002646
2938 013650 001036
2939 013652 005762 000002
2940 013656 001433
2941 013660 012301
2942 013662 011304
2943 013664 012705 012200
2944 013670
2945 013670 012746 005077
2946 013674 012746 000001
2947 013700 010600

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE - ER9301 -
*****
* THIS IS AN ERROR REPORTING SUBROUTINE WHICH PRINTS ANY BMP CODES
* THAT ARE FOUND IN THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TOGETHER WITH THE NUMBER OF
* THE TEST THAT WAS EXECUTING AT THE TIME THE BMP CODE WAS LOGGED.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
* R2 - THE ADDRESS OF THE NEXT EMPTY CELL IN THE QUEUE.
*
* OUTPUTS: THE TEST NUMBER FOLLOWED BY THE BMP CODE ARE PRINTED AT THE
* OPERATOR CONSOLE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: INCLUDE THE LABEL 'ER9301' AS THE MESSAGE POINTER
* PARAMETER IN THE DIAG SUPER ERROR REPORT MACRO CALL.
*
* COMMENTS: THE MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS BASIC ERROR INFORMATION.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROJTINES USED: NONE.
*****

BGNMSG ER9301
ER9301::
SAVE ;SAVE THE GPRS ON THE STACK.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

PRINTB #EF0503,R1 ;REPORT UNEXPECTED BMP CODES FOUND.
ML / R1,-(SP)
MOV #EF0503,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP

MOV #BMPCQB,R3 ;GET THE START ADDRESS OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
MOV #EM9302,R5 ;GET THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
2$: MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE TEST THAT WAS EXECUTING.
MOV (R3)+,R4 ;GET BMP CODE THAT WAS REPORTED OFF THE QUEUE.
JSR PC,50$ ;GO REPORT THE BMP CODE.
CMP R3,R2 ;CHECK IF ALL CODES HAVE BEEN REPORTED.
BLO 2$ ;IF IT IS NOT THE LAST BMP CODE THEN LOOP.

+
* CHECK IF OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED.
* THE CONDITIONS FOR OVERFLOW ARE: THE POINTER CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE
* LAST CELL IN THE QUEUE, AND A BMP CODE HAS ALREADY BEEN WRITTEN INTO THAT
* CELL.
-
CMP R2,#BMPCQE-4 ;CHECK IF THE POINTER IS AT THE LAST LOCATION.
BNE 60$ ;EXIT IF NOT AT THE LAST LOCATION.
TST 2(R2) ;CHECK FOR A BMP CODE IN THE LAST CELL
BEQ 60$ ;EXIT IF NO OVERFLOW HAS OCCURED, CELL EMPTY.
MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET THE TEST NUMBER OFF THE QUEUE.
MOV (R3),R4 ;GET THE BMP CODE OFF THE QUEUE.
MOV #EM9303,R5 ;SELECT THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
PRINTX #EF9302 ;REPORT OVERFLOW CONDITION.
MOV #EF9302,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 68
GLOBAL ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE

- ER9301 -

```

2948 013702 104415
2949 013704 062706 000004
2950 013710 004737 013716
2951 013714 000414
2952
2953 013716
2954 013716 010446
2955 013720 010146
2956 013722 010546
2957 013724 012746 005021
2958 013730 012746 000004
2959 013734 010600
2960 013736 104415
2961 013740 062706 000012
2962 013744 000207
2963 013746
2964 013746 004736
2965
2966 013750
2967 013750
2968 013750 104423

                    JSR    PC,50$      ;REPORT THE LAST BMP CODE PLACED ON THE
                    BR     60$         ;EXIT.
                    TRAP   C$PNTX
                    ADD    #4,SP
                    50$: PRINTX #EF9301,R5,R1,R4 ;PRINT THE MESSAGE.
                    MOV    R4,-(SP)
                    MOV    R1,-(SP)
                    MOV    R5,-(SP)
                    MOV    #EF9301,-(SP)
                    MOV    #4,-(SP)
                    MOV    SP,R0
                    TRAP   C$PNTX
                    ADD    #12,SP
                    60$: RTS    PC      ;RETURN.
                    PASS   PC          ;RESTORE THE GPR CONTENTS.
                    JSR    PC,@(SP)+   ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                    ENDMSG
                    L10013: TRAP   C$MSG

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 69
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975

:++
: THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
: THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

CV
CV

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 70
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- ALTFLD -

2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031

013752 004537 004062
013752 010400 005100 040002 002274
013770 000241 006003 103006 010577 166244
014002 011100
014004 040400
014006 050200
014010 010011
014012 005205
014014 005703

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - ALTFLD -
:++ *****
: * - ALTER DEVICE REGISTER FIELDS ROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE ALTERS THE SPECIFIED FIELD OF THE SPECIFIED DEVICE
: * REGISTER FOR THE SPECIFIED LINES. THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED TO SET
: * OR CLEAR BITS WITHIN SELECTED FIELDS OF SELECTED REGISTERS.
: * USE EXAMPLES: SET RX.BAUD.RATE FIELDS ON LINES 3 AND 6.
: * CLEAR TX.DMA BITS ON ALL LINES.
: *
: * INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE REGISTERS TO ALTER.
: * R2 - BIT FIELDS SET TO DESIRED STATES.
: * R3 - BIT MAP OF LINES FOR WHICH TO ALTER REGISTER.
: * R4 - MASK OF BITS TO ALTER (1 INDICATES CHANGE BIT).
: * CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DEVICE CSR.
: * IESTAT - SAVED STATES OF THE INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: DEVICE REGISTERS - SPECIFIED REGISTER FIELDS ALTERED.
: * CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD - DESTROYED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,ALTFLD
: *
: * COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE READS THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS FOR ALL LINES
: * WITH NUMBERS LOWER THAN THE HIGHEST SPECIFIED LINE.
: * THIS ROUTINE DOES NOT READ THE CSR.
: *
: * SUBROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
ALTFLD:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

: *
: * SET UP TO LOOP FOR EACH LINE:
: * PREPARE THE WORD TO BE ORED INTO THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
: * SET UP THE WORD TO WRITE INTO THE IND.ADR.REG FIELD OF THE CSR.
: *
: *
: * MOV R4,R0 ;CALCULATE THE NEW CONTENTS OF THE
: * COM R0 ; REGISTER FIELDS WHICH ARE TO BE
: * BIC R0,R2 ; ALTERED BY THIS ROUTINE.
: * MOV IESTAT,R5 ;SET UP TO WRITE IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO 0.
: *
: * LOOP ONCE FOR EACH LINE, ALTERING THE SPECIFIED FIELD IN THE SPECIFIED
: * REGISTER IF THE LINE HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR ALTERING.
: * EXIT THE LOOP IF NO MORE LINES TO ALTER, OR IF WE HAVE ALTERED THE MAX
: * ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF LINES (AS SPECIFIED BY NUMLNS).
: *
: *
: * CLC ;PREPARE FOR ROTATE, "TST R5" DOES THIS BELOW.
2$: ROR R3 ;GET THE LINE SELECT BIT FOR THIS LINE.
BCC 4$ ;SKIP SETUP IF LINE IS NOT SELECTED.
MOV R5,@CSRA ;SET OUT CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO THIS LINE.
MOV (R1),R0 ;GET THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE REG TO ALTER.
BIC R4,R0 ;CLEAR THE BIT FIELDS WE ARE TO ALTER.
BIS R2,R0 ;OR IN THE NEW STATES OF THE FIELDS.
MOV R0,(R1) ;WRITE THE NEW REGISTER CONTENTS TO THE REG.
4$: INC R5 ;SET LINE NUMBER TO THE NEXT LINE.
TST R3 ;CHECK FOR UNHANDLED LINES, CLEAR CARRY FLAG.

```

CV
CV

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 71
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- ALTFLD -

3032 014016 001365
3033
3034 014020
3035 014020 004736
3036 014022 000207

BNE 2\$
60\$: PASS
RTS PC

JSR

;LOOP IF SELECTED LINE(S) IS NOT HANDLED.
;RESTORE GPRS.
PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTNE.

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 72
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - ASLNTL -

CV
CV

3037
3038
3039
3040
3041
3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052
3053
3054
3055
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062 014024
3063 014024 004537 004062
3064 014030 123727 002242 000002
3065 014036 001411
3066
3067
3068
3069 014040 005005
3070 014042 010565 003752
3071 014046 005205
3072 014050 005205
3073 014052 020527 000022
3074 014056 002771
3075 014060 000411
3076
3077
3078
3079 014062 012701 004032
3080 014066 012702 003752
3081 014072 112122
3082 014074 105022
3083 014076 020227 004012
3084 014102 002773
3085
3086
3087
3088 014104 012701 003752
3089 014110 012702 004012
3090 014114 012103
3091 014116 006203
3092 014120 110322

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - ASLNTL -
:++ *****
:  - SETUP ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLES ROUTINE -
:  THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE TWO TABLES WHICH ARE CONTAIN INFORMATION
:  ABOUT THE TX/RX LINE WHICH IS ASSOCIATED WITH A PARTICULAR RX/TX
:  LINE. ONE TABLE IS A TABLE OF WORDS WHICH CONTAINS WORD OFFSET
:  VALUES AND THE OTHER TABLE IS A TABLE OF BYTES WHICH CONTAINS
:  LINE NUMBER VALUES.
:
: INPUTS:      LOPBCK - STORAGE FOR THE TYPE OF LOOPBACK ON THE DUT.
:              NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
:              STGTRB - LABEL AT BASE OF STAGGERED LINE ASSOCIATION TBL.
:              TXRLNB - LABEL AT BASE OF BYTE TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:              TXRXLB - LABEL AT BASE OF WORD TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:              TXRXLE - LABEL AT END OF WORD TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
: OUTPUTS:     TXRXL, TXRLN - TABLES INITIALIZED FOR SELECTED LOOPBACK.
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,ASLNTL
:
: COMMENTS:
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
ASLNTL:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
:              JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
:              CMPB LOPBCK,#2 ;TEST FOR STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
:              BEQ 4$ ;GO SET UP STAGGERED TABLE IF STAGGERED LPBCK.
:
: SET UP THE WORD TABLE FOR NON-STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
:--
2$: CLR R5 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER
: MOV R5, TXRXLB(R5) ;SET UP A WORD OF THE TABLE.
: INC R5
: INC R5 ;SET LINE COUNTER TO NEXT LINE OFFSET.
: CMP R5,#2*NUMLNS ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
: BLT 2$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL LINES DONE.
: BR 8$ ;GO SET UP THE BYTE TABLE.
:
: SET UP THE WORD TABLE FOR STAGGERED LOOPBACK.
:--
4$: MOV #STGTRB,R1 ;SET UP THE SOURCE POINTER.
: MOV #TXRXLB,R2 ;SET UP THE DESTINATION POINTER.
6$: MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;MOVE A BYTE INTO THE TABLE.
: CLRB (R2)+ ;CLEAR THE UPPER BYTE OF WORD TABLE ENTRY.
: CMP R2,#TXRXLE ;COMPARE POINTER WITH END ADR OF TABLE.
: BLT 6$ ;LOOP IF NOT AT END YET.
:
: SET UP THE BYTE TABLE BASED ON THE WORD ASSOCIATION TABLE.
:--
8$: MOV #TXRXLB,R1 ;SET UP THE SOURCE POINTER.
: MOV #TXRLNB,R2 ;SET UP THE DESTINATION POINTER.
10$: MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET THE WORD OFFSET VALUE FROM WORD TABLE.
: ASR R3 ;DIVIDE BY 2 TO GET LINE NUMBER VALUE.
: MOVB R3,(R2)+ ;LOAD THE BYTE LINE NUMBER INTO TABLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 73
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- ASLNTL -

3093 014122 020127 004012
3094 014126 002772
3095
3096 014130
3097 014130 004736
3098 014132 000207

CMP R1,#TXRXLE
BLT 10\$
60\$: PASS
RTS PC

;COMPARE SOURCE POINTER WITH ADR OF TABLE END.
;LOOP IF NOT AT END OF TABLE YET.

;RESTORE GPRS.
PC,@(SP)+

;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

CVI
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 74
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CALMSL -

3099
3100
3101
3102
3103
3104
3105
3106
3107
3108
3109
3110
3111
3112
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117
3118
3119
3120
3121
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127
3128
3129
3130
3131
3132
3133
3134
3135
3136
3137
3138
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3147
3148
3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CALMSL -
:++ *****
:++ - CALIBRATE MILLI SECOND LOOP COUNT SUBROUTINE -
:++ THIS SUBROUTINE CALIBRATES THE TIMING LOOP WHICH IS USED IN THE MSLOOP
:++ ROUTINE. THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES A VALUE FOR THE MSLCNT VARIABLE
:++ WHICH IS THE NUMBER OF SOFTWARE LOOPS WHICH TAKES 1 MS TO EXECUTE IN
:++ THE MSLOOP ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE CALIBRATES THE COUNT BY USING THE
:++ LINE TIME CLOCK (LTC), SO IF NO LTC IS AVAILABLE THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR
:++ THE DELAY COUNT MUST BE USED.
:++
:++ INPUTS: MSLCNT - DEFAULT 1 MS DELAY LOOP COUNT VALUE, OR
:++ VALUE FROM PREVIOUS CALIBRATION.
:++ MSTICK - NUMBER OF MS PER LTC CLOCK TICK.
:++ TIMER1 - TIMER COUNTER CHANGED BY LTC INTERRUPT SERVICE RTN.
:++ CLKHRZ - NUMBER OF LTC CLICKS PER SECOND (50 OR 60).
:++
:++ OUTPUTS: CARRY - SET IF LTC IS AVAILABLE, AND NEW CALIBRATION PERFORMED.
:++ MSLCNT - NEW 1 MS DELAY LOOP COUNT VALUE IF LTC AVAILABLE, OR
:++ UNCHANGED IF NO LTC IS AVAILABLE.
:++
:++ CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CALMSL
:++
:++ COMMENTS:
:++
:++ SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: UNSDIV,OOPS.
:-- *****
CALMSL:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
CLR 62$ ;CLEAR THE 2ND TIME FLAG.
:++ SYNCHRONIZE WITH THE LTC.
2$: MOV #1,R5 ;SET OUTER LOOP COUNTER TO 1 LOOP.
;INCREASE THE VALUE LOADED INTO THIS COUNTER IF THE <*<
;FOLLOWING LOOP FAILS ON FUTURE, FASTER PROCESSORS. <*<
CLR R0 ;CLEAR THE WAIT FOR CLOCK INT COUNTER.
MOV #1,TIMER1 ;SET UP COUNT OF 1 TO SYNCH WITH LTC.
4$: TST TIMER1 ;CHECK FOR COUNTER HAVING GONE TO ZERO.
BEQ 6$ ;JUMP OUT OF LOOP IF LTC HAS INTERRUPTED.
INC R0 ;COUNT THIS ITERATION OF THE INNER LOOP.
BNE 4$ ;LOOP IF COUNTER HAS NOT TURNED OVER.
DEC R5 ;DECREMENT THE INNER LOOP COUNTER.
BGT 4$ ;LOOP IF OUTER LOOP COUNT NOT UP.
:++ IF WE GOT NO LTC INTERRUPT, INDICATE THAT THERE IS NO LTC AVAILABLE.
:++ LTC MUST BE FLAKEY, OR NOT REALLY AN LTC AT ALL.
CLR CLKHRZ ;CLEAR LTC FREQUENCY WORD TO INDICATE NO LTC.
CLC ;INDICATE FAILURE FOR RETURN.
BR 60$ ;BYPASS THE FOLLOWING CALIBRATION PROCEDURES.
:++ WE ARE NOW SYNCHRONIZED WITH THE LTC.
:++ SET UP FOR THE CALIBRATION LOOP.
:--

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 75
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CALMSL -

```

3155 014206 012704 002332      6$:  MOV    #TIMER1,R4      ;WILL TEST TIMER1 IN THE LOOP BELOW.
3156 014212 005001              CLR    R1                ;CLEAR THE OUTER LOOP COUNTER.
3157 014214 005002              CLR    R2                ;INDICATE TO CHECK ALL BITS OF TIMER1.
3158 014216 005003              CLR    R3                ;INDICATE TO CHECK FOR TIMER1 CLEAR.
3159 014220 012714 000001      MOV    #1,(R4)           ;LOAD TIMER1 WITH COUNT OF 1.
3160
3161 014224 013705 002344      8$:  MOV    MSLCNT,R5        ;LOAD MS LOOP COUNT.
3162 014230 011400      10$: MOV    (R4),R0          ;GET THE TIMER1 VALUE.
3163 014232 010037 014356      MOV    R0,64$           ;SAVE WORD (LIKE IN THE REAL LOOP).
3164 014236 040200              BIC    R2,R0             ;LEAVE ALL THE BITS.
3165 014240 020003              CMP    R0,R3            ;COMPARE AGAINST ZERO.
3166 014242 000261              SEC                     ;SET CARRY IN CASE OF SUCCESS.
3167 014244 001406              BEQ    12$              ;EXIT LOOP IF TIMER1 HAS CLEARED.
3168 014246 005305              DEC    R5               ;COUNT DOWN THE INSIDE MS LOOP COUNT.
3169 014250 001367              BNE    10$             ;LOOP IF MS NOT UP.
3170 014252 005301              DEC    R1               ;DECREMENT THE MS TIME COUNT.
3171 014254 001363              BNE    8$              ;KEEP LOOPING.
3172 014256 004737 015346      JSR    PC,OOPS          ;WE OVERFLOWED, SOMETHING IS WRONG, ABORT.
3173
3174      ;+
3175      ; WE HAVE NOW HAVE LOOP COUNT INFORMATION FOR ONE CLOCK TICK.
3176      ; WE HAVE NEGATIVE OF NUMBER OF OUTER LOOPS IN R1, EACH IS MSLCNT INNER LOOPS.
3177      ; WE HAVE THE PORTION OF THE LAST OUTER LOOP NOT EXECUTED, IN R5.
3178      ; NOW WE CALCULATE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INNER LOOPS EXECUTED.
3179
3179 014262 005401      12$: NEG    R1              ;GET NUMBER OF OUTER LOOPS.
3180 014264 013702 002344      MOV    MSLCNT,R2        ;GET THE NUMBER OF INNER LOOPS PER OUTER LOOP.
3181 014270 010203              MOV    R2,R3            ;COPY NUMBER OF LOOPS FOR MULTIPLY.
3182 014272 160502              SUB    R5,R2            ;CALC # OF INNER LOOPS DONE IN LAST OUTER LOOP
3183 014274 010204              MOV    R2,R4            ; AND ADD TO ACCUMULATOR LSWORD.
3184 014276 005005              CLR    R5               ;CLEAR ACCUMULATOR MSWORD.
3185 014300 005301      14$: DEC    R1              ;CHECK R1 FOR 0 CONDITION
3186 014302 100403              BMI    16$             ; SKIP MULTIPLICATION IF ZERO
3187 014304 060304              ADD    R3,R4            ;MULTIPLY NUMBER OF INNER
3188 014306 005505              ADC    R5               ; LOOPS PER OUTER LOOP BY
3189 014310 000773              BR     14$             ;NUMBER OF OUTER LOOPS PERFORMED.
3190
3191      ;+
3192      ; DIVIDE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INNER LOOPS BY THE NUMBER OF MS PER LTC TICK.
3193
3193 014312 013701 002342      16$: MOV    MSTICK,R1        ;# OF MS PER LTC TICK IS DIVISOR.
3194 014316 010403              MOV    R4,R3            ;LSWORD OF LOOP COUNT IS LSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
3195 014320 010502              MOV    R5,R2            ;MSWORD OF LOOP COUNT IS MSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
3196 014322 004737 017066      JSR    PC,UNSDIV        ;DIVIDE NUMBER OF LOOPS BY MS PER LTC TICK.
3197 014326 103402              BCS    18$             ;BYPASS OOPS IF WE'RE OK.
3198 014330 004737 015346      JSR    PC,OOPS          ;CLOCK ROUTINES ARE NOT LONG ENOUGH, OR BUG.
3199 014334 010137 002344      18$: MOV    R1,MSLCNT      ;SET NEW VALUE FOR MS LOOP COUNT.
3200 014340 005137 014354      COM    62$             ;SET THE 2ND ITERATION FLAGS IF 1ST ITERATION.
3201 014344 001277              BNE    2$              ;BRANCH IF ONLY ONE ITERATION DONE.
3202 014346 000261              SEC                     ;SET THE SUCCESS FLAG FOR EXIT.
3203
3204 014350      60$: PASS              ;RESTORE GPRS,
3205 014350 004736              JSR    PC,@(SP)+        ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3206 014352 000207              RTS    PC              ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG. SET IF SUCCESS.
3207
3208 014354 000000      62$: .WORD 0           ;2ND CALIBRATION ITERATION FLAGS.
3209 014356 000000      64$: .WORD 0           ;DUMMY WORD FOR STORAGE OF THE READ WORD.

```

CVI
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 76
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CHKBMP -

3210
3211
3212
3213
3214
3215
3216
3217
3218
3219
3220
3221
3222
3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230 014360
3231 014360 004537 004062
3232 014364 012700 170301
3233 014370 040200
3234 014372 001011
3235 014374 004737 016220
3236 014400 012701 010555
3237 014404 012737 012732 004060
3238 014412 000261
3239 014414 000401
3240 014416 000241
3241 014420
3242 014420 010166 000004
3243 014424 004736
3244
3245
3246 014426 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CHKBMP -
*+ *****
* - CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK FOR BMP CODES.
* IF A BMP CODE IS DETECTED, IT WILL BE SAVED ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED
* LATER. THE CARRY IS USED AS A FLAG TO INDICATE A CODE HAS BEEN FOUND.
* INPUTS: R2 - CONTAINS THE DATA TO BE CHECKED.
* OUTPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
* ERRBLK - CONTAINS THE ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
* CARRY BIT IS USED TO INDICATE A BMP CODE FOUND, CARRY SET.
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CHKBMP
* COMMENTS:
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: SAVBMP.
*-- *****

CHKBMP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                MOV #170301,R0 ;SET UP THE FLAGS OF A BMP CODE.
                BIC R2,R0 ;TRY TO CLEAR THE BMP CODE FLAGS.
                BNE 2$ ;IF NOT A BMP CODE, EXIT WITH FAILURE.
                JSR PC,SAVBMP ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
                MOV #EM5303,R1 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
                MOV #ER1603,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
                SEC ;PASS FLAG TO INDICATE SUCCESS, BMP CODE FOUND.
                BR 60$ ;EXIT.
                2$: CLC ;PASS FLAG TO INDICATE FAILURE.
                60$: PASS R1 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT
                MOV R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                ;R1 - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE.
                ;CARRY BIT - SET INDICATES SUCCESS.

                RTS PC

```

CVI
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 77
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CKTRAP -

3247
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262
3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273
3274
3275
3276
3277
3278
3279
3280

014430
014430 004537 004062
014434 005037 002316
014440 011011
014442 005737 002316
014446 000261
014450 001401
014452 000241
014454
014454 004736
014456 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CKTRAP -
*****
* CHECK TRAP ROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK FOR A BUS TIME-OUT TRAP (004 TRAP)
* WHICH IS CAUSED BY AN ACCESS TO A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY OR I/O LOCATION.
* IF THE TRAP DOES NOT OCCUR, THIS ROUTINE RETURNS A SUCCESS INDICATION.
*
* INPUTS: R0 - SOURCE ADDRESS FOR MOVE.
* R1 - DESTINATION ADDRESS FOR MOVE.
* (R0) - SOURCE FOR THE MOVE.
*
* OUTPUTS: (R1) - WRITTEN TO THE CONTENTS OF (R0).
* CARRY FLAG - SET ON RETURN IF NO 004 TRAP DETECTED.
* TP4FLG - NONZERO IF TRAP OCCURRED, CLEARED OTHERWISE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CKTRAP
*
* COMMENTS: IF THIS SUBROUTINE CAUSES A TRAP, EITHER THE ADDRESS WHICH
* IS LABELED ADRPTR WILL BE THE TRAP PC ADDRESS ON THE STACK.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****
CKTRAP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
CLR TP4FLG JSR ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAGS.
MOV (R0),(R1) ;PERFORM THE MOVE IN QUESTION.
ADRPTR:: TST TP4FLG ;CHECK FOR OCCURENCE OF TRAP.
SEC ;INDICATE SUCCESS.
BEQ 60$ ;EXIT WITH SUCCESS IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR.
CLC ;INDICATE FAILURE.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
RTS PC JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

```

CVC
CVC

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 78
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CLNRST -

3281
3282
3283
3284
3285
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290
3291
3292
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300
3301
3302
3303
3304
3305
3306
3307
3308
3309 014460
3310 014460 004537 004062
3311
3312
3313
3314
3315 014464 004737 016022
3316 014470 103002
3317
3318
3319
3320 014472 004737 015656
3321
3322 014476
3323 014476
3324 014476 004736
3325
3326 014500 000207

```

.SBTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CLNRST -
*****
- CLEAN RESET OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE.
THE DUT'S SELF-TEST IS SKIPPED, AND THE FIFO IS PURGED OF ANY ERROR
CODES, ETC.
IF THE RESET DOES NOT SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE, THEN THE CARRY BIT IS
PASSED BACK TO THE CALLING ROUTINE (CLEAR).

INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR
TXBFCA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DUT DMA BUFFER COUNT REGISTER.
ERRNBR - ERROR NUMBER FOR POSSIBLE ERROR REPORT.
ERRTBL- ERRTP,ERNBR,AND ERRMSG SET UP CORRECTLY.

OUTPUTS: THE DUT PERFORMS ITS RESET FUNCTION INTO A KNOWN STATE.
CARRY - CLEAR INDICATES THE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED.
ERRBLK - VALUE MAY BE DESTROYED.
IESTAT - TX AND RX INTERRUPT FLAGS ARE CLEARED.
TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT'S CSR ARE CLEARED.

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CLNRST

COMMENTS: THIS SUBROUTINE CAN REPORT ERRORS WITH NUMBERS ERRNBR.
THIS ROUTINE DOES NOT DESTROY THE VALUE OF ERRNBR.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY,MSLGET,PUFIFO,RESETT.
*****
CLNRST:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

+
: RESET THE DUT.
: THIS ROUTINE REPORTS ERRORS WITH NUMBERS FROM ERRNBR THRU ERRNBR+2.
:-
JSR PC,RESETT ;RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT ROUTINE WITH ABORT TEST INDICATOR.

+
: PURGE THE FIFO OF ERROR CODES, SAVE ANY BMP CODES FOUND.
:-
JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.

60$: ;EXIT THE TEST USING RESETT OR PUFIFO STATUS.
PASS ;RESTORE GPRS, PASS THE FOLLOWING INTACT:
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
;CARRY BIT:IF CLEAR, THEN ABORT THE TEST.

RTS PC

```

CVD
CVD
CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 79
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CPMST -

CVD
CVD

3327
3328
3329
3330
3331
3332
3333
3334
3335
3336
3337
3338
3339
3340
3341
3342
3343
3344
3345
3346
3347
3348
3349
3350
3351
3352
3353
3354
3355
3356
3357
3358
3359
3360
3361
3362
3363
3364
3365
3366
3367
3368
3369
3370
3371
3372
3373
3374
3375
3376
3377

014502
014502 004537 004062
014506 005003
014510 012704 002652
014514 010377 165526
014520 017700 165530
014524 011405
014526 040005
014530 042400
014532 050005
014534 012700 043777
014540 120301
014542 001001
014544 050200
014546 040005
014550 001006
014552 005203
014554 020327 000010
014560 002755
014562 000261
014564 000401
014566 000241
014570
014570 004736
014572 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - CPMST -
:++ *****
: * - COMPARE MODEM STATUS ROUTINE -
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO COMPARE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS AGAINST THE
: * MODEM STATUS WHICH IS STORED IN THE MODEM STATUS STORAGE TABLE. IT
: * IGNORES THE STATES OF THE SPECIFIED SIGNALS ON A SPECIFIED LINE.
: *
: * INPUTS: R1 - LINE NUMBER OF SPECIFIED LINE.
: * R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO IGNORE ON SPECIFIED LINE.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
: * STATA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER.
: * STSTB - LABEL AT BASE OF STAT STORAGE TABLE.
: * TXRLNB - LABEL AT BASE OF TX/RX LINE NUMBER ASSOCIATION TABLE.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF NO DISCREPANCIES WERE FOUND).
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,CPMST
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

CPMST:: SAVE JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
MOV #STSTB,R4 ;SET UP STAT STORAGE POINTER TO BASE OF TABLE.
2$: MOV R3,@CSRA ;SET UP THE CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
MOV @STATA,R0 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THIS LINE'S STAT REGISTER.
MOV (R4),R5 ;GET THE PREVIOUS CONTENTS FROM STORAGE.
BIC R0,R5
BIC (R4)+,R0
BIS R0,R5 ;XOR PRESENT AND STORED STAT VALUES.
MOV #43777,R0 ;PREPARE TO MASK OUT UNUSED BITS.
CMPB R3,R1 ;TEST FOR THIS BEING SPECIFIED LINE.
BNE 10$ ;DON'T MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS IF IT IS NOT.
BIS R2,R0 ;MASK OUT SPECIFIED BITS.
10$: BIC R0,R5 ;GET BIT MAP OF UNDESIRED CHANGES.
BNE 50$ ;EXIT WITH FAILURE IF CHANGES OCCURRED.
INC R3 ;SELECT NEXT LINE.
CMP R3,#NUMLNS ;ALL LINES DONE?
BLT 2$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
SEC ;INDICATE SUCCESS.
BR 60$ ;EXIT THIS ROUTINE WITH SUCCESS.

50$: CLC ;INDICATE FAILURE.

60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF SUCCESS).

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 80
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - DELAY -

```

3378 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - DELAY -
3379 *****
3380 * - DELAY SUBROUTINE -
3381 * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DELAY A VARIABLE NUMBER OF MILLI-SECONDS.
3382 *
3383 * INPUTS: R4 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF MS TO DELAY.
3384 * MSLCNT.
3385 *
3386 * OUTPUTS: NONE.
3387 *
3388 * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,DELAY
3389 *
3390 * COMMENTS: IF NO HARDWARE CLOCK INTERRUPTS ARE OCCURRING, CONTROL-CS WILL
3391 * NOT BE HONORED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DELAY.
3392 *
3393 * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
3394 *****
3395
3396 014574 DELAY:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
3397 014574 004537 004062 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
3398 014600 010401 MOV R4,R1 ;PASS NUMBER OF MS DELAY AS TIME-OUT VALUE.
3399 014602 012702 177777 MOV #-1,R2 ;TELL MSLOOP ROUTINE TO CHECK ALL BITS.
3400 014606 005003 CLR R3 ;TELL MSLOOP RTN TO CHECK FOR ALL BITS CLEAR.
3401 014610 012704 014632 MOV #62$,R4 ;TELL MSLOOP TO CHECK DUMMY NON-ZERO WORD.
3402 014614 004737 015332 JSR PC,MSLOOP ;DELAY THE REQUESTED # OF MS.
3403 014620 103002 BCC 60$ ;EXIT ROUTINE IF WE TIMED-OUT.]
3404 014622 004737 015346 JSR PC,OOPS ;IF NO TIME-OUT, BAD PROGRAM OR HOST MACHINE.
3405 014626 PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
3406 014626 004736 JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3407 014630 000207 RTS PC
3408
3409 014632 177777 62$: .WORD -1 ;DUMMY, NON-ZERO WORD.

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 81
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- DODMA -

3410
3411
3412
3413
3414
3415
3416
3417
3418
3419
3420
3421
3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427
3428
3429
3430
3431
3432
3433
3434
3435
3436
3437
3438
3439
3440
3441
3442
3443
3444
3445
3446
3447
3448
3449
3450
3451
3452
3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461
3462
3463
3464
3465

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - DODMA -
:++ *****
:
: - INITIATE DMA TRANSMISSION ROUTINE -
: THIS ROUTINE WRITES THE DMA PARAMETER TO THE SPECIFIED DEVICE AND
: INITIATES THE DMA TRANSMISSION.
:
: INPUTS: R1 - LINE NUMBER ON WHICH TO INITIATE THE DMA.
: R2 - START ADDRESS OF THE DMA BUFFER (16 BIT VIRTUAL).
: R3 - CHARACTER COUNT OF THE DMA BUFFER.
: CSRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: IESTAT - STORAGE FOR STATES OF THE INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: MMENAB - MEMORY MANAGEMENT FLAG (0 IF MEM MGT NOT ENABLED).
: HOST MEM MGT PAR REGISTERS - IF MEM MGT IS IN USE.
: TXAD1A - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DMA TX BUFFER ADDRESS REG #1.
: TXAD2A - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DMA TX BUFFER ADDRESS REG #2.
: TXBFCA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DMA CHARACTER COUNT REGISTER.
:
: OUTPUTS: CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF DMA_START FOUND CLEAR).
: DUT TBUFFAD1 - LS 16 BITS OF DMA_BUFFER ADDRESS (INITIALIZED).
: DUT TBUFFAD2 - MS 6 BITS OF DMA BUFFER ADDRESS (INITIALIZED),
: DMA START BIT SET.
: DUT TBUFFCT - DMA BUFFER CHARACTER COUNT (INITIALIZED).
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,DODMA
:
: COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS BEING USED
: AND SETS UP THE FULL 22 BIT PHYSICAL ADDRESS IF NECESSARY.
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

```

```

DODMA:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR ;PREPARE TO CLEAR UPPER 6 BITS OF DMA BUFF ADR.
MOV #200,R4 ;CHECK FOR MEMORY MANAGEMENT IN USE.
TST MMENAB ;GOTO SET UP DEVICE IF MEM MGT NOT IN USE.
BEQ 6$

```

```

:++ MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS IN USE.
: CONSTRUCT 22 BIT PHYSICAL ADDRESS FROM THE 16 BIT VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
:--
2$: MOV R2,R5 ;STRIP THE MOST SIGNIFICANT 3 BITS OF THE
MOV #5,R0 ;DMA BUFFER VIRTUAL ADDRESS AND MULTIPLY
ROL R5 ;THEIR VALUE BY TWO TO GET AN OFFSET INTO
DEC R0 ;THE TABLE OF MEMORY MANAGEMENT PAGE
BNE 2$ ;ADDRESS REGISTERS (PAR).
BIC #177761,R5
ADD PAR0A,R5 ;ADD IN THE BASE VALUE OF THE MM PAR REGISTERS.
MOV (R5),R5 ;GET THE 16 BIT PHYSICAL ADDRESS BLOCK COUNT.
4$: MOV #6,R0 ;SHIFT UPPER 6 BITS OF THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
ASL R5 ;BLOCK COUNT (GOTTEN FROM THE PROPER PAR)
ROL R4 ;INTO THE LS 6 BITS OF THE WORD TO WRITE
DEC R0 ;INTO THE DUT TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
BNE 4$
BIC #160000,R2 ;ADD THE 13 BIT DISPLACEMENT FIELD FROM VIRTUAL
ADD R5,R2 ;ADR TO THE SHIFTED BLOCK NUMBER FROM THE
ADC R4 ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT PAR.

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 82
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- DODMA -

```

3466 014724 052704 000200      BIS    #200,R4      ;SET THE DMA_START BIT IN WORD FOR TBUFFAD2.
3467
3468      ;+ WRITE THE DMA PARAMETERS OUT TO THE DUT DMA REGISTERS.
3469      ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS.
3470      ;SET UP DUT CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
3471      ;WRITE THE DMA TRANSMIT CHARACTER COUNT.
3472      ;WRITE THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT 16 BITS OF THE DMA BUFFER START ADDRESS.
3473      ;WRITE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT 6 BITS OF THE ADDRESS,
3474      ;SETTING THE DMA_START BIT, AND INITIATING THE DMA TRANSMISSION.
3475      ;-
3476 014730      6$:  GETPRI  R5      ;GET THE PRESENT PROCESSOR PRIORITY.
3477 014730 104440      TRAP      C$GPRI
3478 014732 010005      MOV      RO,R5
3479 014734      SETPRI  #PRI07    ;DISABLE ALL HARDWARE INTERRUPTS.
3480 014734 012700 000340      MOV      #PRI07,RO
3481 014740 104441      TRAP      C$SPRI
3482 014742 053701 002274      BIS    IESTAT,R1    ;PREPARE FOR SETUP OF LINE NUMBER IN DUT CSR.
3483 014746 010177 165274      MOV    R1,@CSRA    ;SET UP THE DUT CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
3484 014752 105777 165304      TSTR  @TXAD2A      ;TEST THE DUT DMA_START BIT.
3485 014756 000241      CLC              ;INDICATE FAILURE IN CASE DMA.HO BIT IS SET.
3486 014760 100411      BMI    60$        ;EXIT WITH FAILURE IF DMA.HO BIT IS SET.
3487 014762 010377 165276      MOV    R3,@TXBFCA  ;WRITE THE DMA CHARACTER COUNT.
3488 014766 010277 165266      MOV    R2,@TXAD1A  ;WRITE THE LS 16 BITS OF BUFFER ADDRESS.
3489 014772 110477 165264      MOVB  R4,@TXAD2A  ;WRITE MS 6 BITS OF ADR AND START DMA TX.
3490 014776      SETPRI  R5      ;RESTORE THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY.
3491 014776 010500      MOV    R5,RO
3492 015000 104441      TRAP      C$SPRI
3493 015002 000261      SEC              ;INDICATE SUCCESS.
3494
3495 015004      60$:  PASS      ;RESTORE GPRS,
3496 015004 004736      JSR    PC,@(SP)+  ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3497 015006 000207      RTS    PC        ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF SUCCESS).

```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 83
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- FINACT -

3498
3499
3500
3501
3502
3503
3504
3505
3506
3507
3508
3509
3510
3511
3512
3513
3514
3515
3516
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521
3522
3523
3524
3525
3526
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533
3534
3535
3536
3537
3538
3539
3540
3541
3542
3543

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - FINACT -
:++ *****
: * - FIND FIRST ACTIVE LINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST ACTIVE LINE THAT
: * IS FOUND IN THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP ACTLNS.
: *
: * INPUTS: ACTLNS - CONTAINS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST ACTIVE LINE.
: *          R5 - CONTAINS THE BIT MAP REPRESENTATION OF THE ACTIVE LINE.
: *          CARRY SET INDICATES SUCCESS.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FINACT
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
FINACT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREGOS ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
:++
: * FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
:--
                CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
                MOV #NUMLNS,R3 ;GET MAX LINE NUMBER.
                MOV ACTLNS,R0 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
                MOV #1,R5 ;SET UP A LINE BIT MASK.
2$: BIT R5,R0 ;LOOK FOR AN ACTIVE LINE.
        BNE 4$ ;BRANCH TO BEGIN TEST IF A LINE HAS BEEN FOUND.
        ASL R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MASK FOR THE NEXT LINE.
        INC R1 ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
        CMP R1,R3 ;CHECK IF ALL LINES HAVE BEEN TRIED.
        BLT 2$ ;LOOP TO TRY THE NEXT LINE.
        CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT, NO ACTIVE LINE FOUND.
4$: BR 60$ ;EXIT WITH FAILURE.
        SEC ;SET CARRY, SUCCESS.
60$: PASS R1,R5 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT
                MOV R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
                MOV R5,R5SLOT(SP) ;PUT R5 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREGOS SUBRT.
: * R1 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FIRST ACTIVE LINE.
: * R5 - CONTAINS THE BIT MAP OF THE ACTIVE LINE.
: * CARRY - SET INDICATES SUCCESS.
                RTS PC

```

015010
015010 004537 004062

015014 005001
015016 012703 000010
015022 013700 002240
015026 012705 000001
015032 030500
015034 001006
015036 006305
015040 005201
015042 020103
015044 002772
015046 000241
015050 000401
015052 000261

015054
015054 010166 000004
015060 010566 000014
015064 004736

015066 000207

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 84
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- INDATP -

3544
3545
3546
3547
3548
3549
3550
3551
3552
3553
3554
3555
3556
3557
3558
3559
3560
3561
3562
3563
3564
3565
3566
3567
3568
3569
3570
3571
3572
3573
3574
3575

015070
015070 004537 004062
015074 012702 002712
015100 005003
015102 110322
015104 005203
015106 020227 003312
015112 103773
015114
015114 004736
015116 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - INDATP -
** *****
* - INITIALISE DATA PATTERN -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INITIALISE AN INCREMENTAL BYTE DATA PATTERN
* IN THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
* THE DATA PATTERN WILL BE SEQUENTIAL FROM 0 TO 255 (DECIMAL).
* INPUTS: BUFBAS - ADDRESS OF THE START OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
* BUFMID - ADDRESS OF THE 255 TH LOCATION.
* OUTPUTS: THE FIRST 255 LOCATIONS OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA CONTAIN DATA
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,INIDATP
* COMMENTS:
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*-- *****
INDATP:: SAVE JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;INITIALIZE THE DATA PATTERN IN THE GENERAL
CLR R3 ; DATA BUFFER TO A 256 BYTE PATTERN.
2$: MOVB R3,(R2)+ ;
INC R3 ;SELECT THE NEXT CHARACTER.
CMP R2,#BUFMID ;CHECK IF WE HAVE 256 DATA PATTERNS.
BLO 2$ ;
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 85
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- INDTPX -

3576
3577
3578
3579
3580
3581
3582
3583
3584
3585
3586
3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597 015120
3598 015120 004537 004062
3599
3600
3601
3602
3603
3604 015124 012702 002712
3605 015130 005003
3606 015132 110322
3607 015134 105203
3608 015136 122703 000021
3609 015142 001001
3610 015144 105203
3611 015146 122703 000023
3612 015152 001001
3613 015154 105203
3614 015156 020227 003312
3615 015162 103763
3616
3617 015164
3618 015164 004736
3619 015166 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - INDTPX -
:++ *****
: * - INITIALISE DATA PATTERN WITHOUT XON OR XOFF -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INITIALISE AN INCREMENTAL BYTE DATA PATTERN
: * IN THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
: * THE DATA PATTERN WILL BE FROM 0 TO 255, BUT WILL EXCLUDE THE FOLLOWING
: * TWO CHARACTERS; (ASCII DC1, DC3) XON AND XOFF. THIS WILL CAUSE THE
: * LAST TWO DATA CHARACTERS TO BE THE SAME AS THE FIRST TWO.
: *
: * INPUTS: BUFBAS - ADDRESS OF THE START OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA.
: *          BUFMID - ADDRESS OF THE 255 TH LOCATION.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: THE FIRST 255 LOCATIONS OF THE GENERAL BUFFER AREA CONTAIN DATA
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,INDTPX
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
INDTPX:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
:++
: INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
:--
MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;INITIALIZE THE DATA PATTERN IN THE GENERAL
CLR R3 ; DATA BUFFER TO A 256 BYTE PATTERN.
2$: MOVB R3,(R2)+
INCB R3 ;SELECT THE NEXT CHARACTER.
CMPB #21,R3 ;CHECK FOR AN XON CHARACTER.
BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF CHAR NOT AN XON.
INCB R3 ;FORCE THE NEXT CHARACTER.
4$: CMPB #23,R3 ;CHECK FOR AN XOFF CHARACTER.
BNE 6$ ;BRANCH IF NOT AN XOFF CHARACTER.
INCB R3 ;FORCE THE NEXT CHARACTER.
6$: CMP R2,#BUFMID ;CHECK IF WE HAVE 256 DATA PATTERNS.
BLO 2$
:
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
JSR PC,@(SP)+
RTS PC
```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 86
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - LINBIT -

3620
3621
3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627
3628
3629
3630
3631
3632
3633
3634
3635
3636
3637
3638
3639
3640
3641
3642
3643
3644
3645
3646
3647
3648
3649
3650
3651
3652

015170
015170 004537 004062
015174 042701 177760
015200 006301
015202 016100 002374
015206
015206 010066 000002
015212 004736
015214 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - LINBIT -
** *****
* - LINE NUMBER TO BIT MAP CONVERSION SUBROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO GENERATE A BIT MAP (ONE BIT OF 16 SET)
* BASED ON A LINE NUMBER (RANGE: 1 TO 16). ONLY THE LS 4 BITS OF THE
* LINE NUMBER WORD ARE USED, THE OTHERS ARE MASKED OUT (SO UNMASKED
* MSBYTES OF DUT CSRS CAN BE PASSED TO THIS ROUTINE WITHOUT ERROR).
*
* INPUTS: R1 - LINE NUMBER (ONLY LS 4 BITS USED, OTHERS DISREGARDED).
* BITTBL - BASE LABEL OF A 16 WORD BIT TABLE.
*
* OUTPUTS: R0 - BIT MAP, BIT CORRESPONDING TO LINE NUMBER IS SET:
* IF LINE NUMBER IS 3, THEN BIT3 IS SET, ETC.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,LINBIT
*
* COMMENTS: NO CHECKING IS PERFORMED TO VERIFY THAT THE LINE NUMBER IS
* A LEGAL LINE NUMBER FOR THE DUT (IE - LESS THAN NUMLNS).
* NOTE: THE LINE NUMBER IS NOT DESTROYED OF ALTERED, SO THIS
* ROUTINE CAN BE USED EASILY IN LOOPS.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*-- *****

LINBIT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                BIC #177760,R1 ;MASK OUT ALL BUT 4 LSBITS OF THE LINE #.
                ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY LINE # BY 2 TO GET WORD TABLE OFFSET.
                MOV BITTBL(R1),R0 ;GET THE SINGLE BIT BIT MAP.
60$: PASS R0 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING,
                MOV R0,ROSLOT(SP) ;PUT R0 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                ;R0 - BIT MAP WITH LINE # BIT SET.
                RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 87
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - MSLGET -

CV
CV

3653
3654
3655
3656
3657
3658
3659
3660
3661
3662
3663
3664
3665
3666
3667
3668
3669
3670
3671
3672
3673
3674
3675
3676
3677
3678
3679
3680
3681
3682
3683
3684
3685
3686
3687
3688
3689
3690
3691 015216
3692 015216 004537 004062
3693
3694
3695
3696
3697 015222 005102
3698 015224 040203
3699
3700
3701
3702 015226 005701
3703 015230 001011
3704 015232 011400
3705 015234 010037 015330
3706 015240 040200
3707 015242 020003
3708 015244 000261

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - MSLGET -
*****
- MILLI SECONDS LOOP WHICH RETURNS READ WORD AND REMAINING TIME -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST LOOP SUBROUTINE. IT IS USED
TO VERIFY THAT A CERTAIN ACTION OCCURS BEFORE A TIME-OUT PERIOD. THE
CALLING ROUTINE PASSES IN WHICH BITS SHOULD BE SET AND CLEARED FOR THE
DESIRED CONDITION AND THE TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS.
THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR THE DESIRED CONDITION UPON ENTRANCE INTO THE
ROUTINE AND THEN ONCE EACH MILLI-SECOND THERE AFTER.
UPON RETURN, THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION
IS RETURNED BY THIS SUBROUTINE.

INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (UP TO 64K MS).
        R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO TEST (1 INDICATES TO TEST THE BIT).
        R3 - DESIRED STATES OF THE INDICATED FIELDS IN R2.
        R4 - ADDRESS OF THE WORD TO TEST.
        MSLCNT - MILLI SECOND SOFTWARE LOOP COUNT.

OUTPUTS: R0 - THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION.
         R1 - REMAINING NUMBER OF MS IN TIME-OUT TIME.
         CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF CONDITION IS MET BEFORE TIME-OUT).

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,MSLGET

COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE WORKS WITH OR WITHOUT A HARDWARE CLOCK, BUT THE
          CALIBRATION IS ONLY GUARENTEED WHEN A LINE CLOCK IS AVAILABLE
          ON THE SYSTEM.
          THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED AS A DELAY ROUTINE, BY SPECIFYING THE
          DESIRED DELAY AS THE TIME-OUT AND SPECIFYING A CONDITION TO
          LOOK FOR WHICH WILL NOT BE MET DURING THE DELAY.
          IF A TIME-OUT VALUE OF 0 IS SPECIFIED, THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR
          THE DESIRED CONDITION BEFORE RETURNING. IT INDICATES SUCCESS
          IF THE CONDITION IS MET, FAILURE OTHERWISE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****
MSLGET:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
           JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

; SET UP MASK FOR REMOVING UNUSED BITS IN THE TEST WORD, AND CLEAR UNUSED
; BITS IN THE DESIRED STATE WORD TO ALLOW DIRECT COMPARISON.
           COM R2 ;GET MASK OF UNUSED BITS.
           BIC R2,R3 ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS IN DESIRED STATE WORD.

; HANDLE THE TEST AND EXIT IF WE HAVE A 0 TIME-OUT VALUE.
           TST R1 ;TEST THE TIME-OUT VALUE FOR ZERO.
           BNE 2$ ;IF NON-ZERO TIME-OUT, GO LOOP AND TEST.
           MOV (R4),R0 ;GET THE WORD TO TEST BEFORE EXITING.
           MOV R0,62$ ;SAVE VALUE SO WE CAN RETURN IT.
           BIC R2,R0 ;MASK OUT UNTESTED BITS OF WORD.
           CMP R0,R3 ;COMPARE AGAINST DESIRED STATE WORD.
           SEC ;INDICATE SUCCESS IN CASE WORDS ARE EQUAL.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 88
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- MSLGET -

```

3709 015246 001420          BEQ      6$          ;EXIT WITH SUCCESS IF WORDS ARE EQUAL.
3710 015250 000241          CLC              ;INDICATE FAILURE (TIME-OUT).
3711 015252 000416          BR       6$          ;EXIT WITH FAILURE, WORDS AREN'T EQUAL.
3712                               ;+
3713                               ; NON-ZERO TIME-OUT VALUE. LOOP, WAITING FOR CONDITION OR TIME-OUT.
3714                               ;-
3715 015254 013705 002344 2$:  MOV      MSLCNT,R5      ;LOAD MS LOOP COUNT.
3716 015260 011400          4$:  MOV      (R4),R0      ;GET THE WORD TO TEST.
3717 015262 010037 015330  MOV      R0,62$      ;SAVE WORD IN CASE THIS IS THE LAST.
3718 015266 040200          BIC      R2,R0      ;MASK OUT UNTESTED BITS OF WORD.
3719 015270 020003          CMP      R0,R3      ;COMPARE AGAINST DESIRED STATE WORD.
3720 015272 000261          SEC              ;SET CARRY IN CASE OF SUCCESS.
3721 015274 001405          BEQ      6$          ;EXIT WITH SUCCESS IF WORDS ARE EQUAL.
3722 015276 005305          DEC      R5          ;COUNT DOWN THE INSIDE MS LOOP COUNT.
3723 015300 001367          BNE     4$          ;LOOP IF MS NOT UP.
3724 015302 005301          DEC      R1          ;DECREMENT THE MS TIME COUNT.
3725 015304 001363          BNE     2$          ;IF TIME NOT UP, LOOP TO COUNT ANOTHER MS.
3726 015306 000241          CLC              ;CLEAR CARRY, WE TIMED-OUT.
3727                               ;+
3728                               ; HAVE EITHER FOUND CONDITION, OR TIMED-OUT (POSSIBLY FROM 0 TIME-OUT VALUE).
3729                               ; RESTORE THE LAST CONTENTS READ FROM THE TEST WORD. EXIT ROUTINE.
3730                               ;-
3731 015310 013700 015330 6$:  MOV      62$,R0      ;PASS OUT THE LAST READ WORD.
3732 015314          60$:  PASS      R0,R1      ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING:
3733 015314 010066 000002          MOV      R0,R0SLOT(SP) ;PUT R0 IN STACK SLOT.
3734 015320 010166 000004          MOV      R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
3735 015324 004736          JSR      PC,@(SP)+    ;RETURN TO PREGO5 SUBRT.
3736                               ;R0 - LAST READ WORD CHECKED FOR CONDITION.
3737                               ;R1 - REMAINING TIME (0 IF TIME-OUT OCCURED).
3738 015326 000207          RTS      PC          ;CARRY - SET IF SUCCESS, CLEAR IF TIME-OUT.
3739                               ;+
3740                               ; LOCAL STORAGE.
3741                               ;-
3742 015330 000000 62$:  .WORD  0          ;STORAGE FOR THE LAST READ WORD.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 89
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - MSLOOP -

3743
3744
3745
3746
3747
3748
3749
3750
3751
3752
3753
3754
3755
3756
3757
3758
3759
3760
3761
3762
3763
3764
3765
3766
3767
3768
3769
3770
3771
3772
3773
3774
3775
3776
3777
3778
3779
3780
3781
3782
3783
3784
3785
3786
3787

015332
015332 004537 004062

015336 004737 015216

015342
015342 004736
015344 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - MSLOOP -
*****
- TEST LOOP SUBROUTINE -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST LOOP SUBROUTINE. IT IS USED
TO VERIFY THAT A CERTAIN ACTION OCCURS BEFORE A TIME-OUT PERIOD. THE
CALLING ROUTINE PASSES IN WHICH BITS SHOULD BE SET AND CLEARED FOR THE
DESIRED CONDITION AND THE TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS.
THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR THE DESIRED CONDITION UPON ENTRANCE INTO THE
ROUTINE AND THEN ONCE EACH MILLI-SECOND THEREAFTER.

INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (UP TO 64K MS).
        R2 - BIT MAP OF BITS TO TEST (1 INDICATES TO TEST THE BIT).
        R3 - DESIRED STATES OF THE INDICATED FIELDS IN R2.
        R4 - ADDRESS OF THE WORD TO TEST.
        MSLCNT - MILLI SECOND SOFTWARE LOOP COUNT.

OUTPUTS: CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF CONDITION IS MET BEFORE TIME-OUT).

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,MSLOOP

COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE WORKS WITH OR WITHOUT A HARDWARE CLOCK, BUT THE
          CALIBRATION IS ONLY GUARENTEED WHEN A LINE CLOCK IS AVAILABLE
          ON THE SYSTEM.
          THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED AS A DELAY ROUTINE, BY SPECIFYING THE
          DESIRED DELAY AS THE TIME-OUT AND SPECIFYING A CONDITION TO
          LOOK FOR WHICH WILL NOT BE MET DURING THE DELAY.
          IF A TIME-OUT VALUE OF 0 IS SPECIFIED, THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR
          THE DESIRED CONDITION BEFORE RETURNING. IT INDICATES SUCCESS
          IF THE CONDITION IS MET, FAILURE OTHERWISE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: MSLGET.
*****
MSLOOP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
          JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.

;+
; CALLING THE MSLGET ROUTINE FROM THE MSLOOP ROUTINE ISOLATES THE CALLER OF
; MSLOOP FROM THE RETURNED TEST WORD AND REMAINING TIME-OUT VALUES.
;-
          JSR PC,MSLGET ;CALL THE MULTI-PURPOSE MS LOOP AND SEARCH RTN.

60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS,
          JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
          RTS PC ;CARRY - SET IF SUCCESS, CLEAR IF TIME-OUT.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 90
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - OOPS -

3788
3789
3790
3791
3792
3793
3794
3795
3796
3797
3798
3799
3800
3801
3802
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807 015346
3808 015346 004537 004062
3809
3810 015352
3811 015352 104454
3812 015354 000145
3813 015356 015412
3814 015360 000000
3815
3816 015362
3817 015362 012746 015476
3818 015366 012746 000001
3819 015372 010600
3820 015374 104417
3821 015376 062706 000004
3822 015402
3823 015402 104422
3824 015404 000776
3825 015406
3826 015406 004736
3827 015410 000207
3828
3829 015412 047510 052123 041440
3830 015420 046517 052520 042524
3831 015426 020122 040510 042122
3832 015434 040527 042522 047440
3833 015442 020122 047523 052106
3834 015450 040527 042522 041040
3835 015456 043525 042440 041516
3836 015464 052517 052116 051105
3837 015472 042105 000056
3838 015476 047045 040445 051120
3839 015504 043517 040522 020115
3840 015512 052510 043516 020054
3841 015520 040527 052111 047111
3842 015526 020107 047506 020122
3843 015534 020101 047503 052116

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - OOPS -
:++ *****
: * - PROGRAM ABORT SUBROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ABORT THE PROGRAM WHEN A FATAL ERROR IS
: * DETECTED IN THE PROGRAM OR THE HOST SYSTEM HARDWARE. AN ERROR MESSAGE
: * IS PRINTED GIVING SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE NATURE OF THE ABORT.
: *
: * INPUTS: R1 - ERROR CODE GIVING REASON FOR ABORT.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.
: * A LIST OF RETURN PC VALUES FOR ALL SUBROUTINE CALLS IS PRINTED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,OOPS
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
```

```
OOPS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR R5,PREG05
; REPORT 'HOST COMPUTER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE BUG ENCOUNTERED.' ERROR.
ERRSF 101,EM0101
TRAP CSERSF
.WORD 101
.WORD EM0101
.WORD 0
; REPORT 'PROGRAM HUNG, WAITING FOR A CONTROL-C.'
PRINTF #EM0102
MOV #EM0102,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSPNTF
ADD #4,SP
2$: BREAK ;LOOK FOR OPERATOR CONTROL-C INPUT.
TRAP CSBRK
BR 2$ ;INFINITE LOOP.
60$: PASS ;DON'T NEED THIS, BUT SOMEBODY MAY CHANGE THIS
PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC JSR ; ROUTINE IN THE FUTURE, SO BE CONSISTANT.
```

```
EM0101:: .ASCIZ /HOST COMPUTER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE BUG ENCOUNTERED./
```

```
EM0102:: .ASCIZ /%N%PROGRAM HUNG, WAITING FOR A CONTROL-C. <*****%N%N/
```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 91
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - OOPS -

3844	015542	047522	026514	027103
3845	015550	036040	025052	025052
3846	015556	025052	025052	025052
3847	015564	025052	022452	022516
3848	015572	000116		
3849				

.EVEN

CVE
CVE

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 92
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - PRTLPR -

3850
3851
3852
3853
3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881
3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887
3888
3889
3890
3891
3892

015574
015574 004537 004062
015600 013701 002246
015604 013702 002252
015610 042703 177760
015614 053703 002274
015620 010311
015622 011204
015624
015624 010446
015626 012746 012104
015632 012746 005002
015636 012746 000003
015642 010600
015644 104415
015646 062706 000010
015652
015652 004736
015654 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - PRTLPR -
:++ *****
: * -PRINT THE CONTENTS OF THE LPR.
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT EXTENDED INFORMATION ON THE
: * CONTENTS OF THE LINE PARAMETER REGISTER (LPR).
: *
: * INPUTS: R3 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE LINE YOU WISH TO EXAMINE.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT'S CSR.
: * IESTAT - CONTAINS THE CURRENT STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: * ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT'S CSR.
: * LPRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT'S LPR REGISTER.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: AN EXTENDED INFORMATION MESSAGE IS PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS
: * CONSOLE.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,PRTLPR
: *
: * COMMENTS: THIS ROUTINE CHANGES THE INDIRECT ADDRESS FIELD OF THE DEVICE
: * UNDER TEST'S CSR.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
```

```
PRTLPR::SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR ;GET THE CSR ADDRESS.
MOV CSRA,R1 ;GET THE LPR ADDRESS.
MOV LPRA,R2 ;CLEAR ANY UNWANTED BITS.
BIC #177760,R3 ;SET STATE OF TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
BIS IESTAT,R3 ;SELECT LINE.
MOV R3,(R1) ;GET CONTENTS OF THE LPR.
MOV (R2),R4 ;PRINT MESSAGE 'CONTENTS OF THE LPR:NNNNNN'
;PRINTX #EF9019,#EM9026,R4;PRINT OUT MESSAGE ON OPERATORS CONSOLE.
MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV #EM9026,-(SP)
MOV #EF9019,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTX
ADD #10,SP
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 93
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- PUFIFO -

```

3893 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - PUFIFO -
3894 :*****
3895 : - PURGE THE FIFO
3896 : THIS ROUTINE TRIES TO REMOVE ALL THE CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO.
3897 : ANY BMP CODES THAT ARE FOUND ARE SAVED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
3898 :
3899 : INPUTS: RBUFA- CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER.
3900 :
3901 :
3902 : OUTPUTS: CARRY BIT - INDICATES THE STATE OF THE FIFO, SET:= PURGED.
3903 : BMPCO - THE CONTENTS OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE MAY BE UPDATED.
3904 :
3905 : CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,PUFIFO
3906 :
3907 : COMMENTS:
3908 :
3909 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: SAVBMP.
3910 :*****
3911
3912 015656 PUFIFO::SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
3913 015656 004537 004062 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
3914 015662 012701 001000 MOV #512,R1 ;SET MAXIMUM TRY COUNT OF 512.
3915 015666 013704 002250 MOV RBUFA,R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REGISTER.
3916
3917 015672 011402 2$: MOV (R4),R2 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REG.
3918 015674 100016 BPL 6$ ;EXIT IF THE FIFO IS EMPTY, DATA_VALID CLR.
3919
3920 :+
3921 : CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS ACTUALLY A BMP CODE.
3922 : IF IT IS, THEN SAVE IT ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER.
3923
3923 015676 012700 070000 MOV #70000,R0 ;GENERATE A BIT MAP OF CHAR ERROR BITS
3924 015702 040200 BIC R2,R0 ; WHICH ARE NOT SET FOR CHAR.
3925 015704 001006 BNE 4$ ;THROW CHAR AWAY IF NOT BMP OR SELFTEST CODE.
3926
3927 :+
3928 : CHECK IF THE READ DATA IS MODEM STATUS , BMP OR SELFTEST?.
3929
3929 015706 012700 000300 MOV #300,R0 ; CHECK IF BMP OR SELFTEST?.
3930 015712 040200 BIC R2,R0 ;TRY TO CLEAR BMP FLAGS IN THE READ DATA.
3931 015714 001002 BNE 4$ ;IF IT IS MODEM OR SELFTEST CODE THROW IT AWAY.
3932 015716 004737 016220 JSR PC,SAVBMP ;SAVE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
3933
3934 015722 005301 4$: DEC R1 ;DECREMENT THE TRY COUNT.
3935 015724 001362 BNE 2$ ;LOOP TO TRY AGAIN.
3936 015726 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY,TO INDICATE FIFO NOT PURGED.
3937 015730 000401 BR 60$ ;EXIT WITH CARRY CLEAR.
3938 015732 000261 6$: SEC ;SET CARRY, TO INDICATE FIFO PURGED.
3939
3940 015734 60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS,
3941 015734 004736 JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
3942 ;CARRY BIT, SET INDICATES FIFO PURGED.
3943 015736 000207 RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 94
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - READBX -

3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973
3974
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981
3982
3983
3984
3985
3986
3987
3988
3989
3990

015740
015740 004537 004062
015744 005001
015746 013703 002250
015752 011302
015754 100015

015756 004737 014360
015762 103410
015764 120227 000021
015770 001003
015772 012701 010665
015776 000402
016000 005300
016002 001363
016004 000261
016006 000401
016010 000241

016012
016012 010166 000004
016016 004736
016020 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - READBX -
++ *****
* - READ CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO AND CHECKS FOR BMPS AND XONS-
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
* IT READS THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO AND CHECKS
* FOR BMP CODES AND XON CHARACTERS.
*
* INPUTS: R0 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF CHARS TO READ FROM THE FIFO.
*
* OUTPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED
* CLEAR IF NO ERROR FOUND.
* CARRY USED TO INDICATE IF FIFO WAS FOUND EMPTY, CARRY CLEAR.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,READ
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: CHKBMP.
-- *****

READBX:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                CLR R1 ;CLEAR GPR THAT HOLDS THE ADDRESS OF ERRMSG.
                MOV RBUFA,R3 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REG.
2$: MOV (R3),R2 ;READ A CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
    BPL 8$ ;BRANCH IF FIFO IS EMPTY.

    ;+
    ; CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
    ; IF IT IS A BMP CODE SAVE IT ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER, AND
    ; ABORT THE TEST.
    ; -
    JSR PC,CHKBMP ;CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
    BCS 6$ ;BRANCH IF A BMP CODE WAS FOUND.
    CMPB R2,#21 ;CHECK IF IT IS AN XON.
    BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF NOT AN XON.
    MOV #M5402,R1 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
    BR 6$ ;GO EXIT TEST.
4$: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT THE READ COUNT.
    BNE 2$

6$: SEC ;SET CARRY TO INDICATE SUCCESS.
    BR 60$ ;EXIT
8$: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT TO INDICATE FAILURE.

60$: PASS R1 ;RESTORE GPRS,
                MOV R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

                RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 95
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- RESETT -

3991
3992
3993
3994
3995
3996
3997
3998
3999
4000
4001
4002
4003
4004
4005
4006
4007
4008
4009
4010
4011
4012
4013
4014
4015
4016 016022
4017 016022 004537 004062
4018 016026 012702 000040
4019
4020
4021
4022
4023
4024 016032 013704 002246
4025 016036 030214
4026 016040 001406
4027 016042 005003
4028 016044 012701 004704
4029 016050 004737 015216
4030 016054 103012
4031
4032
4033
4034
4035
4036
4037 016056 010277 164164
4038 016062 004737 016400
4039
4040
4041
4042
4043
4044 016066 005003
4045 016070 012701 004704
4046 016074 004737 015216

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RESETT -
*****
- RESET DEVICE UNDER TEST -
THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE.
IF RESET DOES NOT SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE, IE. TIME-OUT OCCURS, THEN
AN ABORT TEST ERROR MESSAGE IS REPORTED.

INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR
TXBFCA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DUT DMA BUFFER COUNT REGISTER.
ERRTBL- ERRTP,ERNBR,AND ERRMSG SET UP CORRECTLY.

OUTPUTS: THE DUT PERFORMS ITS RESET FUNCTION INTO A KNOWN STATE.
CARRY - CLEAR INDICATES THE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED.
ERRBLK - VALUE MAY BE DESTROYED.
IESTAT - TX AND RX INTERRUPT FLAGS ARE CLEARED.
TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT'S CSR ARE CLEARED.

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,RESETT

COMMENTS: THIS SUBROUTINE CAN REPORT ERRORS WITH NUMBERS INITIAL ERNBR
THIS ROUTINE DOES NOT DESTROY THE VALUE OF ERNBR.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY,MSLGET.
*****
RESETT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV #BIT05,R2 ;SET BIT MASK OF MASTER RESET BIT.

;+
; TEST THE STATE OF THE MASTER RESET BIT IN THE CSR.
; IF MR IS SET THEN WAIT FOR SELF-TEST TO COMPLETE.
; IF TIME-OUT OCCURS, REPORT THE ERROR AND PASS-OUT ABORT TEST INDICATOR.
;-
MOV CSRA,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT'S CSR.
BIT R2,(R4) ;CHECK STATE OF MASTER RESET BIT.
BEQ 2$ ;DON'T DELAY IF MR IS ALREADY CLEAR.
CLR R3 ;SET UP DESIRED STATE OF MASTER RESET BIT.
MOV #2500.,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 2.5 SECONDS.
JSR PC,MSLGET ;WAIT FOR SELF-TEST TO COMPLETE, MR CLEAR.
BCC 4$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.

;+
; SET MASTER RESET BIT IN CSR. CLEAR TX AND RX ENABLE BITS, ETC.
; SKIP THE SELFTEST.
; TIME-OUT OF 2.5 SECS, JUST IN CASE THE SELF-TEST EXECUTES.
;-
2$: MOV R2,@CSRA ;SET MASTER RESET BIT, DISABLE TX AND RX INTS.
JSR PC,SKPSTS ;TRY TO SKIP THE SELFTEST.

;+
; SET SELF-TEST TIME-OUT OF 2.5 SECONDS, AND WAIT FOR M.R TO CLEAR.
; IF TIME-OUT OCCURS, THEN REPORT THE FATAL ERROR AND PASS-OUT THE ABORT
; TEST INDICATOR.
;-
CLR R3 ;SET UP DESIRED STATE OF MASTER RESET BIT.
MOV #2500.,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 2.5 SECONDS.
JSR PC,MSLGET ;WAIT FOR SELF-TEST TO COMPLETE, MR CLEAR.

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 96
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- RESETT -

```

4047 016100 103410          BCS      6$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF MR CLEARED IN TIME.
4048
4049          ;+
4050          ; SET UP ERROR MESSAGE TO REPORT 'FATAL ERROR FOUND DURING RESET,TEST ABORTED'.
4051          ; INDICATE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED BY CLEARING THE CARRY BIT.
4052 016102 012701 005415    4$:      MOV      #EM1601,R1      ;PASS ERROR MESSAGE TO REPORT.
4053 016106 012737 012732 004060    MOV      #ER1603,ERRBLK ;PASS ADDRESS OF ERROR HANDLING ROUTINE.
4054          ;REPORT ERROR 'TIME-OUT OCCURRED WAITING FOR MASTER RESET TO CLEAR'
4055          ; 'TEST ABORTED'
4056 016114          ERROR          ;          >>>>> ERROR <<<<<
4057 016114 104460          TRAP      C$ERROR
4058 016116 000241          CLC          ;INDICATE TEST IS TO BE ABORTED.
4059 016120 000403          BR       60$          ;EXIT THIS SUBROUTINE, ABORT TEST INDICATOR.
4060
4061          ;+
4062          ; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE STATUS FLAGS IN IESTAT.
4063          ; EXIT WITH CONTINUE TEST INDICATOR SET (IE,CARRY SET).
4064 016122 005037 002274    6$:      CLR      IESTAT      ;CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT STATUS FLAGS.
4065 016126 000261          SEC          ;INDICATE SUCCESS, CONTINUE TEST.
4066
4067 016130          60$:      PASS          ;RESTORE GPRS, PASS THE FOLLOWING INTACT:
4068 016130 004736          JSR          PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
4069          ;CARRY BIT:IF CLEAR,INDICATES ABORT TEST.
4070 016132 000207          RTS      PC
4071

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 97
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIEO -

```

4072 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIEO -
4073 :++ *****
4074 :* - RECEIVER INTERRUPT DISABLE -
4075 :* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DISABLE RECEIVER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
4076 :*
4077 :* INPUTS: NONE.
4078 :*
4079 :* OUTPUTS: THE RX.INT.ENBL BIT IS CLEARED IN THE DUT CSR.
4080 :* IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
4081 :* ENABLE BITS.
4082 :*
4083 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,RXIEO
4084 :*
4085 :* COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
4086 :* THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
4087 :*
4088 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
4089 :-- *****
4090 RXIEO:: MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE CONTENTS OF RO ON THE STACK.
4091 GETPRI -(SP) ;SAVE PROCESSOR PRIORITY ON STACK.
4092 TRAP C$GPRI
4093 MOV RO,-(SP)
4094 SETPRI #PRI07 ;IGNORE ANY INTERRUPT THAT MAY BE GENERATED.
4095 MOV #PRI07,RO
4096 TRAP C$SPRI
4097 BIC #137777,IESTAT ;CLEAR RX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
4098 MOV IESTAT,@CSRA ;DISABLE RX INTERRUPTS.
4099 SETPRI (SP)+ ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS TO THE PROCESSOR AGAIN.
4100 MOV (SP)+,RO
4101 TRAP C$SPRI
4102 MOV (SP)+,RO
4103 RTS PC ;RESTORE RO.

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 98
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIE1 -

4104
4105
4106
4107
4108
4109
4110
4111
4112
4113
4114
4115
4116
4117
4118
4119
4120
4121
4122
4123
4124
4125
4126

016174 052737 000100 002274
016202 042737 137677 002274
016210 013777 002274 164030
016216 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - RXIE1 -
:++ *****
: *
: * - RECEIVER INTERRUPT ENABLE -
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ENABLE RECEIVER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
: *
: * INPUTS: NONE.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: THE RX.INT.ENBL BIT IS SET IN THE DUT CSR.
: * IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: * ENABLE BITS.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,RXIE1
: *
: * COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
: * THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
RXIE1:: BIS #BIT06,IESTAT ;SET RX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
        BIC #137677,IESTAT ;CLEAR ALL OTHER BITS, EXCEPT TX AND RX I.E.
        MOV IESTAT,@CSRA ;ENABLE RX INTERRUPTS.
        RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 99

GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- SAVBMP -

4127
4128
4129
4130
4131
4132
4133
4134
4135
4136
4137
4138
4139
4140
4141
4142
4143
4144
4145
4146
4147
4148
4149
4150
4151
4152
4153
4154
4155
4156
4157
4158
4159
4160
4161
4162
4163
4164

016220
016220 004537 004062
016224 013704 002450
016230 113724 002272
016234 005204
016236 042702 177400
016242 010224
016244 020427 002652
016250 103402
016252 162704 000004
016256 010437 002450
016262
016262 004736
016264 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SAVBMP -
** *****
* - SAVE BMP CODES ROUTINE -
* THIS ROUTINE SAVES THE PARAMETER PASSED IN, ONTO THE BMP CODE QUEUE
* TOGETHER WITH THE NUMBER OF THE CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST.
*
* INPUTS: R2 - CONTAINS THE BMP CODE THAT IS TO BE PLACED ON THE QUEUE.
* BMPCQP - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF NEXT LOCATION IN THE BMP QUEUE.
* BMPCQB - LABEL AT BASE OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
* BMPCQE - LABEL OF NEXT LOCATION AFTER THE END OF THE BMP QUEUE.
* TSTNUM - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT TEST.
*
* OUTPUTS: BMPCQP - INCREMENTED BY 4.
* THE CONTENTS OF THE BMP CODE QUEUE ARE UPDATED.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SAVBMP
*
* COMMENTS: IF THE OVERFLOW OCCURS THEN THE LAST LOCATION WILL BE
* OVERWRITTEN BY ANY SUBSEQUENT ATTEMPTS TO UPDATE THE QUEUE.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*-- *****
SAVBMP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR ;GET THE POINTER TO THE NEXT LOCATION IN QUEUE.
MOV BMPCQP,R4 ;SAVE THE CURRENT TEST NUMBER ON THE QUEUE.
MOVB TSTNUM,(R4)+ ;INCREMENT THE POINTER TO GIVE AN EVEN ADDRESS.
INC R4 ;CLEAR THE UNWANTED BITS FROM THE BMP CODE.
BIC #177400,R2 ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
MOV R2,(R4)+ ;CHECK IF OVERFLOW WILL OCCUR THE NEXT TIME.
CMP R4,#BMPCQE ;GO SAVE THE POINTER IF WE WILL NOT OVERFLOW.
BLO 2$ ;RESET THE POINTER TO THE LAST LOCATION IN QUE.
SUB #4,R4 ;SAVE THE POINTER.
MOV R4,BMPCQP
2$:
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC JSR

```

CV
CV

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 100

GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- SAVMST -

4165
4166
4167
4168
4169
4170
4171
4172
4173
4174
4175
4176
4177
4178
4179
4180
4181
4182
4183
4184
4185
4186
4187
4188 016266
4189 016266 004537 004062
4190 016272 013701 002274
4191 016276 012702 002652
4192 016302 012703 000010
4193 016306 050103
4194 016310 010177 163732
4195 016314 017722 163734
4196 016320 005201
4197 016322 020103
4198 016324 002771
4199
4200 016326
4201 016326 004736
4202 016330 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SAVMST -
** *****
* - SAVE MODEM STATUS ROUTINE -
* THIS ROUTINE SAVES THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTERS IN
* THE STAT STORAGE TABLE.
*
* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
* IESTAT - STATE OF THE DUT CSR INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
* NUMLNS - EQUATED TO THE NUMBER OF LINES ON THE DUT.
* STATA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT STAT REGISTER.
* STSTB - LABEL AT BASE OF THE STAT STORAGE TABLE.
*
* OUTPUTS: STST TABLE - OVERWRITTEN WITH PRESENT STAT CONTENTS.
* CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD - DESTROYED.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SAVMST
*
* COMMENTS: IF THE CONTENTS OF IESTAT CHANGES DURING THIS TEST THE CSR
* INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS WILL NOT TRACK THE CHANGE.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*-- *****
SAVMST:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV IESTAT,R1 ;GET IE STATES FOR UPDATING IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
MOV #STSTB,R2 ;SET UP STAT STORAGE POINTER TO BASE OF TABLE.
MOV #NUMLNS,R3
BIS R1,R3 ;FORM COMPLETION COMPARISON WORD.
2$: MOV R1,@CSRA ;SET UP THE CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
MOV @STATA,(R2)+ ;SAVE CONTENTS OF THIS LINE'S STAT REGISTER.
INC R1 ;SET LINE COUNTER TO NEXT LINE.
CMP R1,R3 ;CHECK FOR ALL LINES DONE.
BLT 2$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.

60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 101
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SETPAR -

4203			
4204			
4205			
4206			
4207			
4208			
4209			
4210			
4211			
4212			
4213			
4214			
4215			
4216			
4217			
4218			
4219			
4220			
4221			
4222	016332		
4223	016332	004537	004062
4224	016336	004737	015170
4225	016342	010005	
4226	016344	012700	000206
4227	016350	004737	017412
4228	016354	012700	177670
4229	016360	004737	017466
4230	016364	013704	000012
4231	016370	004737	014574
4232			
4233	016374		
4234	016374	004736	
4235	016376	000207	

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SETPAR -
:++ *****
: * - SET TX AND CONTROL PARAMETERS -
: * THIS SUROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
: * IT INITIALISES THE SELECTED LINE TO THE FOLLOWING STATE:
: * INTERNAL LOOPBACK, IAUTO ENABLED, LPR:38.4K, 8 BITS/CHAR, 2 STOP,
: * ODD PARITY.
: *
: * INPUTS: R1 - CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE LINE TO BE INITIALISED.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: LNCTRL AND LPR REGISTERS FOR THE SELECTED LINE ARE DESTROYED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SETPAR
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY,WTWLNC,WTWLPR.
:-- *****
SETPAR:: SAVE
        JSR PC,LINBIT
        MOV R0,R5
        MOV #206,R0
        JSR PC,WTWLNC
        MOV #177670,R0
        JSR PC,WTWLPR
        MOV 10.,R4
        JSR PC,DELAY
        60$: PASS
        RTS PC
        JSR PC,@(SP)+
;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
;GET A BIT MAP FOR THIS LINE.
;COPY THE LINE BIT MAP.
;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.
;INITILAISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
;RESTORE GPRS.
;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 102
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SKPSTS -

4236			
4237			
4238			
4239			
4240			
4241			
4242			
4243			
4244			
4245			
4246			
4247			
4248			
4249			
4250			
4251			
4252			
4253			
4254			
4255			
4256	016400		
4257	016400	004537	004062
4258	016404	012704	000012
4259	016410	004737	014574
4260			
4261			
4262			
4263	016414	012701	000050
4264			
4265			
4266	016420	012703	052525
4267	016424	005301	
4268	016426	013704	002246
4269	016432	010124	
4270	016434	010324	
4271	016436	020437	002264
4272	016442	103774	
4273	016444	032701	000017
4274	016450	001365	
4275			
4276	016452		
4277	016452	004736	
4278	016454	000207	

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - SKPSTS -
:++ *****
: * - SKIP SELFTEST ROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SKIP THE SELFTEST AFTER A DUT RESET HAS BEEN
: * INITIATED. IT MUST BE ENTERED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SETTING THE DUT MASTER
: * RESET ROUTINE OR AFTER THE EXECUTION OF A BUS RESET (BECAUSE OF TIMING
: * CONSIDERATIONS).
: *
: * INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * TXBFCA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DUT DMA BUFFER COUNT REGISTER.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: SKIP SELFTEST CODES ARE WRITTEN TO THE DUT REGISTERS.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,SKPSTS
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY.
:-- *****
SKPSTS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV #10,R4 ;PASS DELAY VALUE OF 10 MILLI-SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;DELAY FOR 10 MILLI-SECONDS.
:++
: WRITE SKIP SELF-TEST CODE (52525) TO ALL THE INDEXED DUT REGISTERS.
:--
MOV #NUMLNS!BIT05,R1 ;FORM IND.ADR.REG FIELD (PLUS M.R. BIT) WORD.
;THE ABOVE INCLUSION OF THE M.R. BIT IS NECESSARY BECAUSE OF THE
;LACK OF A M.R. BIT WRITE LOCK-OUT ON THE DHV-11.
MOV #52525,R3 ;INITIALISE THE SKIP SELF-TEST CODE.
4$: DEC R1 ;SELECT THE NEXT SET OF DEVICE REGISTERS.
MOV CSRA,R4 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR OF THE DUT.
MOV R1,(R4)+ ;SELECT A BANK OF DUT REGISTERS.
6$: MOV R3,(R4)+ ;WRITE THE CODE TO A DUT REGISTER.
CMP R4,TXBFCA ;COMPARE POINTER WITH LAST REGISTER ADDRESS.
BLO 6$ ;LOOP IF NOT ALL REGS DONE IN THIS BANK.
BIT #17,R1 ;TEST FOR IND.ADR.REG FIELD DECREMENTED TO 0.
BNE 4$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL REGISTERS CONTAIN THE CODE.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 103
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TSABRT -

4279
4280
4281
4282
4283
4284
4285
4286
4287
4288
4289
4290
4291
4292
4293
4294
4295
4296
4297
4298
4299
4300
4301
4302
4303
4304
4305
4306
4307
4308
4309
4310
4311
4312
4313
4314
4315
4316
4317
4318
4319

016456
016456 004537 004062
016462 012701 016500
016466 012737 012732 004060
016474
016474 104460
016476 000432
016500 047040 047117 051055
016506 046105 052101 042105
016514 052040 051505 020124
016522 051105 047522 020122
016530 047506 047125 020104
016536 052504 044522 043516
016544 052040 051505 020124
016552 054105 041505 052125
016560 047511 000116
016564
016564 004736
016566 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TSABRT -
** *****
* - TEST ABORT ROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WHEN A NON-TEST RELATED ERROR HAS BEEN FOUND
* DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE CURRENT TEST.
* IT IS USED TO INFORM THE OPERATOR THAT THE CURRENT TEST HAS BEEN
* ABORTED.
* INPUTS: ERRMSG - CONTAINS THE NAME OF THE CURRENT TEST.
*          ERRNBR - CONTAINS THE CORRECT ERROR NUMBER.
*          THE REMAINDER OF THE ERRTBL IS CORRECTLY INITIALISED.
* OUTPUTS: MESSAGES ARE REPORTED TO THE OPERATOR.
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,TSABRT
* COMMENTS:
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: ER1603.
*-- *****

TSABRT:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                MOV #2$,R1 ;PASS ADDRESS OF FIRST MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
                MOV #ER1603,ERRBLK ;SET-UP THE ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
                ERROR ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<. TRAP C$ERROR
                BR 60$ ;
2$: .ASCIZ / NON-RELATED TEST ERROR FOUND DURING TEST EXECUTION/

.EVEN
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 104
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXDATP -

4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336
4337
4338
4339
4340 016570
4341 016570 004537 004062
4342 016574 010003
4343 016576 012702 002712
4344 016602 004737 014634
4345 016606
4346 016606 004736
4347 016610 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXDATP -
** *****
* - TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN -
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
* IT TRANSMITS A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF DATA BYTES ON THE SPECIFIED LINE.
*
* INPUTS: R0 - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF DATA BYTES TO TX.
* R1 - CONTAINS LINE NUMB ON WHICH TRANSMISSION IS TO TAKE PLACE.
* BUFBAS TO BUFMID CONTAINS A 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
*
* OUTPUTS: DATA IS SENT OUT ON THE SPECIFIED LINE.
* CARRY SET = TX SUCCESSFUL.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: TXDATP
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DODMA.
*-- *****
TXDATP:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV R0,R3 JSR ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CHARS TO TX.
MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
JSR PC,DODMA ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 105
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXDSBL -

4348
4349
4350
4351
4352
4353
4354
4355
4356
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361
4362
4363
4364
4365
4366
4367
4368
4369
4370
4371 016612
4372 016612 004537 004062
4373 016616 010500
4374 016620 012701 000001
4375 016624 013702 002262
4376 016630 005202
4377 016632 012703 000010
4378 016636 013704 002274
4379 016642 005005
4380
4381
4382
4383 016644 010477 163376
4384 016650 105712
4385 016652 100001
4386 016654 050105
4387
4388
4389
4390
4391 016656 030100
4392 016660 001402
4393 016662 142712 000200
4394 016666 005204
4395 016670 006301
4396 016672 005303
4397 016674 001363
4398
4399 016676
4400 016676 010566 000014
4401 016702 004736
4402
4403 016704 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXDSBL -
:++ *****
:      - TRANSMITTER DISABLE -
:      THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISABLE TRANSMISSION ON SELECTED LINES BY,
:      CLEARING THE ASSOCIATED TX.ENABLE BIT ON THE DUT.
:
: INPUTS:      R5 - BIT'S SET CORRESPOND TO LINES ON WHICH TO CLEAR TX.ENABLE.
:              CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
:              IESTAT - CONTAINS THE STATE OF TXIE AND RXIE BITS IN THE CSR.
:              NUMLNS - EQUATED TO BE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LINES AVAILABLE.
:              TXAD2A - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
:
: OUTPUTS:     R5 - BIT'S SET INDICATE THE INITIAL STATES OF ALL TX.ENABLE BITS.
:              TBUFFAD2 - THE STATE OF THE TX.ENABLE BIT MAY BE ALTERED.
:              THE CONTENTS OF THE IND.ADD.REG FIELD IN THE CSR ARE DESTROYED.
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,TXDSBL
:
: COMMENTS:
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
TXDSBL:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
              JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
              MOV R5,R0 ;COPY BIT MAP OF LINES TO DISABLE TRANSMISSION.
              MOV #BIT0,R1 ;INITIALIZE THE SELECTED LINE BIT MASK.
              MOV TXAD2A,R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
              INC R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE MSBYTE OF TBUFFAD2 REG.
              MOV #NUMLNS,R3 ;GET MAXIMUM LINE NUMBER PLUS ONE.
              MOV IESTAT,R4 ;GET THE STATES OF THE INT ENABLE BITS.
              CLR R5 ;LOG POSSIBLE TX DISABLED ON ALL LINES.
:
:++ SELECT EVERY LINE IN TURN, AND LOG THE STATE OF EACH TX.ENABLE BIT.
:--
2$: MOV R4,@CSRA ;WRITE TO DUT CSR TO SELECT LINE REGISTERS.
   TSTB (R2) ;CHECK STATE OF TX.ENABLE BIT ON SELECTED LINE.
   BPL 4$ ;SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION IF TX.ENABLE CLEAR.
   BIS R1,R5 ;LOG TX ENABLE BIT SET FOR SELECTED LINE.
:
:++ CLEAR TX.ENABLE ON LINES THAT HAVE A CORRESPONDING BIT SET IN THE TX DISABLE
:-- LINE BIT MAP.
4$: BIT R1,R0 ;CHECK STATE OF DISABLE LINE BIT MAP.
   BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF THIS LINE TO REMAIN UNALTERED.
   BICB #BIT7,(R2) ;CLEAR TX.ENABLE BIT ON SELECTED LINE.
6$: INC R4 ;PREPARE TO SELECT REGISTERS FOR NEXT LINE.
   ASL R1 ;SHIFT BIT MAP FOR NEXT LINE.
   DEC R3 ;DECREMENT LINE NUMBER.
   BNE 2$ ;LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.
:
60$: PASS R5 ;RESTORE GPRS,EXCEPT
      MOV R5,R5SLOT(SP) ;PUT R5 IN STACK SLOT.
      JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
:      R5 - PREVIOUS STATES OF ALL TX.ENABLE BITS.
RTS PC

```

CVC
CVC

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 106
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXENBL -

4404
4405
4406
4407
4408
4409
4410
4411
4412
4413
4414
4415
4416
4417
4418
4419
4420
4421
4422
4423
4424
4425
4426
4427
4428
4429
4430
4431
4432
4433
4434
4435
4436
4437
4438
4439
4440
4441
4442
4443
4444
4445
4446
4447
4448
4449
4450
4451
4452
4453
4454
4455
4456
4457
4458
4459

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXENBL -
:++ *****
: * - TRANSMITTER ENABLE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON SELECTED LINES BY
: * SETTING THE ASSOCIATED TX.ENABLE BIT ON THE DUT.
: *
: * INPUTS: R5 - BIT'S SET CORRESPOND TO LINES ON WHICH TO SET TX.ENABLE.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * IESTAT - CONTAINS THE STATE OF TXIE AND RXIE BITS IN THE CSR.
: * NUMLNS - EQUATED TO BE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LINES AVAILABLE.
: * TXAD2A - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: R5 - BIT'S SET INDICATE PREVIOUSLY DISABLED LINES.
: * TBUFFAD2 - THE STATE OF THE TX.ENABLE BIT MAY BE ALTERED.
: * THE CONTENTS OF THE IND.ADD.REG FIELD IN THE CSR ARE DESTROYED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC, TXENBL
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
```

```
TXENBL:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR R5, PREG05
MOV R5, R0 ;COPY BIT MAP OF LINES TO ENABLE.
MOV #BIT0, R1 ;INITIALIZE THE SELECTED LINE BIT MASK.
MOV TXAD2A, R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE TBUFFAD2 REGISTER.
INC R2 ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE MSBYTE OF TBUFFAD2 REG.
MOV #NUMLNS, R3 ;GET MAXIMUM LINE NUMBER.
MOV IESTAT, R4 ;GET THE STATES OF THE INT ENABLE BITS.
CLR R5 ;CLEAR TX.ENABLE BIT LOG OF DISABLED LINES.
:++
: SELECT EVERY LINE IN TURN, AND LOG ANY TX.ENABLE BIT THAT IS CLEAR.
:--
2$: MOV R4, @CSRA ;WRITE TO DUT CSR TO SELECT LINE REGISTERS.
TSTB (R2) ;CHECK STATE OF TX.ENABLE BIT ON SELECTED LINE.
BMI 4$ ;SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION IF TX.ENABLE SET.
BIS R1, R5 ;LOG TX ENABLE BIT CLEAR FOR SELECTED LINE.
:++
: SET TX.ENABLE ON LINES THAT HAVE A CORRESPONDING BIT SET IN THE TX ENABLE
: LINE BIT MAP.
:--
4$: BIT R1, R0 ;CHECK STATE OF TX.ENABLE LINE BIT MAP.
BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF THIS LINE TO REMAIN UNALTERED.
BISB #BIT7, (R2) ;ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON SELECTED LINE.
6$: INC R4 ;PREPARE TO SELECT REGISTERS FOR NEXT LINE.
ASL R1 ;SHIFT BIT MAP FOR NEXT LINE.
DEC R3 ;DECREMENT LINE NUMBER.
BNE 2$ ;LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.
60$: PASS R5 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT
MOV R5, R5SLOT(SP) ;PUT R5 IN STACK SLOT.
JSR PC, @ (SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
;R5 - LINE BIT MAP CORRESPONDING TO THE
; PREVIOUS LINES THAT WERE DISABLED.
```

016706
016706 004537 004062
016712 010500
016714 012701 000001
016720 013702 002262
016724 005202
016726 012703 000010
016732 013704 002274
016736 005005

016740 010477 163302
016744 105712
016746 100401
016750 050105

016752 030100
016754 001402
016756 152712 000200
016762 005204
016764 006301
016766 005303
016770 001363

016772
016772 010566 000014
016776 004736

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 1?-JUL-83
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

10:59 PAGE 107
- TXENBL -

4460 017000 000207

RTS PC

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 108
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIEO -

4461
4462
4463
4464
4465
4466
4467
4468
4469
4470
4471
4472
4473
4474
4475
4476
4477
4478
4479
4480
4481
4482
4483
4484
4485
4486
4487
4488
4489
4490
4491
4492

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIEO -
:++ *****
: * - TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT DISABLE -
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DISABLE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
: *
: * INPUTS: NONE.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: THE TX.INT.ENBL BIT IS CLEARED IN THE DUT CSR.
: * IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: * ENABLE BITS.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,TXIEO
: *
: * COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
: * THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
TXIEO:: MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE CONTENTS OF RO ON THE STACK.
GETPRI -(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT PROCESSOR PRIORITY ON THE STACK.
;
; TRAP C$GPRI
; MOV RO,-(SP)
; SETPRI #PRI07 ;IGNORE ANY INTERRUPTS THAT MAY BE GENERATED.
; MOV #PRI07,RO
; TRAP C$SPRI
;
; BIC #177677,IESTAT ;CLEAR TX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
; MOV IESTAT,@CSRA ;DISABLE TX INTERRUPTS.
; SETPRI (SP)+ ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS TO THE PROCESSOR AGAIN.
; MOV (SP)+,RO
; TRAP C$SPRI
;
; MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO.
; RTS PC

```

```

017002 010046
017004
017004 104440
017006 010046
017010
017010 012700 000340
017014 104441
017016 042737 177677 002274
017024 013777 002274 163214
017032
017032 012600
017034 104441
017036 012600
017040 000207

```

CV
CV

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.F11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 109
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIE1 -

4493
4494
4495
4496
4497
4498
4499
4500
4501
4502
4503
4504
4505
4506
4507
4508
4509
4510
4511
4512
4513
4514
4515

017042 052737 040000 002274
017050 042737 137677 002274
017056 013777 002274 163162
017064 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - TXIE1 -
:++ *****
: * - TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT ENABLE -
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ENABLE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS IN THE DHV11.
: *
: * INPUTS: NONE.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: THE TX.INT.ENBL BIT IS SET IN THE DUT CSR.
: * IESTST -CONTAINS THE UPDATED STATUS OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: * ENABLE BITS.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC, TXIE1
: *
: * COMMENTS: THE CONTENTS OF THE INDIRECT ADDRESS REGISTER FIELD IN
: * THE DUT CSR ARE DESTROYED.
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****
TXIE1:: BIS #BIT14, IESTAT ;SET TX.INT.ENBL BIT IN IESTAT.
        BIC #137677, IESTAT ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT TX RX I.E BITS.
        MOV IESTAT, @CSRA ;DISABLE TX INTERRUPTS.
        RTS PC

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 110
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - UNSDIV -

```

4516 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - UNSDIV -
4517 :+ *****
4518 :* - UNSIGNED DIVIDE ROUTINE -
4519 :* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DIVIDE A 32 BIT UNSIGNED DIVIDEND BY A
4520 :* 16 BIT UNSIGNED DIVISOR GIVING A 16 BIT QUOTIENT. ALL NUMBERS ARE
4521 :* CONSIDERED TO BE UNSIGNED. A SUCCESS FLAG IS NOT SET ON RETURN IF
4522 :* THE QUOTIENT WAS TOO BIG TO BE CONTAINED IN 16 BITS.
4523 :*
4524 :* INPUTS: R1 - THE DIVISOR, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS.
4525 :* R2 - MOST SIGNIFICANT WORD OF THE DIVIDEND, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS.
4526 :* R3 - LEAST SIGNIFICANT WORD OF THE DIVIDEND, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS.
4527 :*
4528 :* OUTPUTS: R1 - QUOTIENT, UNSIGNED, 16 BITS (177777 IF OVERFLOW).
4529 :* CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG, SET IF COMPLETE QUOTIENT FITS IN 16 BITS.
4530 :*
4531 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,UNSDIV
4532 :*
4533 :* COMMENTS: IF THE DIVISOR IS 0 THE QUOTIENT IS RETURNED AS ALL ONES
4534 :* (177777) AND THE CARRY IS CLEAR REGARDLESS OF THE DIVIDEND.
4535 :*
4536 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
4537 :-- *****
4538
4539 017066 UNSDIV:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
4540 017066 004537 004062 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
4541
4542 :+ CHECK FOR QUOTIENT GREATER THAN 16 BITS CONDITION.
4543 :-
4544 017072 010204 MOV R2,R4 ;GET MSW OF DIVIDEND FOR SUBTRACT.
4545 017074 160104 SUB R1,R4 ;SUBTRACT DIVISOR FROM MSW OF DIVIDEND.
4546 017076 103403 BCS 2$ ;IF IT DIDN'T GO, WE HAVE QUOTIENT < 16 BITS.
4547 017100 012701 177777 MOV #-1,R1 ;SET QUOTIENT TO ALL ONES (177777).
4548 017104 000442 BR 60$ ;EXIT WITH CARRY CLEAR.
4549
4550 :+ SET UP COUNTERS AND VARIOUS WORKING GPRS.
4551 :-
4552 017106 005004 2$: CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE LSW OF THE DIVISOR.
4553 017110 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY FOR THE SHIFT OF THE DIVISOR.
4554 017112 006001 ROR R1 ; DIVISOR BY
4555 017114 006004 ROR R4 ; 2(UNSIGNED)
4556 017116 012700 000020 MOV #16.,R0 ;SET UP INITIAL SHIFT COUNT TO 16.
4557
4558 :+ THE SUBTRACT AND SHIFT LOOP.
4559 :-
4560 017122 010246 4$: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE MSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
4561 017124 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE LSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
4562 017126 160403 SUB R4,R3 ;LSWORD DIVIDEND - LSWORD OF DIVISOR.
4563 017130 005602 SBC R2 ;MSWORD DIVIDEND - BORROW
4564 017132 103402 BCS 6$ ;IF BORROW FROM BORROW SUBTRACT, IT DIDN'T GO.
4565 017134 160102 SUB R1,R2 ;MSWORD DIVIDEND - MSWORD OF DIVISOR.
4566 017136 103003 BCC 8$ ;IF NO BORROW, IT WENT, CARRY IS CLEAR.
4567
4568 :+ IT DIDN'T GO, SO WE SHIFT A 1 INTO THE QUOTIENT (COMPLEMENTED LATER).
4569 :+ CARRY IS SET.
4570 :-
4571 017140 012603 6$: MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE LSWORD OF DIVIDEND.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 111
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - UNSDIV -

```

4572 017142 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;RESTORE MSWORD OF DIVIDEND.
4573 017144 000401      BR       10$          ;GOTO SHIFT 1 INTO THE QUOTIENT.
4574
4575      ;+
4576      ; IT WENT, SO WE RESTORE THE STACK AND SHIFT A 0 INTO QUOTIENT (WILL BE
4577      ; COMPLEMENTED LATER).  CARRY IS CLEAR.
4578 017146 012626      8$:      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)+      ;POP THE SAVED DIVIDEND OFF OF THE STACK.
4579      ;+
4580      ; SHIFT THE RESULT OF THE SUBTRACT ATTEMPT INTO THE QUOTIENT SHIFT REG.
4581
4582 017150 006105      10$:     ROL      R5          ;SHIFT NEXT BIT INTO THE INVERTED QUOTIENT.
4583 017152 000241      CLC          ;DIVIDE THE
4584 017154 006001      ROR      R1          ;  DEVISOR BY
4585 017156 006004      ROR      R4          ;  2 (UNSIGNED).
4586 017160 005300      DEC      R0          ;COUNT THIS SHIFT AND SUBTRACT.
4587 017162 001357      BNE     4$          ;LOOP FOR ANOTHER SHIFT & SUB IF NOT DONE.
4588 017164 005105      COM      R5          ;GET QUOTIENT FROM INVERTED QUOTIENT.
4589
4590      ;+
4591      ; NOW WE EITHER ROUND UP OR LEAVE QUOTIENT ALONE.
4592
4592 017166 000241      CLC          ;CLEAR THE CARRY FOR THE SHIFT OF THE DIVIDEND.
4593 017170 006103      ROL      R3          ;MULTIPLY LSWORD OF DIVIDEND BY 2, MSWORD IS 0.
4594 017172 103402      BCS     12$        ;IF CARRY FROM SHIFT, ROUND UP.
4595 017174 160403      SUB     R4,R3      ;SUBTRACT DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND.
4596 017176 103403      BCS     14$        ;IF BORROW, DON'T ROUND UP.
4597
4598      ;+
4599      ; ROUND UP, EXTRA SUBTRACT WENT.
4600
4600 017200 005205      12$:     INC      R5          ;INCREMENT THE QUOTIENT BY ONE.
4601 017202 001001      BNE     14$        ;IF NO OVERFLOW, WE LEAVE THE ROUND UP.
4602 017204 005305      DEC      R5          ;DON'T LET ROUNDING CAUSE OVERFLOW.
4603
4604      ;+
4605      ; ALL DONE, PASS QUOTIENT AND EXIT.
4606
4606 017206 010501      14$:     MOV      R5,R1      ;PASS QUOTIENT BACK IN R1.
4607 017210 000261      SEC          ;INDICATE NO OVERFLOW.
4608
4609
4609 017212
4610 017212 010166 000004      60$:     PASS     R1          ;RESTORE GPRS, LEAVE THE FOLLOWING INTACT:
4611 017216 004736      MOV     R1,R1SLOT(SP) ;PUT R1 IN STACK SLOT.
4612      JSR     PC,@(SP)+   ;RETURN TO PREGOS SUBRT.
4613 017220 000207      RTS     PC          ;R1 - 16 BIT, UNSIGNED QUOTIENT,
;CARRY - SET INDICATES NO OVERFLOW (SUCCESS).

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 112

GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- WAIBIC -

4614
4615
4616
4617
4618
4619
4620
4621
4622
4623
4624
4625
4626
4627
4628
4629
4630
4631
4632
4633
4634
4635
4636
4637
4638
4639
4640
4641
4642
4643
4644
4645
4646
4647
4648
4649
4650
4651
4652
4653
4654
4655
4656
4657
4658
4659
4660
4661

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAIBIC -
*****
* - WAIT FOR BIT CLEAR ROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR THE SPECIFIED BIT TO BECOME CLEAR. IF THE
* SPECIFIED BIT GOES TO A CLEAR STATE WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME-OUT
* PERIOD A SUCCESS INDICATION IS RETURNED BY THIS ROUTINE.
* THE LAST VALUE WHICH IS READ LOOKING FOR THE CONDITION IS RETURNED TO
* ALLOW THE USE OF THIS ROUTINE TO LOOK FOR DESTRUCTIVE READ CONDITIONS.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE AND BIT NUMBER INDICATION:
*          BITS 15 THRU 12 - NUMBER OF BIT TO TEST (RANGE 0 THRU 15).
*          BITS 11 THRU 0 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (4095 MAX).
*          R2 - ADDRESS OF WORD CONTAINING THE BIT TO TEST.
*          MSLCNT.
*
* OUTPUTS: R2 - THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION.
*          CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (CARRY SET IF BIT CLR BEFORE TIME-OUT).
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE:  MOV #130040,R1 ;PASS BIT 11 (13 OCTAL) AND
*                   ; 32 (40 OCTAL) MS DELAY.
*                   MOV #LABEL,R2 ;TEST BIT IN WORD AT 'LABEL'.
*                   JSR PC,WAIBIC ;WAIT 32 MS FOR BIT 11 TO CLR.
*
* COMMENTS:
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: MSLGET.
*****

```

```

WAIBIC:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                ;SET UP THE ADDRESS PARAMETER FOR MSLGET.
                MOV R2,R4
                MOV R1,R2
                BIC #170000,R1 ;SEPERATE DELAY COUNT OUT OF PASSED PARAMETER.
                BIC #7777,R2 ;SEPERATE LINE NUMBER FIELD OF PASSED PARAM.
                SWAB R2 ;PUT LINE NUMBER FIELD IN LSBYTE.
                ASR R2 ;SHIFT THE LINE NUMBER FIELD INTO THE PROPER
                ; POSITION TO USE IT AS A WORD TABLE OFFSET
                ASR R2 ; FOR THE TABLE LOOKUP OF THE LINE BIT MAP.
                MOV BITTBL(R2),R2 ;GET BIT MAP OF LINE TO TEST FROM TABLE.
                CLR R3 ;INDICATE THAT THE BIT SHOULD BE CLR.
                JSR PC,MSLGET ;WAIT FOR THE BIT TO BE CLR WITHIN TIME-OUT.
                ; CARRY IS CORRECT UPON MSLGET RETURN.
                MOV R0,R2 ;PASS LAST VALUE READ AS OUTPUT PARAMETER.
        60$: PASS R2 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING:
                MOV R2,R2SLOT(SP) ;PUT R2 IN STACK SLOT.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                ; R2 - LAST VALUE READ LOOKING FOR CONDITION.
                ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF BIT FOUND CLR).
                RTS PC

```

CV
CVI

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 113
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAIBIS -

4662
4663
4664
4665
4666
4667
4668
4669
4670
4671
4672
4673
4674
4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688
4689
4690
4691
4692
4693
4694
4695
4696
4697
4698
4699
4700
4701
4702
4703
4704
4705
4706
4707
4708
4709

017276
017276 004537 004062
017302 010204
017304 010102
017306 042701 170000
017312 042702 007777
017316 000302
017320 006202
017322 006202
017324 006202
017326 016202 002374
017332 010203
017334 004737 015216
017340 010002
017342
017342 010266 000006
017346 004736
017350 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAIBIS -
*****
- WAIT FOR BIT SET ROUTINE -
THIS SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR THE SPECIFIED BIT TO BECOME SET. IF THE
SPECIFIED BIT GOES TO A SET STATE WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME-OUT
PERIOD A SUCCESS INDICATION IS RETURNED BY THIS ROUTINE.
THE LAST VALUE WHICH IS READ LOOKING FOR THE CONDITION IS RETURNED TO
ALLOW THE USE OF THIS ROUTINE TO LOOK FOR DESTRUCTIVE READ CONDITIONS.

INPUTS: R1 - TIME-OUT VALUE AND BIT NUMBER INDICATION:
        BITS 15 THRU 12 - NUMBER OF BIT TO TEST (RANGE 0 THRU 15).
        BITS 11 THRU 0 - TIME-OUT VALUE IN MILLI-SECONDS (4095 MAX).
        R2 - ADDRESS OF WORD CONTAINING THE BIT TO TEST.
        MSLCNT.

OUTPUTS: R2 - THE LAST WORD WHICH WAS READ TO CHECK FOR THE CONDITION.
        CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (CARRY SET IF BIT SET BEFORE TIME-OUT).

CALLING SEQUENCE:  MOV #130040,R1 ;PASS BIT 11 (13 OCTAL) AND
                   MOV #LABEL,R2 ; 32 (40 OCTAL) MS DELAY.
                   JSR PC,WAIBIS ;TEST BIT IN WORD AT 'LABEL'.
                   ;WAIT 32 MS FOR BIT 11 TO SET.

COMMENTS:
SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: MSLGET.
-- *****
```

```
WAIBIS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
                JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
                ;SET UP THE ADDRESS PARAMETER FOR MSLGET.
                MOV R2,R4
                MOV R1,R2
                BIC #170000,R1 ;SEPERATE DELAY COUNT OUT OF PASSED PARAMETER.
                BIC #7777,R2 ;SEPERATE LINE NUMBER FIELD OF PASSED PARAM.
                SWAB R2 ;PUT LINE NUMBER FIELD IN LSBYTE.
                ASR R2 ;SHIFT THE LINE NUMBER FIELD INTO THE PROPER
                ; POSITION TO USE IT AS A WORD TABLE OFFSET
                ASR R2 ; FOR THE TABLE LOOKUP OF THE LINE BIT MAP.
                ASR R2 ;GET BIT MAP OF LINE TO TEST FROM TABLE.
                MOV BITTBL(R2),R2 ;INDICATE THAT THE BIT SHOULD BE SET.
                MOV R2,R3 ;WAIT FOR THE BIT TO BE SET WITHIN TIME-OUT.
                JSR PC,MSLGET ; CARRY IS CORRECT UPON MSLGET RETURN.
                ;PASS LAST VALUE READ AS OUTPUT PARAMETER.
                MOV R0,R2 ;RESTORE GPRS, EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING:
                PASS R2 ;R2,R2SLOT(SP) ;PUT R2 IN STACK SLOT.
                ;R2,R2SLOT(SP) ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
                MOV R2,R2SLOT(SP) ;R2 - LAST VALUE READ LOOKING FOR CONDITION.
                JSR PC,@(SP)+ ; CARRY - SUCCESS FLAG (SET IF BIT FOUND SET).
                RTS PC
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 114
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAITTX -

4710
4711
4712
4713
4714
4715
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720
4721
4722
4723
4724
4725
4726
4727
4728
4729
4730
4731
4732
4733
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738
4739
4740
4741
4742

017352
017352 004537 004062
017356 012701 170454
017362 013702 002246
017366 004737 017276
017372 103005
017374 012704 000005
017400 004737 014574
017404 000261
017406
017406 004736
017410 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WAITTX -
:++ *****
: * - WAIT FOR TX TO FINISH -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED IN THE FIHAVL.TST.
: * IT WAITS FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE IE TX ACTION. THEN DELAYS
: * FOR 5 MILLISECONDS TO ALLOW TIME FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO GET INTO
: * THE FIFO.
: * INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
: * OUTPUTS: CARRY - SET INDICATES SUCCESS.
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,WAITTX
: * COMMENTS:
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: DELAY,WAIBIS.
:-- *****
```

```
WAITTX:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
MOV #170454,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
MOV CSRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
BCC 60$ ;BRANCH IF FIFO EMPTY, ABORT THE TEST.
MOV #5,R4 ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
SEC ;SET CARRY TO INDICATE SUCCESS.

60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
;PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
;PASS THE CARRY BIT, SET INDICATES SUCCESS.

RTS PC
```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 115
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE

- WTWLNC -

4743
4744
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760
4761
4762
4763
4764
4765
4766 017412
4767 017412 004537 004062
4768
4769
4770
4771 017416 013701 002256
4772 017422 010002
4773 017424 010503
4774 017426 012704 177777
4775
4776
4777
4778 017432 004737 013752
4779
4780 017436
4781 017436 004736
4782 017440 000207

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLNC -
:++ *****
: * - LINE CONTROL REGISTER SETUP ROUTINE -
: * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET THE DEVICE UNDER TEST (DUT) LINE
: * CONTROL REGISTERS (LNCTRL) TO THE SPECIFIED STATE. ONLY THE LNCTRLS
: * FOR THE SPECIFIED LINES ARE ALTERED.
: *
: * INPUTS: RO - NEW LINE PARAMETERS.
: * R5 - BIT MAP OF LINES TO BE ALTERED.
: * CSRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
: * IESTAT - CONTAINS THE CURRENT STATE OF THE TX AND RX INTERRUPT
: * ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: * LNCTRA - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: LNCTRL - SPECIFIED DUT LINE CONTROL REGISTERS ARE ALTERED.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,WTWLNC
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: *
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: ALTFLD.
:-- *****
WTWLNC:: SAVE JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
: +
: SET UP THE PARAMETERS FOR THE CALL TO ALTFLD.
:--
MOV LNCTRA,R1 ;SET UP THE REGISTER ADDRESS PARAMETER.
MOV R0,R2 ;SET UP THE DESIRED REGISTER CONTENTS.
MOV R5,R3 ;SET UP THE BIT MAP OF LINES TO ALTER.
MOV #-1,R4 ;SELECT ALL REGISTER BITS TO BE ALTERED.
: +
: CALL THE SUBROUTINE WHICH ALTERS THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
:--
JSR PC,ALTFLD ;ALTER THE REGISTER CONTENTS.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC
```

CVC
CVC

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 116
GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLNS -

4783
4784
4785
4786
4787
4788
4789
4790
4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812 017442
4813 017442 004537 004062
4814
4815
4816
4817 017446 012703 000377
4818 017452 012704 177777
4819
4820
4821
4822 017456 004737 013752
4823
4824 017462
4825 017462 004736
4826 017464 000207

```

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINE - WTWLNS -
*****
* - WRITE WORD TO ALL LINES ROUTINE -
* THIS SUBROUTINE WRITES A SPECIFIED WORD TO THE SPECIFIED DHV DEVICE
* REGISTER FOR EACH OF THE DHV LINES. IT COULD BE USED TO CLEAR ALL
* OF THE LNCTRL REGISTERS OR TO INITIALIZE ALL OF THE LPR REGISTERS TO
* THE SAME PARAMETERS.
*
* INPUTS: R1 - ADDRESS OF THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS.
* R2 - WORD TO WRITE INTO THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS.
* IESTAT - SAVED STATES OF THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS.
* MAPLNS - EQUATED TO BIT MAP OF LINES ON DEVICE (8 FOR DHV11).
* CSRA.
*
* OUTPUTS: DEVICE REGISTERS - SPECIFIED REGISTERS GIVEN NEW VALUE.
* CSR IND.ADR.REG FIELD - DESTROYED.
* CSR INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS - SET TO STATES IN IESTAT.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,WTWLNS
*
* COMMENTS: NOTE THAT THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS FOR ALL LINES ARE ALTERED
* BY THIS ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE SHOULD NOT BE USED TO ALTER
* THE STATES OF PARTIAL REGISTER FIELDS OR TO ALTER A REGISTER
* FOR FEWER THAN ALL OF THE LINES.
* THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS ARE READ BEFORE BEING WRITTEN.
*
* SUBROUTINES CALLED: ALTFLD.
*****
WTWLNS:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
JSR R5,PREG05
*
*+ SET UP THE BIT MAP OF LINES TO CHANGE AND MASK OF BITS TO ALTER PARAMETERS.
*-
MOV #MAPLNS,R3 ;GET THE BIT MAP OF LINES TO CHANGE.
MOV #-1,R4 ;INDICATE ALL 16 BITS TO BE CHANGED.
*
*+ CALL THE SUBROUTINE TO WRITE THE SPECIFIED REGISTERS.
*-
JSR PC,ALTFLD ;CHANGE THE REGISTERS.
60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
RTS PC

```

CVE
CVE

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 119
INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CACHTX -

CV
CV

4898
4899
4900
4901
4902
4903
4904
4905
4906
4907
4908
4909
4910
4911
4912
4913
4914
4915
4916
4917
4918
4919
4920
4921
4922
4923
4924
4925
4926
4927
4928

017544
017544 004537 004062
017550 013701 002310
017554 005201
017556 102001
017560 005301
017562 010137 002310
017566 004736
017570 000002

```

.SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CACHTX -
:++ *****
: * - CATCH TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT.
: * THIS ROUTINE IS USED IN SEVERAL TESTS, TO LOG A COUNT OF THE
: * NUMBER OF TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS THAT OCCUR.
: *
: * INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
: * TXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF TX INTERRUPTS
: * THAT OCCURRED.
: *
: * OUTPUTS: TXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED INTERRUPT COUNT.
: *
: * CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL CACHTX IN THE VECTOR
: * LOCATION.
: *
: * COMMENTS:
: * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE
:-- *****
CACHTX::SAVE
MOV TXINTC,R1 JSR ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
INC R1 ;R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
BVC 2$ ;GET THE TRANSMISSION INTERRUPT COUNT
DEC R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT
MOV R1,TXINTC ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW OCCURRED
PASS ;RESET THE COUNT TO 177777
RTI JSR ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE
;RESTORE GPRS.
;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 120
INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CLKINT -

CV
CV

4929
4930
4931
4932
4933
4934
4935
4936
4937
4938
4939
4940
4941
4942
4943
4944
4945
4946
4947
4948
4949
4950
4951
4952
4953
4954
4955
4956
4957
4958
4959
4960
4961
4962
4963
4964
4965

```

.SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CLKINT -
:-- *****
:  THIS ROUTINE IS EXECUTED CLKHRZ TIMES PER SECOND. IT DECREASES THE
:  TWO TIMER COUNTERS DOWN TO ZERO.
:
: INPUTS:  TIMER1 - TIMER COUNTER #1.
:          TIMER2 - TIMER COUNTER #2.
:          TIMER3 - TIMER COUNTER FOR CALL OF BREAK MACRO.
:
: OUTPUTS: THE 2 TIMER COUNTERS ARE DECREMENTED IF THEY ARE NOT ZERO.
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:  PUT #CLKINT IN THE CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR SLOT.
:                   PUT THE DESIRED TIME PERIOD (SECONDS TIMES CLKHRZ) IN
:                   EITHER TIMER1 OR TIMER2 AND POLL THE RESPECTIVE TIMER
:                   COUNTER TO DETECT ITS GOING TO 0 ON TIME-OUT.
:
: COMMENTS:  THE 2 COUNTERS WILL NOT WRAPAROUND BUT WILL STOP AT 0. THIS
:            ALLOWS THE DETECTION OF A TIME-OUT ANY TIME AFTER THE TIME-OUT
:            HAS OCCURRED UNTIL THE TIMER COUNTER IS SET TO ANOTHER VALUE.
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
:-- *****

```

```

017572 005737 002332
017576 001402
017600 005337 002332
017604 005737 002334
017610 001402
017612 005337 002334
017616 005337 002336
017622 001006
017624 013737 002340 002336
017632 010046
017634 104422
017636 012600
017640 000002

```

```

CLKINT:: TST  TIMER1      ;CHECK FOR TIMER1 AT ZERO.
        BEQ  2$          ;BRANCH TO LEAVE IT AT ZERO IF IT IS ZERO.
        DEC  TIMER1     ;DECREMENT TIME COUNT.
2$:     TST  TIMER2     ;CHECK FOR TIMER2 AT ZERO.
        BEQ  4$          ;BRANCH TO LEAVE IT ALONE IF IT'S ALREADY ZERO.
        DEC  TIMER2     ;DECREMENT TIME COUNT.
4$:     DEC  TIMER3     ;DECREMENT THE BREAK COUNT.
        BNE  60$        ;EXIT IF NOT TIME TO CALL BREAK.
        MOV  BCOUNT,TIMER3 ;SET UP TIME TILL NEXT BREAK.
        MOV  RO,-(SP)    ;SAVE CONTENTS OF RO FROM BREAK MACRO.
        BREAK          ;CHECK FOR OPERATOR CONTROL/C.
                                TRAP  C$BRK
60$:   MOV  (SP)+,RO    ;RESTORE CONTENTS OF RO.
        RTI

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 121
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXBRRT -

CV
CV

4966
4967
4968
4969
4970
4971
4972
4973
4974
4975
4976
4977
4978
4979
4980
4981
4982
4983
4984
4985
4986
4987
4988
4989
4990
4991

```

.SBTTL INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXBRRT -
*****
* - BR LEVEL TEST RECEIVE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE -
* THIS SERVICE ROUTINE HANDLES RECEIVE INTERRUPTS DURING THE INTERRUPT
* BR LEVEL TEST. THIS ROUTINE COUNTS THE INTERRUPT AND SETS A FLAG
* TO INDICATE THAT THE INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED. IT ALSO CHECKS THE
* FLAG WHICH INDICATES THAT A TX INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED. IF THE TX
* INTERRUPT FLAG IS SET, THIS ROUTINE SETS AN INTERRUPT ORDER ERROR
* FLAG INDICATING THAT A TRANSMIT INTERRUPT WAS SERVICED BEFORE A
* SIMULTANEOUS RECEIVE INTERRUPT.
*
* INPUTS: RXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF RX INTERUPTS.
*          RXINTF - RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
*
* OUTPUTS: RXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED INTERUPT COUNT.
*          RXINTF - RX INT FLAGS:
*                (BIT 0 SET, BIT 14 SET IF TXINTF BIT 0 IS SET.)
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL RXBRRT IN THE VECTOR
*                   LOCATION.
*
* COMMENTS: NOTE: THE FIFO IS PURGED BY THIS ROUTINE.
*
* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****

```

```

4992 017642
4993 017642 004537 004062
4994 017646 017700 162376
4995 017652 013701 002304
4996 017656 005201
4997 017660 001402
4998 017662 010137 002304
4999 017666 013701 002306
5000 017672 052701 000001
5001 017676 032737 000001 002312
5002 017704 001402
5003 017706 052701 040000
5004
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010 017712 023737 002304 000010
5011 017720 003002
5012 017722 010137 002306
5013 017726
5014 017726 004736
5015 017730 000002

```

```

RXBRRT:: SAVE
          JSR          R5,PREG05 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
          MOV          @RBUFA,R0 ;READ THE CHAR OUT OF THE FIFO.
          MOV          RXINTC,R1 ;GET THE INTERUPT COUNT.
          INC          R1        ;INCREMENT THE COUNT.
          BEQ          2$        ;BYPASS UPDATING COUNT IF OVERFLOW OCCURRED.
          MOV          R1,RXINTC ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE.
2$:      MOV          RXINTF,R1 ;GET THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
          BIS          #BIT0,R1 ;SET THE RX INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
          BIT          #BIT0,TXINTF ;TEST THE 'TX INT HAS OCCURRED' FLAG.
          BEQ          4$        ;SKIP SETTING ERROR FLAG IF NO TX INT.
          BIS          #BIT14,R1 ;SET THE INTERRUPT ORDER ERROR FLAG.
          ;
          ; 8 FIFO CODES WILL CAUSE 8 INTERRUPTS, AFTER THESE 8 CODES WE DON'T WANT
          ; TO CHECK THE INTERRUPT ORDER, BECAUSE PERHAPS A BMP CODE HAS COME IN
          ; BETWEEN THE SERVICING OF THE 8 FIFO CODE INTERRUPTS AND THE SERVICING
          ; OF ONE OF THE TX INTERRUPTS.
          ;
4$:      CMP          RXINTC,NUMLNS ;TEST FOR ALL SELFTEST CODE INTS DONE.
          BGT          60$        ;SKIP UPDATING RX INT FLAGS IF EXTRA RX INTS.
          MOV          R1,RXINTF ;UPDATE THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
          PASS        ;RESTORE GPRS.
60$:    JSR          PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
          RTI

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 122
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXINPT -

CV
CV

5016
5017
5018
5019
5020
5021
5022
5023
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
5036
5037
5038
5039
5040
5041
5042
5043
5044
5045
5046
5047
5048
5049
5050
5051
5052
5053
5054
5055
5056
5057
5058
5059
5060
5061
5062

```

.SBTTL INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - RXINPT -
*****
- RECEIVE CHARACTER INPUT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE -
THIS SERVICE ROUTINE INPUTS A CHARACTER FROM THE DUT AND LOADS THE
CHAR (COMPLETE WITH STATUS FLAGS) INTO A RECEIVE CHAR BUFFER IN
MEMORY. THE INTERRUPT IS ALSO COUNTED. THE RECEIVE CHAR BUFFER IS
MONITORED TO ENSURE THAT IT DOES NOT OVERFLOW.

INPUTS:  BUFEND - LABELS THE END OF THE HOST MEMORY BUFFER.
          BUFPTR - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF NEXT FREE BUFFER LOCATION.
          CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE DUT CSR.
          RBUFA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE RBUF DUT REGISTER.
          RXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF RX INTERUPTS.
          RXINTF - RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.

OUTPUTS: BUFPTR - CONTAINS UPDATED ADDRESS OF NEXT FREE BUFFER LOCATION.
          RXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED INTERRUPT COUNT.
          RXINTF - RX INT FLAGS (BIT 15 SET IF RX.DATA.AVAIL IS CLEAR).

CALLING SEQUENCE:  PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL RXINPT IN THE VECTOR
                    LOCATION.

COMMENTS:  IN CASE OF OVERFLOW OF THE MEMORY BUFFER, BUFPTR WILL BE
           MAINTAINED EQUAL TO BUFEND AND THE WORD AT BURFPTR WILL BE
           THE LAST WORD READ FROM THE DUT FIFO.
           NOTE: THIS ROUTINE CAN DESTROY TX.ACTIONS BY READING THE CSR.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
*****

```

```

017732
017732 004537 004062
017736 032777 000200 162302
017744 001003
017746 052737 100000 002306
017754 013701 002304
017760 005201
017762 001402
017764 010137 002304
017770 013702 002266
017774 017722 162250
020000 020237 003712
020004 103002
020006 010237 002266
020012
020012 004736
020014 000002

```

```

RXINPT:: SAVE
          JSR          ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
          R5,PREG05   ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
          BIT          #BIT7,@CSRA ;TEST RX.DATA.AVAIL BIT OF THE CSR (READS CSR).
          BNE         2$ ;BRANCH AROUND SETTING FLAG IF BIT IS SET.
          BIS          #BIT15,RXINTF ;SET THE RX.DATA.AVAIL CLEAR FLAG.
          MOV          RXINTC,R1 ;GET THE INTERRUPT COUNT.
          INC          R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT.
          BEQ         4$ ;BYPASS UPDATING COUNT IF OVERFLOW OCCURRED.
          MOV          R1,RXINTC ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE.
          MOV          BUFPTR,R2 ;GET THE POINTER TO NEXT FREE BUFFER WORD.
          MOV          @RBUFA,(R2)+ ;READ A CHAR FROM THE FIFO INTO BUFFER.
          CMP          R2,BUFEND ;TEST FOR POINTER BEYOND END OF BUFFER.
          BHS         60$ ;SKIP THE PTR UPDATE IF PTR OUT OF BOUNDS.
          MOV          R2,BUFPTR ;UPDATE THE BUFFER POINTER.
          PASS        60$ ;RESTORE GPRS.
          JSR          PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
          RTI

```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 123
GLOBAL TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE - TP4RTN -

CV
CV

```

5063 .SBTTL GLOBAL TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE - TP4RTN -
5064 *****
5065 * BUS TIME-OUT TRAP (004 TRAP) SERVICE ROUTINE -
5066 * THIS ROUTINE IS USED DURING THE DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS ACCESS TEST.
5067 * IT DETERMINES IF THE 004 TRAP WAS CAUSED BY AN 'EXPECTED' ERROR OR
5068 * NOT BY EXAMINING THE RETURN PC VALUE ON THE STACK. IF THE TRAP IS
5069 * UNEXPECTED, THIS ROUTINE JUMPS TO THE NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
5070 * 004 TRAP HANDLING ROUTINE.
5071 *
5072 * INPUTS: SP - POINTS TO THE PC WHERE THE TRAP OCCURED.
5073 * ADRPTR - LABEL AT THE ADDRESS WHERE 'EXPECTED' TRAPS OCCUR.
5074 * TP4FLG - 004 TRAP FLAGS.
5075 *
5076 * OUTPUTS: TP4FLG - BIT 15 IS SET IF 'EXPECTED' TRAP OCCURED.
5077 *
5078 * CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT ADDRESS POINTED TO BY TP4RTN IN 004 VECTOR.
5079 * OCCURENCE OF 004 TRAP VECTORS TO THIS ROUTINE.
5080 *
5081 * COMMENTS: ANY 004 TRAP WHICH OCCURS AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN THAT LABELED
5082 * ADRPTR WILL BE HANDLED BY THE NORMAL 004 TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE.
5083 *
5084 * SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE.
5085 *****
5086
5087 020016 021627 014442 TP4RTN:: CMP (SP),#ADRPTR ;COMPARE EXPECTED ADR AGAINST TRAP RET PC.
5088 020022 001402 BEQ 2$ ;IF THEY MATCH, CONTINUE THIS ROUTINE.
5089 020024 000177 162264 JMP @TP4VEC ;IF NOT,JUMP TO NORMAL 004 TRAP SERVICE RTN.
5090 020030 052737 100000 002316 2$: BIS #BIT15,TP4FLG ;SET THE 004 TRAP OCCURED FLAG.
5091 020036 000002 RTI ;ALL DONE, GO BACK TO THE TEST.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 124
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - TXINTR -

```

5092 .SBTTL INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - TXINTR -
5093 :+ *****
5094 :* - TRANSMIT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE -
5095 :* THIS ROUTINE HANDLES A TRANSMIT INTERRUPT FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST
5096 :* (DUT) BY COUNTING THE INTERRUPT AND READING THE DUT CSR TO CLEAR THE
5097 :* INTERRUPT REQUEST. THIS ROUTINE ALSO SETS A FLAG TO INDICATE THAT
5098 :* A TX INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED AND SETS A FLAG IF THE TX.ACTION BIT IS
5099 :* NOT SET IN THE READ CONTENTS OF THE DUT CSR.
5100 :*
5101 :* INPUTS: CSRA - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
5102 :* TXINTC - HOLDS THE COUNT OF THE NUMBER OF TX INTERUPTS.
5103 :* TXINTF - TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
5104 :*
5105 :* OUTPUTS: TXINTC - CONTAINS THE UPDATED TX INTERUPT COUNT.
5106 :* TXINTF - TX INT FLAGS (BIT 0 SET, BIT 15 SET IF TX.ACTION CLR).
5107 :*
5108 :* CALLING SEQUENCE: PUT THE ADDRESS OF THE LABEL TXINTR IN THE VECTOR
5109 :* LOCATION.
5110 :*
5111 :* COMMENTS:
5112 :*
5113 :* SUBORDINATE ROUTINES CALLED: NONE
5114 :-- *****
5115
5116 020040 TXINTR:: SAVE ;SAVE CONTENTS OF GPRS R0 THRU R5.
5117 020040 004537 004062 JSR R5,PREG05 ;CALL REGISTER SAVE SUBRT.
5118 020044 013701 002310 MOV TXINTC,R1 ;GET THE TX INTERUPT COUNT.
5119 020050 005201 INC R1 ;INCREMENT THE COUNT.
5120 020052 102001 BVC 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW OCCURRED.
5121 020054 005301 DEC R1 ;RESET THE COUNT TO 177777.
5122 020056 010137 002310 2$: MOV R1,TXINTC ;SAVE NEW COUNT VALUE.
5123 020062 013703 002312 MOV TXINTF,R3 ;GET THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
5124 020066 017702 162154 MOV @CSRA,R2 ;READ THE CSR.
5125 020072 100402 BMI 4$ ;SKIP SETTING OF FLAG IF TX.ACTION IS SET.
5126 020074 052703 100000 BIS #BIT15,R3 ;SET THE TX.ACTION CLEAR FLAG.
5127 020100 052703 000001 4$: BIS #BIT0,R3 ;SET THE TX INT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
5128 020104 010337 002312 MOV R3,TXINTF ;UPDATE THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
5129 020110 60$: PASS ;RESTORE GPRS.
5130 020110 004736 JSR PC,@(SP)+ ;RETURN TO PREG05 SUBRT.
5131 020112 000002 RTI

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 125
INTERUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - TXINTR -

5132
5133
5134
5135
5136
5137
5138
5139
5140
5141
5142
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148
5149
5150
5151
5152

020114
020114

020114
020114 000167
020116 000000

020120
020120
020120 104425

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

::
::
:: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
:: 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
::
::

BGNRPT

LSRPT::

EXIT RPT

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10014-2-

.EVEN

ENDRPT

L10014:
TRAP CSRPT

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 126
PROTECTION TABLE

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

:++
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
:--

5153
5154
5155
5156
5157
5158
5159
5160
5161
5162
5163
5164
5165
5166
5167
5168
5169

020122
020122

020122 177777
020124 177777
020126 177777

020130

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

CVC
CVC

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 127
 PROTECTION TABLE

CVD
 CVD

```

5170
5171
5172          .SBTTL  INITIALIZE SECTION
5173          :++
5174          :*****
5175          :*      THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE CODE WHICH IS PERFORMED AT THE BEGINNING OF
5176          :*      EACH PASS OR AFTER A CONTINUE COMMAND.
5177          :*      THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS:
5178          :*
5179          :*      MOVES THE INFORMATION HELD IN THE HARDWARE P-TABLE INTO THE GLOBAL
5180          :*      DATA AREA.
5181          :*****
5182          :--
5183
5184          BGNINIT
5185          LSINIT::
5186
5187          :SEE IF PROGRAM JUST STARTED, BR IF YES
5188          READEF #EF.START
5189          MOV      #EF.START,RO
5190          TRAP   C$REFG
5191          BCS    NEWSTA
5192
5193          BCOMPLETE      NEWSTA
5194          :SEE IF PROGRAM JUST RESTARTED, BR IF YES
5195          READEF #EF.RESTART
5196          MOV      #EF.RESTART,RO
5197          TRAP   C$REFG
5198          BCS    NEWRES
5199
5200          BCOMPLETE      NEWRES
5201          :SEE IF THIS IS A NEW PASS, BR IF YES
5202          READEF #EF.NEW
5203          MOV      #EF.NEW,RO
5204          TRAP   C$REFG
5205          BCS    NEWPAS
5206
5207          BCOMPLETE      NEWPAS
5208          :SEE IF PROGRAM WAS JUST CONTINUED
5209          READEF #EF.CONTINUE
5210          MOV      #EF.CONTINUE,RO
5211          TRAP   C$REFG
5212          BCS    GETPRM
5213
5214          BNCOMPLETE      GETPRM
5215          JMP      ENDIT
5216
5217          NEWSTA:
5218          BRESET          ;RESET THE BUS TO PREVENT ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS.
5219          TRAP   C$RESET
5220
5221          :+
5222          :SET UP FOR LINE TIME CLOCK INTERRUPTS.
5223          :--
5224          CLOCK  L,R1      ;GET THE CLOCK PARAMETERS.
5225
5226          MOV      #'L,RO
5227          TRAP   C$CLCK
5228          MOV      RO,R1
5229
5230          MOV      (R1)+,CLKCSR      ;STORE CLOCK CSR ADDRESS.
5231          MOV      (R1)+,CLKBRL      ;STORE CLOCK BUS REQ INT LEVEL.
5232          MOV      (R1)+,CLKVEC      ;STORE CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR.
5233          MOV      (R1)+,CLKHRZ      ;STORE CLOCK FREQUENCY.
5234          CMP      CLKHRZ,#50.      ;TEST FOR 50HZ LINE FREQUENCY.
5235          000062
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 128
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 INITIALIZE SECTION

```

5226 020234 001004          BNE      2$          ;BRANCH IF CLOCK IS NOT 50HZ.
5227 020236 012737 000024 002342  MOV     #20.,MSTICK ;INDICATE 20MS PER CLOCK TICK.
5228 020244 000403          BR       4$
5229 020246 012737 000021 002342 2$:  MOV     #17.,MSTICK ;INDICATE 17 MS PER CLOCK TICK.
5230 020254          4$:  SETVEC  CLKVEC,#CLKINT,PRI06 ;INITIALIZE CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR.
5231 020254 013746 000300          MOV     PRI06,-(SP)
5232 020260 012746 017572          MOV     #CLKINT,-(SP)
5233 020264 013746 002326          MOV     CLKVEC,-(SP)
5234 020270 012746 000003          MOV     #3,-(SP)
5235 020274 104437          TRAP   C$$VEC
5236 020276 062706 000010          ADD    #10,SP
5237 020302 013700 002330          MOV    CLKHRZ,RO      ;INITIALIZE THE BREAK COUNT
5238 020306 006300          ASL    RO            ; TO CAUSE A BREAK
5239 020310 010037 002340          MOV    RO,BCOUNT    ; EVERY 2 SECONDS.
5240 020314          SETPRI #PRI05      ;ALLOW CLOCK INTERRUPTS DISABLE OTHERS.
5241 020314 012700 000240          MOV    #PRI05,RO
5242 020320 104441          TRAP   C$$PRI

: +
: : ENABLE THE LINE TIME CLOCK (LTC) CHECKING TO MAKE SURE THAT THE CSR
: : IS ACCESSABLE.
: : FIRST SET UP TO CATCH ANY 004 TRAPS WHICH OCCUR:
: -
5248 020322 013737 000004 002314  MOV    4,TP4VEC      ;SAVE THE EXISTING 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5249 020330 012737 020016 000004  MOV    #TP4RTN,4    ;SET 004 TRAP VECTOR TO OUR SERVICE RTN ADR.
5250
5251      : +
5252      : : ENABLE LTC CHECKING FOR 004 TRAP IN CASE CSR IS NOT THERE.
5253      : -
5253 020336 005037 002316          CLR    TP4FLG        ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAG.
5254 020342 012737 000100 002320  MOV    #BIT6,WORD1   ;SET UP TO SET BIT6 OF THE LTC CSR.
5255 020350 012700 002320          MOV    #WORD1,RO    ;SET UP WORD1 AS THE CKTRAP MOVE SOURCE.
5256 020354 013701 002322          MOV    CLKCSR,R1    ;SET UP LTC CSR AS DESTINATION FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
5257 020360 004737 014430  JSR    PC,CKTRAP     ;MOVE AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
5258 020364 013737 002314 000004  MOV    TP4VEC,4     ;RESTORE THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5259 020372 103403          BCS    6$           ;IF NO TRAP, LTC IS THERE SO CONTINUE.
5260 020374 005037 002330          CLR    CLKHRZ      ;CLEAR LTC FREQUENCY WORD TO INDICATE NO LTC.
5261 020400 000402          BR     8$           ;BYPASS THE FOLLOWING CALIBRATION PROCEDURES.
5262
5263      : +
5264      : : CALIBRATE THE DELAY ROUTINE MILLI-SECOND DELAY COUNT VALUE.
5265 020402 004737 014134 6$:  JSR    PC,CALMSL
5266
5267      : +
5268      : : CHECK FOR MEMORY MANAGEMENT PRESENT ON THIS MACHINE.
5269      : : IF MEM MGT IS PRESENT, DISABLE IT.
5270 020406 013737 000004 002314 8$:  MOV    4,TP4VEC      ;SAVE THE EXISTING 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5271 020414 012737 020016 000004  MOV    #TP4RTN,4    ;SET 004 TRAP VECTOR TO OUR SERVICE RTN ADR.
5272 020422 005037 002316          CLR    TP4FLG        ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAG.
5273 020426 005037 002320          CLR    WORD1         ;PREPARE TO CLEAR THE MEM MGT SRO REGISTER.
5274 020432 012700 002320          MOV    #WORD1,RO    ;SELECT CLEARED WORD AS CKTRAP RTN SOURCE.
5275 020436 013701 002346          MOV    MMSRO,R1    ;SELECT MEM MGT SRO REGISTER AS DESTINATION.
5276 020442 005037 002350          CLR    MMPRES      ;INDICATE NO MEM MGT PRESENT IN CASE IT ISN'T.
5277 020446 005037 002352          CLR    MMENAB      ;INDICATE MEM MGT IS NOT ENABLED.
5278 020452 004737 014430  JSR    PC,CKTRAP     ;CLEAR THE MEM MGT SRO REG AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
5279 020456 013737 002314 000004  MOV    TP4VEC,4     ;RESTORE THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5280 020464 103003          BCC    10$         ;SKIP INDICATING MEM MGT PRESENT IF IT ISN'T.
5281 020466 012737 000001 002350  MOV    #1,MMPRES    ;INDICATE THAT MEM MGT IS PRESENT.

```

CVD

CVD

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 129

CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

5282 020474 005037 002302      10$: CLR      PASCNT      ;CLR COUNTER USED IN REPORTING ROM VERSION #.
5283 020500 000137 020512      JMP      NEWPAS      ;SKIP AROUND THE BUS RESET, IT'S BEEN DONE.
5284
5285 020504                NEWRES: BRESET      ;RESET THE BUS TO PREVENT ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS.
5286 020504 104433                TRAP      C$RESET
5287 020506 005037 002302      CLR      PASCNT      ;CLR COUNTER USED IN REPORTING ROM VERSION #.
5288 020512                NEWPAS:
5289 020512 012737 177777 002244  MOV      #-1,UNITN    ;RESET LOGICAL DEVICE TO -1
5290
5291      ;+
5292      ; INCREMENT THE PASS COUNTER, CORRECT FOR ANY OVERFLOW.
5293      ; THIS COUNTER IS USED IN THE ROM VERSION TEST.
5294
5295      ;-
5296 020520 005237 002302      INC      PASCNT      ;INCREMENT THE PASS COUNTER.
5297 020524 001002                BNE     GETPRM      ;BRANCH IF WE HAVE NOT YET! OVERFLOWED.
5298 020526 005337 002302      DEC      PASCNT      ;SET PASS COUNT TO 177777 OCTAL.
5299
5300      ; GET THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR THIS UNIT.
5301 020532 005237 002244      GETPRM:
5302 020532 023737 002244 002012  INC      UNITN        ;INCREMENT LOGICAL DEVICE NUMBER
5303 020536 023737 002244 002012  CMP      UNITN,L$UNIT ;SEE IF MAXIMUM UNIT NO. EXCEEDED
5304 020544 002362                BGE     NEWPAS        ;BR IF YES
5305 020546 013700 002244      GPHARD  UNITN,R1      ;GET P-TABLE POINTER INTO R1
5306 020552 104442                MOV     TRAP          UNITN,RO
5307 020554 010001                MOV     RO,R1        C$GPHRD
5308 020556                BCOMPLETE          30$ ;BR IF DEVICE AVAILABLE
5309 020556 103401                BCS    30$
5310 020560 000764                BR     GETPRM        ;SKIP THIS DEVICE
5311
5312
5313      ;***** HARDWARE PARAMETER MOVING CODE *****
5314 020562 012137 002246      30$: MOV      (R1)+,CSRA    ;STORE DHV-11 CSR ADDRESS IN DEV.REG.ADDRESS TABLE
5315 020566 012102                MOV     (R1)+,R2      ;GET THE RX INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5316 020570 010237 002234      MOV     R2,RXVECA     ;STORE RX INT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5317 020574 062702 000004      ADD     #4,R2          ;CALCULATE TX INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5318 020600 010237 002236      MOV     R2,TXVECA     ;STORE TX INT VECTOR ADDRESS.
5319 020604 012137 002240      MOV     (R1)+,ACTLNS  ;STORE DHV-11 ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP
5320 020610 012702 000377      MOV     #MAPLNS,R2    ;GET THE BIT MAP FOR ALL LINES.
5321 020614 005102                COM     R2            ;GET A BIT MAP OF NON-EXISTANT LINES.
5322 020616 040237 002240      BIC     R2,ACTLNS     ;CLEAR NON-EXISTANT LINES FROM ACTLNS.
5323 020622 112137 002242      MOV     (R1)+,LOPBCK  ;STORE DHV-11 LOOPBACK MODE
5324 020626 112137 002243      MOV     (R1)+,BRLEVL ;STORE DHV-11 INTERUPT BUS REQUEST LEVEL
5325
5326      ;+
5327      ; CALCULATE DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESSES,AND PUT THEM IN THE
5328      ; DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESS TABLE.
5329
5329 020632 013701 002246      MOV     CSRA,R1       ;COPY CSR ADDRESS
5330 020636 005201                INC     R1            ;INCREMENT CSR ADDRESS
5331 020640 005201                INC     R1            ; COPY BY 2.
5332 020642 012703 000007      MOV     #7,R3         ;SET UP REGISTER COUNT
5333 020646 012702 002250      MOV     #RBUFA,R2     ;GET LOCATION WHERE RBUF ADDRESS GOES IN TABLE
5334 020652 010122 12$:  MOV     R1,(R2)+      ;STORE REGISTER ADDRESS IN TABLE
5335 020654 005201                INC     R1            ;INCREMENT REGISTER ADDRESS
5336 020656 005201                INC     R1            ; BY 2, FOR THE NEXT DEVICE REGISTER.
5337 020660 005303                DEC     R3           ;DECREMENT REGISTER COUNT

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 130
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 INITIALIZE SECTION

```
5338 020662 001373           BNE      12$           ;LOOP IF NOT DONE
5339
5340
5341           :+ INITIALISE THE BMP CODE QUEUE.
5342           :-
5343 020664 012700 002452       MOV      #BMPQB,R0       ;GET THE START ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE.
5344 020670 012701 002652       MOV      #BMPQE,R1       ;GET THE END ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE.
5345 020674 010037 002450       MOV      R0,BMPCQP       ;SET THE POINTER TO THE START OF THE QUEUE.
5346 020700 005020 14$:      CLR      (R0)+           ;CLEAR OUT THE CONTENTS OF THE QUEUE.
5347 020702 020001             CMP      R0,R1           ;CHECK IF END OF QUEUE HAS BEEN REACHED.
5348 020704 103775             BLO     14$             ;LOOP IF NOT ALL DONE.
5349
5350           :+ REPORT THE UNIT NUMBER IF THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE QUESTION WAS ANSWERED YES,
5351           :+ AND THE MAXIMUM UNIT NUMBER IS GREATER THAN 1.
5352           :-
5353 020706 032737 000020 002230 BIT      #BIT4,OPTION     ;CHECK IF THE QUESTION WAS ANSWERED YES.
5354 020714 001416             BEQ     16$             ;SKIP REPORTING UNIT NUMBER IF IT IS DISABLED.
5355 020716 023727 002012 000001 CMP      LSUNIT,#1       ;CHECK MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS SELECTED.
5356 020724 003412             BLE     16$             ;DO NOT REPORT UNIT NUMBER IF MAX NUMBER < 1.
5357 020726             PRINTF  #MFUNIT,UNITN ;REPORT UNIT NUMBER.
5358 020726 013746 002244             MOV     UNITN,-(SP)
5359 020732 012746 004162             MOV     #MFUNIT,-(SP)
5360 020736 012746 000002             MOV     #2,-(SP)
5361 020742 010600             MOV     SP,R0
5362 020744 104417             TRAP   C$PNTF
5363 020746 062706 000006             ADD     #6,SP
5364 020752
5365
5366 020752 005037 002270     ENDIT: CLR     CTRLCF           ;CLR THE CTRL-C TEST ABORT FLAG.
5367
5368           :+ SET THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS BUT NOT OTHERS.
5369           :-
5370 020756             SETPRI  #PRI07           ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO 7.
5371 020756 012700 000340             MOV     #PRI07,R0
5372 020762 104441             TRAP   C$SPRI
5373 020764             ENDINIT
5374 020764             L10016: TRAP   C$INIT
5375 020764 104411
```

CVD
CVD

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 131
INITIALIZE SECTION

5376
5377
5378
5379
5380
5381
5382
5383
5384
5385
5386
5387
5388
5389
5390
5391
5392
5393
5394

020766
020766

020766
020766
020766 104461

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

;++
: THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
: THE 'ADR' FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
: SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
: DROPPED FROM TESTING.
:--

BGNAUTO

LSAUTO::

ENDAUTO

L10017: TRAP CSAUTO

CVD
CVD

.....

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 132
AUTODROP SECTION

CV
CV

5395
5396
5397
5398
5399
5400
5401
5402
5403
5404
5405
5406
5407
5408
5409
5410
5411
5412
5413
5414
5415
5416
5417
5418
5419
5420
5421
5422
5423

020770
020770
020770 005737 002270
020774 001401
020776
020776 104433
021000
021000
021000 104432
021002 000002
021004
021004
021004 104412

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

;++
: THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
: AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
:--

BGNCLN

L\$CLEAN::

TST CTRLCF
BEQ 2\$
BRESET

;DID WE GET HERE BY CTRL-C FROM TEST?
;CTRL-C FROM TEST? NO, SKIP BUS RESET.
;YES, CLR ANY DMAS OR OUTSTANDING INTERRUPTS.
TRAP C\$RESET

2\$:

EXIT CLN

TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10020-

.EVEN

ENDCLN

L10020:
TRAP C\$CLEAN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 133
CLEANUP CODING SECTION

CV
CV

5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447
5448
5449
5450
5451
5452
5453
5454
5455
5456
5457
5458
5459
5460
5461
5462

021006
021006
021006
021006 010046
021010 012746 021032
021014 012746 000002
021020 010600
021022 104417
021024 062706 000006
021030 000427
021032 040445 052440 044516
021040 022524 033104 040445
021046 042040 047522 050120
021054 042105 043040 047522
021062 020115 052506 052122
021070 042510 020122 042524
021076 052123 047111 027107
021104 047045 000
021110
021110
021110 000167
021112 000000
021114
021114
021114 104453

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

:++
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
:--

BGNDU

PRINTF #DROP,RO

;REPORT UNIT THAT HAS BEEN DROPPED.

LSDU::
MOV RO,-(SP)
MOV #DROP,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

BR EDROP

;BRANCH AROUND THE MESSAGE.

DROP: .ASCIZ/%A UNIT%D6%A DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING.%N/

EDROP: .EVEN

EXIT DU

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10021-2-

ENDDU

L10021:

TRAP C\$DU

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 134
DROP UNIT SECTION

5463
5464
5465
5466
5467
5468
5469
5470
5471
5472
5473
5474
5475
5476
5477
5478
5479
5480
5481
5482
5483
5484
5485

021116
021116
021116
021116 000167
021120 000000

021122
021122
021122 104452

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

:++
: THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHFS
: TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
: TO THE TEST CYCLE.
:--

BGNAU
EXIT AU

LSAU::

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10022-2-

.EVEN
ENDAU

L10022:

TRAP CSAU

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 135
HARDWARE TEST - ADRA -

CV
CV

5486
5487
5488
5489
5490
5491
5492
5493
5494
5495
5496
5497
5498
5499
5500
5501
5502
5503
5504
5505
5506
5507
5508
5509
5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535
5536
5537
5538
5539
5540
5541

021124
021124
000001
021124 012737 000001 002272
021132 012737 177777 002270

021140 013737 000004 002314
021146 012737 020016 000004
021154 005005

021156 005004

021160 005037 002316
021164 013700 002246
021170 012701 021404
021174 004737 014430
021200 103402
021202 052705 100001
021206 042737 000017 021404 4\$:
021214 050437 021404
021220 010100
021222 013701 002246
021226 004737 014430
021232 103403
021234 052705 100002
021240 000440

021242 012702 000010
021246 013737 002246 021402
021254 012700 021402
021260 012701 021404

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - ADRA -
:++
:*****
: - REGISTER ADDRESS TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE Q-BUS CAN READ AND WRITE TO THE DHV11
: DEVICE REGISTERS. IF THE DHV11 DOES NOT RESPOND TO THE ACCESS
: ATTEMPTS (IF THE DHV11 IS AT THE WRONG ADDRESS, FOR EXAMPLE) THE
: 004 BUS TIME-OUT TRAP IS DETECTED BY THIS ROUTINE AND AN ERROR
: IS REPORTED.
:*****
:--

BGNTST
T1::
TNUM == 1 ;THIS TEST MUST ALWAYS BE INCLUDED AS TEST 1.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET THE TEST NUMBER TO 1.
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.

: SET UP TO CATCH ANY 004 TRAPS WHICH OCCUR:
:--
MOV 4,TP4VEC ;SAVE THE EXISTING 004 TRAP VECTOR.
MOV #TP4RTN,4 ;SET 004 TRAP VECTOR TO OUR SERVICE RTN ADR.
CLR R5 ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAGS.

: SET UP FOR THE INITIAL ITERATION OF THE TEST LOOP:
:--
CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.

: HERE BEGINS THE LOOP TO TEST THE REGISTERS FOR A LINE.
: FIRST TEST THE CSR AND SET THE IND.ADR.REG (I.A.R) FIELD.
:--
2$: CLR TP4FLG ;CLEAR THE 004 TRAP FLAG.
MOV CSRA,R0 ;SET UP CSR AS THE CKTRAP MOVE SOURCE.
MOV #52$,R1 ;SET UP DESTINATION LOCATION FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
JSR PC,CKTRAP ;MOVE AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
BCS 4$ ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS ERROR.
BIS #100001,R5 ;SET FATAL READ ERROR FLAGS.
BIC #17,52$ ;CLEAR THE I.A.R FIELD OF THE CSR DATA.
BIS R4,52$ ;OR IN THE LINE COUNTER TO THE I.A.R FIELD.
MOV R1,R0 ;USE OLD DESTINATION FOR SOURCE OF CKTRAP MOVE.
MOV CSRA,R1 ;SET UP CSR AS THE CKTRAP MOVE DESTINATION.
JSR PC,CKTRAP ;MOVE AND CHECK FOR TRAP.
BCS 6$ ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS ERROR.
BIS #100002,R5 ;SET FATAL WRITE ERROR FLAGS.
BR 40$ ;EXIT AND REPORT FATAL ERROR.

:++
: NOW, WE TEST EACH REGISTER FOR THIS LINE.
:--
6$: MOV #10,R2 ;INIT REGISTER COUNTER TO 8.
MOV CSRA,50$ ;INITIALIZE THE REGISTER POINTER.
8$: MOV #50$,R0 ;SET UP REGISTER AS THE SOURCE FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
MOV #52$,R1 ;SET UP LOCAL STORAGE AS THE DES FOR CKTRAP.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 136
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - ADRA -

```

5542 021264 004737 014430      JSR    PC,CKTRAP      ;PERFORM THE MOVE, CHECK FOR TRAP.
5543 021270 103402      BCS    10$            ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS THE SETTING OF ERROR FLAGS.
5544 021272 052705 100001      BIS    #100001,R5     ;SET FATAL READ ERROR FLAGS.
5545 021276 010100      10$:  MOV    R1,R0      ;USE OLD DEST AS SRC FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
5546 021300 012701 021402      MOV    #50$,R1        ;SET UP REGISTER AS THE DEST FOR CKTRAP MOVE.
5547 021304 004737 014430      JSR    PC,CKTRAP      ;PERFORM THE MOVE CHECK FOR TRAP.
5548 021310 103402      BCS    12$            ;IF NO TRAP, BYPASS THE SETTING OF ERROR FLAGS.
5549 021312 052705 100002      BIS    #100002,R5     ;SET FATAL WRITE ERROR FLAGS.
5550 021316 005237 021402      12$:  INC    50$        ;INCREMENT THE REGISTER
5551 021322 005237 021402      INC    50$            ; POINTER BY 2.
5552 021326 005302      DEC    R2              ;COUNT THE REGISTER.
5553 021330 001351      BNE    8$              ;LOOP TO TEST THE NEXT REGISTER ADDRESS.
5554
5555
5556      ;+ NOW WE SET UP TO TEST THE NEXT LINE, OR TO EXIT IF WE ARE DONE.
5557      ;-
5558 021332 005204      INC    R4              ;INCREMENT THE LINE COUNTER.
5559 021334 020427 000010      CMP    R4,#NUMLNS     ;COMPARE LINE COUNTER AGAINST NUMBER OF LINES.
5560 021340 002707      BLT    2$              ;LOOP TO TEST THE NEXT LINE IF WE'RE NOT DONE.
5561
5562      ;+
5563      ;- DONE CHECKING DEVICE REGISTER ADDRESSES.
5564      ;- REPORT ANY ERRORS AND EXIT.
5565
5566 021342 013737 002314 000004 40$:  MOV    TP4VEC,4        ;RESTORE THE NORMAL 004 TRAP VECTOR.
5567 021350 005705      TST    R5              ;CHECK THE ERROR FLAGS.
5568 021352 100015      BPL    60$            ;EXIT ROUTINE IF NO ERRORS.
5569      ; REPORT 'DEVICE REGISTER ACCESS ERRORS'
5570 021354      ERRDF 101,EM0103,ER0101; >>>> ERROR #101 <<<<.
5571 021354 104455      TRAP   C$ERDF
5572 021356 000145      .WORD 101
5573 021360 005177      .WORD EM0103
5574 021362 012322      .WORD ER0101
5575
5576 021364      DODU   UNITN          ;DROP THIS UNIT FROM FUTHER TESTING.
5577 021364 013700 002244      MOV    UNITN,R0       ;
5578 021370 104451      TRAP   C$DODU
5579 021372 005037 002270      CLR    CTRLCF         ;INDICATE NO CTRL-C ABORT FROM TEST.
5580 021376      DOCLN          ;ABORT THIS SUB PASS.
5581 021376 104444      TRAP   C$DCLN
5582 021400 000402      BR     60$            ;
5583
5584      ;+ LOCAL STORAGE.
5585      ;-
5586 021402 000000      50$:  .WORD 0          ;STORAGE FOR THE SOURCE OR DEST OF THE CKTRAP MOVE.
5587 021404 000000      52$:  .WORD 0          ;STORAGE FOR THE SOURCE OR DEST OF THE CKTRAP MOVE.
5588 021406 005037 002270      60$:  CLR    CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5589 021412      ENDTST
5590 021412
5591 021412 104401      L10023: TRAP   C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 137
HARDWARE TEST - NOTXDV -

CV
CVI

```

5592 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - NOTXDV -
5593 :+ *****
5594 :+ - NO TX DATA VALID/NO TX ACTION TEST -
5595 :+ THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN WITHOUT THE
5596 :+ TX DATA VALID BIT SET, NO TX ACTION WILL BE GENERATED.
5597 :+ TO ENSURE DATA IS NOT ACCIDENTALLY TRANSMITTED, THE TEST IS PERFORMED
5598 :+ IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, AND ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5599 :+ *****
5600 :+
5601 021414 BGNTST
5602 021414
5603 021414
5604 021414 012700 000240
5605 021420 104441
5606 000002 TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
5607 021422 012737 000002 002272 MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (21)
5608 021430 012737 177777 002270 MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
5609 021436 012737 000001 004052 MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
5610 021444 012737 004065 004054 MOV #2101,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
5611 021452 012737 005500 004056 MOV #EM2101,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTABL.
5612 021460 012737 013544 004060 MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
5613 :+
5614 :+ RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
5615 :+ CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
5616 :+ THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 2101 <<<<.
5617 :+
5618 021466 004737 014460 JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
5619 021472 103054 BCC 60$ ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.
5620 021474 005237 004054 INC ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 2102.
5621 :+
5622 :+ SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5623 :+ SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
5624 :+ 2 STOP BITS.
5625 :+ DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5626 :+
5627 021500 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
5628 021504 012700 000200 MOV #200,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
5629 021510 004737 017412 JSR PC,WTWLNLC ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
5630 021514 012700 177670 MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
5631 021520 004737 017466 JSR PC,WTWLPRL ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
5632 021524 012704 000012 MOV #10,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECS.
5633 021530 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
5634 021534 004737 016612 JSR PC,TXDSBL ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
5635 :+
5636 :+ TEST ALL ACTIVE LINES INDIVIDUALLY.
5637 :+ WRITE A DATA WORD TO THE TXCHAR REGISTER WITH TX_DATA_VALID CLEAR.
5638 :+ VERIFY NO TX_ACTION IS GENERATED.
5639 :+
5640 021540 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
5641 021544 005004 CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5642 021546 000241 2$: CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
5643 021550 006005 ROR R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
5644 021552 103020 BCL 4$ ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
5645 :+
5646 :+ SELECT THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5647 :+ WRITE DATA WORD (ASCII <LF>) TO TXCHR REGISTER WITH THE MOST SIGNIFICANT

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 138
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - NOTXDV -

```

5648          : BIT (TX_DATA_VALID) CLEAR.
5649          :-
5650 021554 010177 160466          MOV R1,@CSRA          :SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
5651 021560 012777 000012 160462  MOV #12,@TXCHA        :WRITE THE DATA WORD TO THE DUT'S TXCHAR REG.
5652          :
5653          :+
5654          : WAIT FOR A TX ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF TX_ACTION FOUND
5655          : BEFORE TIME-OUT OCCURS.
5656          :-
5656 021566 012701 170002          MOV #170002,R1        :TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
5657 021572 013702 002246          MOV CSRA,R2          :PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5658 021576 004737 017276          JSR PC,WAIBIS        :WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO COME BACK.
5659 021602 103004          BCC 4$              :SKIP ERROR REPORT IF TX-ACTION NOT FOUND.
5660          :
5661 021604 010401          MOV R4,R1            :PASS THE NUMBER OF CURRENT LINE UNDER TEST.
5662 021606 012702 005543          MOV #EM2102,R2       :PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5663          :
5664 021612          ERROR          : 'TX_ACT FOUND AFTER INVALID DATA WORD WRITTEN'
5665 021612 104460          : >>>>> ERROR #4102 <<<<<.
5666          : TRAP C$ERROR
5667          :+
5668          : VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
5669          :-
5669 021614 005204          4$: INC R4              :INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5670 021616 005705          TST R5              :ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
5671 021620 001352          BNE 2$              :YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5672 021622 000400          BR 60$           :NO; EXIT THIS TEST.
5673          :
5674 021624 005037 002270          60$: CLR CTRLCF        :INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5675 021630          ENDTST
5676 021630          :
5677 021630 104401          : L10024: TRAP C$ETST

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 139
HARDWARE TEST - TXDVAL-

```

5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689 021632
5690 021632
5691 021632
5692 021632 012700 000240
5693 021636 104441
5694 000003
5695 021640 012737 000003 002272
5696 021646 012737 177777 002270
5697 021654 012737 000001 004052
5698 021662 012737 004231 004054
5699 021670 012737 005637 004056
5700 021676 012737 013544 004060
5701
5702
5703
5704
5705
5706 021704 004737 014460
5707 021710 103066
5708
5709
5710
5711
5712
5713
5714 021712 013705 002240
5715 021716 012700 000200
5716 021722 004737 017412
5717 021726 012700 177670
5718 021732 004737 017466
5719 021736 012704 000012
5720 021742 004737 014574
5721 021746 004737 016612
5722
5723
5724
5725
5726
5727 021752 013705 002240
5728 021756 005004
5729 021760 012737 004232 004054 2$:
5730 021766 000241
5731 021770 006005
5732 021772 103032
5733

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - TXDVAL-
:++ *****
:
: TX DATA VALID/TX ACTION TEST -
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT IF A DATA WORD IS WRITTEN TO THE TXCHAR REGISTER
: WITH THE TX_DATA_VALID BIT SET, A CORRESPONDING TX_ACTION WILL BE
: GENERATED.
: TO ENSURE DATA IS NOT ACCIDENTALLY TRANSMITTED, THE TEST IS PERFORMED
: IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, AND ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:-- *****

BGNTST
T3::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (22)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #2201,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM2201,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTBL.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 2201 <<<<.
:--
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.

: +
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
: 2 STOP BITS.
: DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:--
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #200,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
MOV #10,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI-SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTR AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
JSR PC,TXDSBL ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.

: +
: TEST ALL ACTIVE LINES INDIVIDUALLY.
: WRITE A DATA WORD TO THE TXCHAR REGISTER WITH TX_DATA_VALID SET.
: VERIFY THAT A CORRESPONDING TX_ACTION IS GENERATED.
:--
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
MOV #2202,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 2202.
CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
ROR R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
BCC 8$ ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
: +

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 140
HARDWARE TEST - TXDVAL-

```

5734      : SELECT THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5735      : WRITE DATA WORD (ASCII <LF>) TO TXCHR REGISTER WITH THE MOST SIGNIFICANT
5736      : BIT (TX_DATA_VALID) SET.
5737      :
5738 021774 010477 160246      MOV R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
5739 022000 012777 100012 160242  MOV #100012,@TXCHA ;WRITE THE DATA WORD TO THE DUT'S TXCHAR REG.
5740      :
5741      :+
5742      : WAIT FOR A TX ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF NO TX_ACTION
5743      : FOUND BEFORE TIME-OUT OCCURS.
5744      :
5744 022006 012701 170002      MOV #170002,R1    ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
5745 022012 013702 002246      MOV CSRA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5746 022016 004737 017276      JSR PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO COME BACK.
5747 022022 103403              BCS 4$           ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF TX-ACTION FOUND.
5748 022024 012702 005674      MOV #EM2202,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5749      :
5750 022030 000411              BR 6$           ;NO TX ACT FOUND AFTER VALID DATA WORD TX'D''.
5751      :
5752      :+
5753      : VERIFY TX_ACTION RETURNED FROM CORRECT LINE.
5754 022032 005237 004054      4$: INC ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 2103.
5755 022036 000302              SWAB R2         ;GET THE LINE NUMBER IN THE LOW BYTE.
5756 022040 042702 177760      BIC #177760,R2   ;CLEAR THE UNWANTED BITS.
5757 022044 020204              CMP R2,R4       ;IS IT THE CORRECT LINE NUMBER?.
5758 022046 001404              BEQ 8$          ;YES; SKIP THE ERROR REPORT.
5759 022050 012702 005766      MOV #EM2203,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5760      :
5761 022054 010401      6$: MOV R4,R1      ;"INCORRECT LINE # RETURNED WITH TX ACT"
5762 022056              ERROR      ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CURRENT LINE UNDER TEST.
5763 022056 104460              :
5764      :
5765      :
5766      :
5767      :+
5768      : VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
5768 022060 005204      8$: INC R4         ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5769 022062 005705      TST R5         ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
5770 022064 001335      BNE 2$         ;YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5771      :
5772 022066 005037 002270      60$: CLR CTRLCF   ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5773 022072      ENDTST
5774 022072
5775 022072 104401      L10025: TRAP C$ETST

```

CVD
CVD

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 142
HARDWARE TEST - TXENBI-

```

5832
5833 022242 010305      MOV    R3,R5      ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5834 022244 004737 016612 JSR    PC,TXDSBL  ;DISABLE TRANSMISSION ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
5835 022250 010477 157772 MOV    R4,@CSRA   ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
5836 022254 005777 160002 TST    @TXAD2A    ;VERIFY THE TX_ENABLE BIT IS SET.
5837 022260 100433      BMI    4$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT SET.
5838
5839      ;+
5840      ; WRITE DATA WORD (ASCII <LF>) TO TXCHR REGISTER.
5841      ; WAIT FOR A TX ACTION TO BE RETURNED, REPORT ERROR IF A TX_ACTION
5842      ; IS FOUND BEFORE TIME-OUT OCCURS.
5843 022262 012737 004377 004054 MOV    #2303,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2303.
5844 022270 012777 100012 157752 MOV    #100012,@TXCHA ;WRITE THE DATA WORD TO THE DUT'S TXCHAR REG.
5845 022276 012701 170002      MOV    #170002,R1   ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
5846 022302 013702 002246      MOV    CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5847 022306 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO COME BACK.
5848 022312 103016      BCC    4$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF NO TX-ACTION FOUND.
5849
5850      ;+
5851      ; WAIT FOR THE DATA TO APPEAR IN THE FIFO, REPORT ERROR IF DATA FOUND.
5852 022314 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR     ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2304.
5853 022320 012701 070012      MOV    #70012,R1  ;TEST BIT 7, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
5854 022324 013702 002246      MOV    CSRA,R2   ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
5855 022330 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR RX DATA AVAILABLE TO SET.
5856 022334 103405      BCS    4$        ;REPORT ERROR IF DATA RECEIVED IN THE FIFO.
5857 022336 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR     ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 2305.
5858 022342 017702 157702      MOV    @RBUFA,R2 ;READ THE DATA FROM THE FIFO.
5859 022346 100004      BPL    6$        ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF DATA IS THERE.
5860
5861 022350 010401 006131 4$:   MOV    R4,R1      ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CURRENT LINE UNDER TEST.
5862 022352 012702      MOV    #EM2302,R2 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
5863      ; 'TX_ENABLE BIT BAD ON LINE: NN'.
5864 022356      ERROR      ; >>>> ERROR <<<<.
5865 022356 104460      TRAP    C$ERROR
5866
5867      ;+
5868      ; VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
5869 022360 000241 6$:   CLC          ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO ROTATION.
5870 022362 006103      ROL    R3        ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP FOR THE NEXT LINE.
5871 022364 005204      INC    R4        ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
5872 022366 020427 000010      CMP    R4,#NUMLNS ;HAVE ALL THE LINES BEEN TESTED?.
5873 022372 002715      BLT    2$       ;NO; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
5874
5875 022374 005037 002270 60$:  CLR    CTRLCF    ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
5876 022400      ENDTST
5877 022400
5878 022400 104401      L10026: TRAP    C$SETST

```

CVD

CVD

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 145
HARDWARE TEST - TXENBA-

5991 022744
5992 022744 104401

L10027: TRAP C\$ETST

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 146
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005 022746
6006 022746
6007 022746
6008 022746 012700 000240
6009 022752 104441
6010 000006
6011 022754 012737 000006 002272
6012 022762 012737 177777 002270
6013 022770 012737 000001 004052
6014 022776 012737 003101 004054
6015 023004 012737 006223 004056
6016
6017
6018
6019
6020
6021 023012 004737 016022
6022 023016 103402
6023 023020 000137 023764
6024 023024 012737 005053 004054
6025
6026
6027
6028 023032 012705 000377
6029 023036 004737 016706
6030
6031
6032
6033
6034
6035
6036 023042 005037 002304
6037 023046 005037 002306
6038 023052 005037 002310
6039 023056 012737 002712 002266
6040 023064
6041 023064 012746 000240
6042 023070 012746 017732
6043 023074 013746 002234
6044 023100 012746 000003
6045 023104 104437
6046 023106 062706 000010
6047 023112
6048 023112 012746 000240

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - INTA -
:++ *****
:
: - INTERRUPT TEST -
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DEVICE UNDER TEST (DUT) WILL GENERATE
: RECEPTION AND TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS CORRECTLY. THIS TEST DOES
: NOT DEPEND ON THE USE OF THE SERIAL LINE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION
: CAPABILITIES OF THE DUT. THE LINES ARE PUT IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK
: TO MINIMIZE ANY EXTERNAL EFFECTS THAT COULD BE CAUSED ON DEVICES
: ATTACHED TO THE SERIAL LINES.
:-- *****

BGNTST
T6::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW THE LTC TO INTERRUPT.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (26)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR FATAL ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #1601,ERRNBR ;SET FIRST ERROR REPORT NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM2601,ERRMSG ;SET TEST ERROR MESSAGE IN ERROR TABLE.

:
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, DO NOT REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERRORS FROM >>>> 2601 THRU 2602 <<<<.
:--
JSR PC,RESETT ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS 2$ ;SKIP AROUND ABORTING TEST IF NO ERROR FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;ABORT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND DURING RESET.
2$: MOV #2603,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR REPORT NUMBER TO 2603.
:
: ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:--
4$: MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINES.

:
: TEST RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
: SET UP FOR RX AND TX INTERRUPTS:
: RX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE INPUTS A CHAR AND COUNTS THE INTERRUPT.
: TX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE COUNTS TX INTERRUPTS.
:--
CLR RXINTC ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
CLR RXINTF ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
CLR TXINTC ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
MOV #BUFBAS,BUFPTR ;LOAD THE BUFFER PTR WITH THE BUFFER BASE ADR.
SETVEC RXVECA,#RXINPT,#PRI05 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH RX INT.
MOV #PRI05,-(SP)
MOV #RXINPT,-(SP)
MOV RXVECA,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD #10,SP
SETVEC TXVECA,#CACHTX,#PRI05 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH TX INT.
MOV #PRI05,-(SP)
```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 147
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

6049 023116 012746 017544
6050 023122 013746 002236
6051 023126 012746 000003
6052 023132 104437
6053 023134 062706 000010
6054 023140
6055 023140 012700 000140
6056 023144 104441
6057
6058
6059
6060
6061
6062 023146 004737 016174
6063 023152 012704 000004
6064 023156 004737 014574
6065 023162 004737 016134
6066
6067
6068
6069
6070 023166 005737 002304
6071 023172 001017
6072
6073
6074
6075 023174 012701 006432
6076 023200 032777 000200 157040
6077 023206 001416
6078 023210 012701 006344
6079 023214 032777 100000 157026
6080 023222 001410
6081 023224 012701 006253
6082 023230 000405
6083
6084
6085
6086 023232 005737 002306
6087 023236 100006
6088 023240 012701 006526
6089
6090
6091
6092 023244
6093 023244 104455
6094 023246 005053
6095 023250 006223
6096 023252 012640
6097
6098
6099
6100 023254 013702 002310
6101 023260 001406
6102
6103 023262 012701 005325
6104 023266

```

MOV #CACHTX,-(SP)
MOV TXVECA,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$$VEC
ADD #10,SP

SETPRI #PRI03 ;ALLOW DEVICE INTERRUPTS.

MOV #PRI03,R0
TRAP C$$SPRI

;+
;ENABLE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
;DELAY 4 MS TO ALLOW TIME FOR THE INTERRUPTS TO TAKE PLACE.
;DISABLE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
;-
JSR PC,RXIE1 ;ENABLE THE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.
MOV #4,R4 ;PASS 4 MS COUNT TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
JSR PC,DELAY ;DELAY 4 MILLI-SECONDS.
JSR PC,RXIE0 ;DISABLE RECEPTION INTERRUPTS.

;+
;VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT INTERRUPTS TOOK PLACE.
;TEST THE INT COUNTER TO VERIFY THAT INTERRUPTS TOOK PLACE.
;-
TST RXINTC ;CHECK THE RX INTERRUPT COUNT.
BNE 6$ ;SKIP THE FOLLOWING ERRORS IF COUNT <> 0.

;+
;DETERMINE REASON FOR NO RX INTERRUPTS AND PRINT PROPER ERROR MESSAGE.
;-
MOV #EM2604,R1 ;SET UP MSG IN CASE 'RX.DATA.AVAIL IS CLR'.
BIT #BIT7,@CSRA ;TEST THE RX.DATA.AVAIL BIT OF THE CSR.
BEQ 8$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF RX.DATA.AVAIL IS CLR.
MOV #EM2603,R1 ;SET UP MSG IN CASE 'DATA.VALID IS CLEAR'.
BIT #BIT15,@RBUFA ;TEST THE DATA.VALID BIT OF THE FIFO.
BEQ 8$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF DATA.VALID IS CLEAR.
MOV #EM2602,R1 ;SET UP MSG,'DATA.VALID IS SET'.
BR 8$ ;GO REPORT THE ERROR.

;+
;IF RX INTS OCCURRED WITH RX.DATA.AVAIL CLEAR, REPORT THE ERROR.
;-
6$: TST RXINTF ;CHECK THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
BPL 10$ ;SKIP THE ERROR IF FLAG IS CLEAR.
MOV #EM2605,R1 ;SET UP THE PROPER MESSAGE.

;+
;REPORT THE ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN FOUND.
;-
8$: ERRDF 2603,EM2601,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #2603 <<<<.
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 2603
.WORD EM2601
.WORD ER0503

;+
;VERIFY THAT NO TX INTERRUPTS HAVE BEEN GENERATED SO FAR IN THIS TEST.
;-
10$: MOV TXINTC,R2 ;LOAD # OF TX INTERRUPTS FOR ER0504 RTN.
BEQ 12$ ;SKIP ERROR IF NO TX INTERRUPTS.
;REPORT 'TX INTERRUPTS(S) RECEIVED WITH TX INTERRUPTS DISABLED.'
MOV #EM0526,R1 ;SET UP MESSAGE ADR FOR INDIRECT PRINT.
ERRDF 2604,EM2601,ER0504; >>>> ERROR #2604 <<<<.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PAP.2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 148
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

6105	023266	104455			TRAP	C\$ERDF
6106	023270	005054			.WORD	2604
6107	023272	006223			.WORD	EM2601
6108	023274	012664			.WORD	ER0504
6109						
6110				:+		
6111				:-		
6112	023276					
6113	023276	012700	000240			
6114	023302	104441				
6115	023304					
6116	023304	013700	002234			
6117	023310	104436				
6118	023312					
6119	023312	013700	002236			
6120	023316	104436				
6121						
6122						
6123						
6124						
6125						
6126						
6127	023320	005037	002304			
6128	023324	005037	002310			
6129	023330	005037	002312			
6130	023334					
6131	023334	012746	000240			
6132	023340	012746	017516			
6133	023344	013746	002234			
6134	023350	012746	000003			
6135	023354	104437				
6136	023356	062706	000010			
6137	023362					
6138	023362	012746	000240			
6139	023366	012746	020040			
6140	023372	013746	002236			
6141	023376	012746	000003			
6142	023402	104437				
6143	023404	062706	000010			
6144	023410					
6145	023410	012700	000140			
6146	023414	104441				
6147						
6148						
6149						
6150	023416	012705	000022			
6151	023422	012701	000144			
6152	023426	012702	100000			
6153	023432	013704	002246			
6154	023436	012703	100000			
6155	023442	004737	015332			
6156	023446	103020				
6157	023450	005003				
6158	023452	004737	015332			
6159	023456	103005				
6160	023460	005305				

```

:+
:-
12$:  SETPRI  #PRI05          ;DISABLE DEVICE INTERRUPTS.
      CLRVEC  RXVECA         ;RETURN RX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.
      CLRVEC  TXVECA         ;RETURN TX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.

:+
:-
TEST TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS.
SET UP FOR RX AND TX INTERRUPTS:
RX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE COUNTS RX INTERRUPTS.
TX INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE COUNTS THE INTERRUPT AND SETS FLAGS.

      CLR     RXINTC          ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
      CLR     TXINTC          ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
      CLR     TXINTF          ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
      SETVEC  RXVECA,#CACHRX,#PRI05 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH RX INT.
      MOV     #PRI05,-(SP)
      MOV     #CACHRX,-(SP)
      MOV     RXVECA,-(SP)
      MOV     #3,-(SP)
      TRAP   C$SVEC
      ADD    #10,SP
      SETVEC  TXVECA,#TXINTR,#PRI05 ;SET UP INT VECTOR TO TX INT ROUTINE.
      MOV     #PRI05,-(SP)
      MOV     #TXINTR,-(SP)
      MOV     TXVECA,-(SP)
      MOV     #3,-(SP)
      TRAP   C$SVEC
      ADD    #10,SP
      SETPRI  #PRI03          ;ALLOW DEVICE INTERRUPTS.
      MOV     #PRI03,RO
      TRAP   C$SPRI

:+
:-
      MOV     #18,R5          ;INITIALIZE THE LOOP COUNTER.
      MOV     #100,R1         ;SET 100 MS TIME-OUT.
      MOV     #BIT15,R2       ;SELECT TX ACTION BIT TO TEST.
      MOV     CSRA,R4         ;PASS OUT CSR AS THE WORD TO TEST.
14$:  MOV     #BIT15,R3       ;WAIT FOR TX ACTION TO BE SET.
      JSR    PC,MSLOOP        ;WAIT UP TO 100 MS FOR TX ACTION SET.
      BCC   20$              ;IF TIME-OUT, CONSIDER TX ACTION CLEAR.
      CLR   R3               ;NOW, WAIT FOR TX ACTION CLEAR.
      JSR   PC,MSLOOP        ;WAIT UP TO 100 MS FOR TX ACTION CLEAR.
      BCC   16$              ;IF TIME-OUT, REPORT TX ACTION WON'T CLEAR.
      DEC   R5               ;DECREMENT THE TX ACTION SET COUNTER.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 149
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

```

6161 023462 001365          BNE      14$          ;LOOP IF NOT TOO MANY TX ACTIONS FOUND.
6162                          ;REPORT 'TX_ACTION SET REPEATEDLY AFTER RESET, NO DATA SENT.'
6163 023464 012701 006650    MOV      #EM2607,R1   ;SELECT ERROR MESSAGE.
6164 023470 000402          BR       18$          ;GO TO REPORT THE ERROR.
6165 023472 012701 006744    16$:    MOV      #EM2608,R1 ;SELECT TX_ACTION STUCK SET MSG.
6166 023476          18$:    ERRDF   2605,EM2606,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #2605 <<<<.
6167 023476 104455          TRAP    C$ERDF
6168 023500 005055          .WORD  2605
6169 023502 006611          .WORD  EM2606
6170 023504 012640          .WORD  ER0503
6171 023506 000424          BR       24$          ;GO TO TEST WITH TX_ACTION SET.
6172
6173      +
6174      -
6175 023510 004737 017042    20$:    JSR      PC,TXIE1 ;ENABLE TX INTERRUPTS.
6176 023514 012704 000062    MOV      #50.,R4     ;PASS 50 MS TIME TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
6177 023520 004737 014574    JSR      PC,DELAY    ;DELAY 50 MILLI-SECONDS TO ALLOW INTS TO OCCUR.
6178 023524 005737 002310    TST     TXINTC      ;TEST THE TX INTERRUPT COUNT.
6179 023530 001413          BEQ     24$          ;SKIP THE ERROR IF NO TX INTERRUPTS.
6180 023532 012701 006650    MOV      #EM2607,R1 ;SELECT MESSAGE IN CASE TX INT FLAG CLEAR.
6181 023536 005737 002312    TST     TXINTF      ;TEST THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6182 023542 100002          BPL     22$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX FLAG IS CLEAR.
6183 023544 012701 007015    MOV      #EM2609,R1 ;TX FLAG IS SET, SELECT PROPER ERROR MESSAGE.
6184          ;REPORT 'TRANSMIT INTERRUPT TEST ERROR:...'
6185 023550          22$:    ERRDF   2606,EM2606,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #2606 <<<<.
6186 023550 104455          TRAP    C$ERDF
6187 023552 005056          .WORD  2606
6188 023554 006611          .WORD  EM2606
6189 023556 012640          .WORD  ER0503
6190
6191      +
6192      -
6193 023560 005037 002310    24$:    CLR     TXINTC      ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNT.
6194 023564 005037 002312    CLR     TXINTF      ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6195
6196      +
6197      -
6198 023570 012705 000377    MOV      #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP.
6199 023574 012700 000200    MOV      #200,R0    ;PASS INERT STATE, INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
6200 023600 004737 017412    JSR      PC,WTWLNC  ;DISABLE RECEPTION AND DMA, ETC. ON DUT.
6201 023604 012700 156430    MOV      #156430,R0 ;SPECIFY 9600BPS,1STOP,NO PARITY,8BITS/CHAR.
6202 023610 004737 017466    JSR      PC,WTWLPB  ;WRITE TO ALL LPR REGISTERS.
6203
6204      +
6205      -
6206 023614 013701 002250    MOV      TXCHAR,R1  ;SET UP TXCHAR REGISTER ADDRESS.
6207 023620 012702 100000    MOV      #100000,R2 ;SET CHARACTER TO BE TRANSMITTED = NULL.
6208 023624 004737 017442    JSR      PC,WTWLNS  ;SEND NULL CHAR TO EACH LINE.
6209
6210      +
6211      -
6212 023630 012704 000372    MOV      #250.,R4   ;SET UP FOR 250 MS DELAY.
6213 023634 004737 014574    JSR      PC,DELAY   ;WAIT 250 MS.
6214
6215      +
6216      -
        VERIFY THAT TX INTERRUPTS OCCURRED.
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 150
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

6217 023640 005737 002310
6218 023644 001007
6219
6220
6221
6222 023646 012701 007074
6223 023652 005777 156370
6224 023656 100407
6225 023660 012701 007166
6226
6227
6228
6229 023664 005737 002312
6230 023670 100006
6231 023672 012701 007015
6232
6233
6234
6235 023676
6236 023676 104455
6237 023700 005057
6238 023702 006611
6239 023704 012640
6240
6241
6242
6243 023706 013702 002304
6244 023712 001406
6245 023714 012701 005235
6246
6247 023720
6248 023720 104455
6249 023722 005060
6250 023724 006611
6251 023726 012664
6252
6253
6254
6255 023730 005001
6256 023732 004737 017002
6257 023736 004737 016134
6258 023742
6259 023742 012700 000240
6260 023746 104441
6261 023750
6262 023750 013700 002234
6263 023754 104436
6264 023756
6265 023756 013700 002236
6266 023762 104436
6267
6268 023764 005037 002270
6269 023770
6270 023770 012700 000340
6271 023774 104441
6272 023776

```
TST TXINTC ;CHECK THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
BNE 26$ ;SKIP THE FOLLOWING ERROR IF WE GOT TX INTS.

:+
: DETERMINE THE REASON THAT WE RECEIVED NO INTERRUPTS.
:-
MOV #EM2610,R1 ;SET UP MSG IN CASE 'TX_ACTION IS SET'.
TST @CSRA ;CHECK THE DUT CSR.
BMI 28$ ;GO TO REPORT ERROR IF TX ACTION IS SET.
MOV #EM2611,R1 ;SET UP 'TX_ACTION NOT SET' MESSAGE.

:+
: CHECK TO VERIFY THAT TX_ACTION WAS SET FOR EACH INTERRUPT.
:-
26$: TST TXINTF ;CHECK THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
BPL 30$ ;SKIP ERROR IF TX ACTION CLR FLAG IS CLEAR.
MOV #EM2609,R1 ;SET UP TX INT WITH 'TX_ACTION CLR' MSG.

:+
: REPORT 'TRANSMIT INTERRUPT TEST ERROR:....'
:-
28$: ERRDF 2607,EM2606,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #2607 <<<<.
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 2607
.WORD EM2606
.WORD ER0503

:+
: VERIFY THAT NO TX INTERRUPTS HAVE BEEN GENERATED SO FAR IN THIS TEST.
:-
30$: MOV RXINTC,R2 ;LOAD # OF RX INTERRUPTS FOR ER0504 RTN.
BEQ 32$ ;SKIP ERROR IF NO RX INTERRUPTS.
MOV #EM0525,R1 ;SET UP MESSAGE ADR FOR INDIRECT PRINT.
:REPORT 'RX INTERRUPTS(S) RECEIVED WITH RX INTERRUPTS DISABLED.'
ERRDF 2608,EM2606,ER0504; >>>> ERROR #2608 <<<<.
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 2608
.WORD EM2606
.WORD ER0504

:+
: DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND CLEAN OUT THE INTERRUPT VECTORS USED IN THIS TEST.
:-
32$: CLR R1 ;CLEAR BOTH TRANSMITTER
JSR PC,TXIE0 ; INTERRUPT ENABLE AND RECEIVER
JSR PC,RXIE0 ; INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE DUT CSR.
SETPRI #PRI05 ;DISABLE DEVICE INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,RO
TRAP C$SPRI
CLRVEC RXVECA ;RETURN RX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.
MOV RXVECA,RO
TRAP C$CVEC
CLRVEC TXVECA ;RETURN TX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.
MOV TXVECA,RO
TRAP C$CVEC

60$: CLR CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
SETPRI #PRI07 ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI07,RO
TRAP C$SPRI

ENDTST
```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 151
HARDWARE TEST - INTA -

6273 023776
6274 023776 104401
6275

L10030: TRAP CSETST

CVE
CVE

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 152
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

6276
6277
6278
6279
6280
6281
6282
6283
6284
6285
6286
6287
6288 024000
6289 024000
6290 024000
6291 024000 012700 000240
6292 024004 104441
6293 000007
6294 024006 012737 000007 002272
6295 024014 012737 177777 002270
6296 024022 012737 000001 004052
6297 024030 012737 005671 004054
6298 024036 012737 007251 004056
6299 024044 005037 002446
6300
6301
6302
6303
6304
6305 024050 004737 016022
6306 024054 103402
6307 024056 000137 024654
6308 024062 012737 005673 004054 2\$:
6309
6310
6311
6312 024070 012705 000377
6313 024074 004737 016706
6314
6315
6316
6317
6318 024100
6319 024100 012700 000340
6320 024104 104441
6321 024106
6322 024106 012746 000340
6323 024112 012746 020040
6324 024116 013746 002236
6325 024122 012746 000003
6326 024126 104437
6327 024130 062706 000010
6328
6329
6330
6331

```

SBTTL  HARDWARE TEST          - BRLEVA -
+*****
+                                     - BR LEVEL TEST B -
+ THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DEVICE UNDER TEST (DUT) WILL GENERATE
+ RECEPTION AND TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS AT THE CORRECT BR LEVEL.
+ THIS TEST DOES NOT DEPEND ON THE USE OF THE SERIAL LINE TRANSMISSION
+ OR RECEPTION CAPABILITIES OF THE DUT.  THE LINES ARE PUT IN INTERNAL
+ LOOPBACK TO MINIMIZE ANY EXTERNAL EFFECTS THAT COULD BE CAUSED ON
+ DEVICES ATTACHED TO THE SERIAL LINES.
+*****
+-----
+
+ BGNTS:
+
+ SETPRI  #PRI05                ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.          T7::
+
+                                     MOV      #PRI05,R0
+                                     TRAP    C$SPRI
+
+ TNUM == TNUM + 1              ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
+ MOV     #TNUM,TSTNUM          ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER.          (30)
+ MOV     #-1,CTRLCF            ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
+ MOV     #1,ERRTYP            ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
+ MOV     #3001,ERRNBR         ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
+ MOV     #EM3001,ERRMSG       ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTBL.
+ CLR     ERSMRF               ;INITIALIZE THE 'REPORT ERROR SUMMARY' FLAGS.
+
+ :+ RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, DO NOT REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
+ :+ CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
+ :+ THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERRORS FROM >>>> 3001 THRU 3002 <<<<.
+ :+-----
+ :+ JSR     PC,RESETT          ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
+ :+ BCS     2$                ;SKIP AROUND ABORTING TEST IF NO ERROR FOUND.
+ :+ JMP     60$                ;ABORT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND DURING RESET.
+ :+ MOV     #3003,ERRNBR      ;SET THE ERROR REPORT NUMBER TO 3003.
+ :+
+ :+ ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
+ :+-----
+ :+ 4$:   MOV     #MAPLNS,R5    ;PASS ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
+ :+ JSR     PC,TXENBL         ;ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINES.
+ :+
+ :+ GENERATE A TRANSMISSION INTERRUPT REQUEST.
+ :+ PROCESSOR PRIORITY SHOULD BE AT 7 DISABLING INTS.
+ :+-----
+ :+ SETPRI  #PRI07                ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
+ :+
+ :+                                     MOV      #PRI07,R0
+ :+                                     TRAP    C$SPRI
+ :+ SETVEC  TXVECA,#TXINTR,#PRI07 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH TX INT.
+ :+                                     MOV     #PRI07,-(SP)
+ :+                                     MOV     #TXINTR,-(SP)
+ :+                                     MOV     TXVECA,-(SP)
+ :+                                     MOV     #3,-(SP)
+ :+                                     TRAP    C$SVEC
+ :+                                     ADD     #10,SP
+ :+
+ :+ SET UP DUT FOR TRANSMISSION INTERRUPTS:
+ :+ SET UP INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
+ :+ SET UP LINE PARAMETERS FOR TRANSMISSION.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 153
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

```

6332      ;
6333      024134 012705 000377      ;      MOV      #MAPLNS,R5      ;PASS ACTIVE LINES BIT MASK.
6334      024140 012700 000200      ;      MOV      #200,R0      ;PASS INERT STATE, INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
6335      024144 004737 017412      ;      JSR      PC,WTWLNCLNC      ;DISABLE RECEPTION AND DMA, ETC. ON DUT.
6336      024150 012700 156430      ;      MOV      #156430,R0      ;SPECIFY 9600BPS,1STOP,NO PARITY,8BITS/CHAR.
6337      024154 004737 017466      ;      JSR      PC,WTWLPR      ;WRITE INTO ALL LPR REGISTERS.
6338      ;
6339      ;+ SEND A NULL CHAR TO EACH LINE.
6340      ;
6341      024160 013701 002250      ;      MOV      TXCHA,R1      ;SET UP TXCHAR REGISTER ADDRESS.
6342      024164 012702 100000      ;      MOV      #100000,R2      ;SET CHARACTER TO BE TRANSMITTED = NULL.
6343      024170 004737 017442      ;      JSR      PC,WTWLNS      ;SEND NULL CHAR TO EACH LINE.
6344      ;
6345      ;+ DELAY 50 MS TO ALLOW TIME FOR THE INTERRUPT TO BE GENERATED.
6346      ;
6347      024174 012704 000062      ;      MOV      #50.,R4      ;PASS 50 MS TIME TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
6348      024200 004737 014574      ;      JSR      PC,DELAY      ;DELAY 50 MILLI-SECONDS.
6349      ;
6350      ;+ GENERATE A RECEPTION INTERRUPT REQUEST.
6351      ;
6352      024204      ;      SETVEC  RXVECA,#RXBRRT,#PRI07 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CATCH RX INT.
6353      024204 012746 000340      ;      MOV      #PRI07,-(SP)
6354      024210 012746 017642      ;      MOV      #RXBRRT,-(SP)
6355      024214 013746 002234      ;      MOV      RXVECA,-(SP)
6356      024220 012746 000003      ;      MOV      #3,-(SP)
6357      024224 104437      ;      TRAP    C$$VEC
6358      024226 062706 000010      ;      ADD      #10,SP
6359      ;
6360      ;+ SET UP FOR THE LOOP WHICH TESTS THE INTERRUPT BR LEVELS.
6361      ;
6362      024232 012705 000340      ;      MOV      #340,R5      ;SET UP THE PRIORITY LEVEL TO 7.
6363      024236 005003      ;      CLR      R3      ;CLEAR THE RX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6364      024240 005002      ;      CLR      R2      ;CLEAR THE TX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6365      ;
6366      ;+ ENABLE TX AND RX INTERRUPTS.
6367      ;+ PROCESSOR PRIORITY SHOULD BE AT 7 DISABLING THE INTERRUPTS.
6368      ;
6369      024242 004737 016174      ;      JSR      PC,RXIE1      ;ENABLE RECEIVER INTERRUPTS.
6370      024246 004737 017042      ;      JSR      PC,TXIE1      ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS.
6371      ;
6372      ;+ LOOP, LOWERING THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY UNTIL THE DUT INTERRUPTS ON RX AND TX.
6373      ;
6374      024252 005037 002310      ;      CLR      TXINTC      ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
6375      024256 005037 002312      ;      CLR      TXINTF      ;CLEAR THE TX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6376      024262 005037 002304      ;      CLR      RXINTC      ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT COUNTER.
6377      024266 005037 002306      ;      CLR      RXINTF      ;CLEAR THE RX INTERRUPT FLAGS.
6378      024272      ;      SETPRI  R5      ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO THE SELECTED VALUE.
6379      024272 010500      ;      MOV      R5,R0
6380      024274 104441      ;      TRAP    C$$SPRI
6381      024276 012704 000001      ;      MOV      #1,R4      ;PASS 1 MS COUNT TO THE DELAY ROUTINE.
6382      024302 004737 014574      ;      JSR      PC,DELAY      ;DELAY 1 MS TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS TO OCCUR.
6383      ;
6384      ;+ DETERMINE IF ANY RX DUT INTERRUPTS OCCURRED.
6385      ;+ LOG THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY FOR THE RX INTERRUPT IF FIRST RX INT.
6386      ;
6387      024306 005737 002304      ;      TST     RXINTC      ;CHECK THE RECEIVE INTERRUPT COUNTER.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 154
 HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

```

6388 024312 001412          BEQ      8$          ;SKIP THE PRIORITY LOG IF NO RX INT OCCURRED.
6389                         :+
6390                         : IF THIS IS THE FIRST RX INTERRUPT, LOG THE PRIORITY.
6391                         :-
6392 024314 005703          TST      R3          ;CHECK THE RX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6393 024316 001010          BNE      8$          ;GOTO TEST FOR TX INTS IF NOT THE FIRST RX INT.
6394 024320 010503          MOV      R5,R3       ;LOG THE PRESENT PRIORITY IN THE RX PRIO STORE.
6395 024322 052703 100000  BIS      #BIT15,R3   ;SET THE RX INT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
6396 024326 013700 002306  MOV      RXINTF,RO   ;GET THE RX INTERRUPT ROUTINE FLAGS.
6397 024332 042700 137777  BIC      #137777,RO  ;CLEAR ALL BUT THE TX INT ERROR FLAG.
6398 024336 050003          BIS      RO,R3       ;IF TX INT ERROR, SET BIT 14 OF THE PRIO FLAGS.
6399                         :+
6400                         : DETERMINE IF ANY TX DUT INTERRUPTS HAVE OCCURRED.
6401                         : LOG THE PRESENT PROCESSOR PRIORITY IF THIS IS THE FIRST TX INTERRUPT.
6402                         :-
6403 024340 005737 002310 8$:    TST      TXINTC       ;CHECK THE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT COUNTER.
6404 024344 001405          BEQ      10$         ;SKIP THE PRIORITY LOG IF NO TX INT OCCURRED.
6405                         :+
6406                         : IF THIS IS THE FIRST TX INTERRUPT, LOG THE PRIORITY.
6407                         :-
6408 024346 005702          TST      R2          ;CHECK THE TX PRIORITY STORE AND FLAGS.
6409 024350 100403          BMI      10$         ;SKIP THE LOGGING IF NOT FIRST TX INTERRUPT.
6410 024352 010502          MOV      R5,R2       ;LOG THE PRESENT PRIORITY IN THE TX PRIO STORE.
6411 024354 052702 100000  BIS      #BIT15,R2   ;SET THE TX INT HAS OCCURRED FLAG.
6412                         :+
6413                         : SELECT NEXT PROCESSOR PRIORITY.
6414                         : TEST FOR BOTH RX AND TX INTERRUPTS HAVING OCCURRED, LOOP IF NOT.
6415                         :-
6416 024360 162705 000040 10$:    SUB      #40,R5       ;DECREMENT PRIORITY LEVEL BY ONE.
6417 024364 002402          BLT      12$         ;GOTO CHECK FOR ERRORS IF BELOW PRIORITY ZERO.
6418 024366 030203          BIT      R2,R3     ;AND PRIO FLAGS TOGETHER, ALTER NONE OF THEM.
6419 024370 100330          BPL      6$          ;LOOP IF RX AND TX INTS HAVEN'T BOTH OCCURRED.
6420                         :+
6421                         : DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND CLEAR INTERRUPT VECTORS.
6422                         :-
6423 024372 000340 12$:    SETPRI  #PRI07       ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
6424 024372 012700 000340          MOV      #PRI07,RO   ;
6425 024376 104441          TRAP     C$$PRI    ;
6426 024400          CLRVEC  RXVECA     ;RETURN RX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.
6427 024400 013700 002234          MOV      RXVECA,RO  ;
6428 024404 104436          TRAP     C$$VEC   ;
6429 024406          CLRVEC  TXVECA     ;RETURN TX INT VECTOR TO UNUSED POOL.
6430 024406 013700 002236          MOV      TXVECA,RO  ;
6431 024412 104436          TRAP     C$$VEC   ;
6432                         :+
6433                         : VERIFY THAT RX AND TX INTERRUPTS OCCURRED,
6434                         : AT THE PROPER BR LEVEL, AND
6435                         : IN THE PROPER ORDER.
6436                         : DETERMINE IF TX INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
6437                         :-
6438 024414 005702          TST      R2          ;DETERMINE WHETHER TX INT OCCURRED OR NOT.
6439 024416 100414          BMI      16$         ;SKIP THESE ERRORS IF TX INT OCCURRED.
6440                         :+
6441                         : DETERMINE REASON THAT NO TX INT OCCURRED.
6442                         :-
6443 024420 012701 007074          MOV      #EM2610,R1  ;SELECT 'NO TX INT FROM TX.ACTION' MESSAGE.

```

CVD

CVD

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 155
HARDWARE TEST - BRLEVA -

6444 024424 005777 155616
6445 024430 100402
6446 024432 012701 007166
6447
6448 024436
6449 024436 101:55
6450 024440 005673
6451 024442 007251
6452 024444 012640
6453 024446 000423
6454
6455
6456
6457 024450 010204
6458 024452 042704 177400
6459 024456 006204
6460 024460 006204
6461 024462 006204
6462 024464 006204
6463 024466 006204
6464 024470 005204
6465 024472 113705 002243
6466 024476 120405
6467 024500 001406
6468
6469 024502 012701 007376
6470 024506
6471 024506 104455
6472 024510 005674
6473 024512 007251
6474 024514 013012
6475
6476
6477
6478 024516 005703
6479 024520 100415
6480
6481
6482
6483 024522 012701 006253
6484 024526 032777 000200 155512
6485 024534 001002
6486 024536 012701 007302
6487
6488 024542
6489 024542 104455
6490 024544 005675
6491 024546 007251
6492 024550 012640
6493 024552 000423
6494
6495
6496
6497 024554 010304
6498 024556 042704 177400
6499 024562 006204

```
TST @CSRA ;CHECK THE TX.ACTION BIT OF THE DUT CSR.
BMI 14$ ;SKIP TX.ACTION CLR MSG SELECTION IF IT IS SET.
MOV #EM2611,R1 ;SELECT 'TX.ACTION CLEAR AFTER CHARS SENT' MSG.
:REPORT 'INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST ERROR:'
14$: ERRDF 3003,EM3001,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #3003 <<<<.
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 3003
.WORD EM3001
.WORD ER0503
BR 18$ ;SKIP THE BR LEVEL CHECK, NO TX INT OCCURRED.
:+
: VERIFY THAT THE TX INTERRUPT WAS AT THE PROPER BR LEVEL.
:-
16$: MOV R2,R4 ;CALCULATE THE BR LEVEL
BIC #177400,R4 ; THAT THE TRANSMIT
ASR R4 ; INTERRUPT WAS
ASR R4 ; REQUESTED AT, WHICH
ASR R4 ; IS ONE GREATER THAN
ASR R4 ; THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY
ASR R4 ; LEVEL AT WHICH THE
INC R4 ; TRANSMIT INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
MOV# BRLEVL,R5 ;GET THE EXPECTED INTERRUPT BR LEVEL.
CMP# R4,R5 ;COMARE THE INTERRUPT BR LEVEL WITH EXPECTED.
BEQ 18$ ;SKIP THE ERROR IF BR LEVEL IS CORRECT.
:REPORT 'TX INTERRUPT GENERATED AT WRONG BR LEVEL: ...'
MOV #EM3003,R1 ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE FOR THE ERROR CALL.
ERRDF 3004,EM3001,ER3001; >>>> ERROR #3004 <<<<.
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 3004
.WORD EM3001
.WORD ER3001
:+
: DETERMINE IF RX INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
:-
18$: TST R3 ;CHECK THE RX INT OCCURRED FLAG.
BMI 22$ ;SKIP THESE ERRORS IF RX INT OCCURRED.
:+
: DETERMINE REASON THAT NO RX INT OCCURRED.
:-
MOV #EM2602,R1 ;SELECT 'NO RX INT FROM TX.ACTION' MSG.
BIT #BIT7,@CSRA ;CHECK THE RX.DATA.AVAIL BIT OF THE DUT CSR.
BNE 20$ ;SKIP RX.DATA.AVAIL CLR MSG IF BIT IS SET.
MOV #EM3002,R1 ;SELECT 'NO RX.DATA.AVAIL AFTER RESET' MSG.
:REPORT 'INTERRUPT BR LEVEL TEST ERROR:'
20$: ERRDF 3005,EM3001,ER0503; >>>> ERROR #3005 <<<<.
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 3005
.WORD EM3001
.WORD ER0503
BR 24$ ;SKIP THE BR CHECK IF NO RX INT OCCURRED.
:+
: VERIFY THAT THE RX INTERRUPT WAS AT THE PROPER BR LEVEL.
:-
22$: MOV R3,R4 ;CALCULATE THE BR LEVEL
BIC #177400,R4 ; THAT THE RECEIVE
ASR R4 ; INTERRUPT WAS
```

CVD
CVD
7
7
7
7
7

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 158
 HARDWARE TEST - DIABMP -

```

6597
6598 025024 005237 004054      ; INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 3103.
6599 025030 012701 070012      ; MOV   #70012,R1   ;TEST BIT 7, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
6600 025034 013702 002246      ; MOV   CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6601 025040 004737 017276      ; JSR   PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR RX DATA AVAILABLE TO SET.
6602 025044 103031              ; BCC   6$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF CODE DID NOT CLEAR IN TIME.
6603
6604      ;+
6605      ; READ THE BMP CODE (IF IT IS THERE) FROM THE RBUF REGISTER.
6606      ; DETERMINE IF IT IS A VALID BMP CODE,
6607      ; VERIFY THE BMP CODE WAS RECEIVED FROM THE CORRECT CHANNEL.
6608      ; IF THE BMP CODE DOES NOT INDICATE DUT RUNNING OK, THEN SAVE IT ON
6609      ; THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED IN A LATER TEST.
6610 025046 005237 004054      ; INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 3104.
6611 025052 017702 155172      ; MOV   @RBUFA,R2   ;GET THE BMP CODE FROM THE FIFO.
6612 025056 100024              ; BPL   6$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF NO BMP CODE FOUND.
6613 025060 005237 004054      ; INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 3105.
6614 025064 012700 170301      ; MOV   #170301,R0  ;SET-UP A BMP CODE MASK.
6615 025070 040200              ; BIC   R2,R0       ;TRY TO CLEAR THE BMP MASK.
6616 025072 001016              ; BNE   6$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF IT IS NOT A VALID BMP CODE.
6617 025074 005237 004054      ; INC   ERRNBR      ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 3106.
6618 025100 010200              ; MOV   R2,R0       ;COPY THE BMP CODE.
6619 025102 000300              ; SWAB  R0          ;PUT THE LINE NUMBER IN THE LOW BYTE.
6620 025104 042700 177760      ; BIC   #177760,R0  ;CLEAR THE UNWANTED BITS.
6621 025110 120400              ; CMPB  R4,R0       ;DID THE BMP CODE COME FROM THE CORRECT LINE?.
6622 025112 001006              ; BNE   6$          ;NO; GO REPORT ERROR.
6623 025114 120227 000305      ; CMPB  R2,#305     ;IS THE BMP CODE A 'GOOD ONE'?
6624 025120 001407              ; BEQ   8$          ;YES; SKIP SAVING THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
6625 025122 004737 016220      ; JSR   PC,SAVBMP   ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
6626 025126 000404              ; BR    8$          ;GO SEE IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINE TO TEST.
6627
6628 025130 010401              6$:  MOV   R4,R1       ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER TO BE REPORTED.
6629 025132 012702 007654      ; MOV   #EM3102,R2  ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
6630
6631 025136              ; ERROR            ;'BMP REQUEST BIT BAD ON LINE:'
6632 025136 104460              ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<.
6633
6634      ;+
6635      ; VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
6636 025140 005204              8$:  INC   R4          ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6637 025142 005705              ; TST   R5          ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
6638 025144 001306              ; BNE   2$          ;YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
6639 025146 005037 002270      60$: CLR   CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
6640 025152
6641 025152
6642 025152 104401              ; L10032:
6642                                ; TRAP   C$ETST
    
```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 159
HARDWARE TEST - DIABMP -

```

6643
6644 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DMASTA -
6645 :+ *****
6646 :* - DMA START BIT TEST -
6647 :* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DMA START BIT IN THE DUT'S LINE CONTROL
6648 :* REGISTERS WILL INITIATE DMA TRANSMISSION ON THE SELECTED LINE.
6649 :* THIS TEST IS PERFORMED IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
6650 :*
6651 :-- *****
6652 025154 BGNST
6653 025154 T9::
6654 025154 SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
6655 025154 012700 000240 MOV #PRI05,R0
6656 025160 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
6657 000011 TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
6658 025162 012737 000011 002272 MOV #TNUM,T$TNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (40)
6659 025170 012737 177777 002270 MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
6660 025176 012737 000001 004052 MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
6661 025204 012737 007641 004054 MOV #4001,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
6662 025212 012737 007715 004056 MOV #EM4001,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTBL.
6663 025220 012737 013544 004060 MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
6664
6665 :+ RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
6666 : CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
6667 : THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 4001 <<<<.
6668 :--
6669 025226 004737 014460 JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
6670 025232 103143 BCC 60$ ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.
6671
6672 025234 004737 015070 JSR PC,INDATP ;INITIALISE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
6673
6674 :+ SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK,ENABLE RECEIVER FUNCTIONS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
6675 : SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
6676 : 2 STOP BITS.
6677 : ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
6678 :--
6679 025240 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
6680 025244 012700 000204 MOV #204,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
6681 025250 004737 017412 JSR PC,WTWLNC ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
6682 025254 012700 177670 MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
6683 025260 004737 017466 JSR PC,WTWLP R ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
6684 025264 004737 016706 JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
6685
6686 :+ SET-UP OUTER LOOP TO TEST THE DMA_START BIT ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
6687 :--
6688 025270 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
6689 025274 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6690 025276 012737 007642 004054 2$: MOV #4002,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 4002.
6691 025304 000241 CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
6692 025306 006005 ROR R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
6693 025310 103106 BCC 14$ ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
6694 025312 004737 015656 JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.
6695 025316 103107 BCC 50$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO WILL NOT CLEAR.
6696
6697 :+
6698 : PERFORM DMA START BIT TESTING ON EACH LINE INDIVIDUALLY.
: TEST EACH DMA_START BIT BEFORE TX'ING DATA PATTERN, REPORT ERROR IF SET.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 160
HARDWARE TEST - DMASTA -

```

6699      : SET DMA START BIT ON LUT, VERIFY IT IS SET, REPORT ERROR IF CLEAR.
6700      : WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6701      : VERIFY DMA START BIT IS CLEAR, REPORT ERROR IF SET.
6702      : VERIFY CORRECT NUMBER OF CHARS WERE RECEIVED, REPORT ERROR IF < EXPECTED.
6703      :-
6704      025320 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4003.
6705      025324 012702 002712      MOV      #BUFBA,R2   ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
6706      025330 012703 000144      MOV      #100.,R3    ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
6707      025334 004737 014634      JSR      PC,DODMA    ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
6708      025340 103067              BCC      12$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF DMA_START BIT SET.
6709      +
6710      : TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA START BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6711      : REPORT ERROR IF DMA_START BIT IS CLEAR.
6712      :-
6713      025342 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4004.
6714      025346 010177 154674      MOV      R1,@CSRA    ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6715      025352 105777 154704      TSTB    @TXAD2A     ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_START BIT.
6716      025356 100060              BPL      12$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS CLEAR.
6717      +
6718      : WAIT FOR DMA TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
6719      :-
6720      025360 005237 004054      4$: INC      ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4005.
6721      025364 010103              MOV      R1,R3       ;SAVE THE LINE NUMBER.
6722      025366 012701 170144      MOV      #170144,R1  ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 100 MILLI SECS.
6723      025372 013702 002246      MOV      CSRA,R2    ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6724      025376 004737 017276      JSR      PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6725      025402 103045              BCC      10$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
6726      025404 012704 000005      MOV      #5,R4      ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
6727      025410 004737 014574      JSR      PC,DELAY    ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
6728      025414 010301              MOV      R3,R1      ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6729      +
6730      : TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA START BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6731      : REPORT ERROR IF DMA_START BIT IS SET.
6732      :-
6733      025416 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4006.
6734      025422 010177 154620      MOV      R1,@CSRA    ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6735      025426 105777 154630      TSTB    @TXAD2A     ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_START BIT.
6736      025432 100432              BMI      12$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS STILL SET.
6737      +
6738      : VERIFY THE NUMBER OF CHARS RECEIVED = NUMBER OF CHARS EXPECTED.
6739      : REPORT ERROR IF COUNT IS INCORRECT.
6740      : IF MORE THAN 128 BMP CODES ARE FOUND THEN REPORT ERROR AND EXIT TEST.
6741      :-
6742      025434 005003              CLR      R3          ;CLEAR THE READ COUNTER.
6743      025436 012704 000200      MOV      #128.,R4   ;SET UP MAX BMP CODE READ COUNT.
6744      025442 012737 007647      MOV      #4007.,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4007.
6745      025450 017702 154574      MOV      @RBUFA,R2  ;READ THE CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
6746      025454 100021              BPL      12$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY TOO SOON.
6747      025456 012700 170301      MOV      #170301,R0 ;SET-UP BIT MASK OF A BMP CODE.
6748      025462 040200              BIC      R2,R0      ;TRY TO CLEAR THE BMP CODE MASK.
6749      025464 001007              BNE      8$         ;BRANCH IF NOT A BMP CODE.
6750      025466 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4008.
6751      025472 004737 016220      JSR      PC,SAVBMP   ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
6752      025476 005304              DEC      R4          ;DECREMENT MAX BMP CODE READ COUNT.
6753      025500 001416              BEQ      50$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TOO MANY BMP CODES FOUND.
6754      025502 000757              BR       6$         ;DO NOT COUNT THE BMP CODE AS A VALID CHAR.

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 161
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DMASTA -

```

6755 025504 005203      8$:      INC      R3      ;COUNT THIS CHARACTER.
6756 025506 020327 000144      CMP      R3,#100. ;HAVE WE RECIEVED 100 CHARACTERS?.
6757 025512 002753      BLT      6$      ;LOOP UNTIL 100 (NON-BMP) CHARS ARE READ.
6758 025514 000404      BR       14$     ;SKIP AROUND THE ERROR REPORT.
6759
6760
6761      :+
6762      : REPORT ERROR, SKIP FURTHER TESTING ON THIS LINE.
6763 025516 010301      10$:     MOV      R3,R1    ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6764
6765 025520 012702 007740      12$:     MOV      #EM4002,R2 ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
6766      : 'DMA_START BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.
6767 025524      ERROR      :          >>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
6768 025524 104460      :                                TRAP      C$ERROR
6769
6770 025526 005201      14$:     INC      R1      ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6771 025530 005705      TST      R5      ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
6772 025532 001261      BNE      2$      ;YES; BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
6773 025534 000402      BR       60$     ;NO; EXIT THIS TEST.
6774
6775 025536 004737 016456      50$:     JSR      PC,TSABRT ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
6776 025542 005037 002270      60$:     CLR      CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
6777
6778      :
6779      :
6780      :                                L10033:
6780      :                                TRAP      C$ETST
  
```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 162
HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -

```

6781
6782
6783
6784
6785
6786
6787
6788
6789
6790
6791 025550
6792 025550
6793 025550
6794 025550 012700 000240
6795 025554 104441
6796 000012
6797 025556 012737 000012 002272
6798 025564 012737 177777 002270
6799 025572 012737 000001 004052
6800 025600 012737 010005 004054
6801 025606 012737 007774 004056
6802 025614 012737 013544 004060
6803
6804
6805
6806
6807
6808 025622 004737 014460
6809 025626 103160
6810
6811 025630 004737 015070
6812
6813
6814
6815
6816
6817
6818 025634 013705 002240
6819 025640 012700 000204
6820 025644 004737 017412
6821 025650 012700 177670
6822 025654 004737 017466
6823 025660 004737 016706
6824
6825
6826
6827 025664 013705 002240
6828 025670 005001
6829 025672 012737 010006 004054 2$:
6830 025700 000241
6831 025702 006005
6832 025704 103123
6833 025706 004737 015656
6834 025712 103124
6835
6836

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -
:++ *****
: * - DMA ABORT/RESTART TEST -
: * THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT EACH DMA_ABORT BIT WILL CORRECTLY HALT
: * A DMA TRANSMISSION, AND RETURN A TX ACTION.
: * IT WILL ALSO VERIFY THAT THE ABORTED DMA TRANSMISSION CAN BE RESUMMED,
: * AND THAT A TX ACTION IS RETURNED UPON COMPLETION.
: * THIS TEST IS PERFORMED IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: *
:-- *****
BGNTST
                                T10::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
                                MOV #PRI05,R0
                                TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (41)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #4101,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM4101,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERRTBL.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
:++
: RESET THE DL1 TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 4101 <<<<.
:--
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;RESET FAILURE?, ABORT THIS TEST.
JSR PC,INDATP ;INITIALISE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
:++
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK,ENABLE RECEIVER FUNCTIONS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
: 2 STOP BITS.
: ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:--
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #204,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLNLC ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPRL ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:++
: PERFORM DMA_ABORT BIT TESTING ON EACH INDIVIDUAL (ACTIVE) LINE.
:--
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
MOV #4102,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 4102.
CLC ;CLEAR THE CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
ROR R5 ;SHIFT THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
BCC 10$ ;DO NOT TEST THE LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
JSR PC,PUFIFG ;PURGE THE FIFO.
BCC 50$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO WILL NOT CLEAR.
:++
: CHECK THE DMA_ABORT BIT BEFORE ENABLING DMA, REPORT ERROR IF SET.

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 163
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -

```

6837
6838 025714 005237 004054      :-  INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4103.
6839 025720 010177 154322      MOV  R1,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6840 025724 032777 000002 154324 BIT  #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_ABORT BIT.
6841 025732 001105      BNE  6$            ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS SET.
6842
6843      :-+
6844      :+
6845      :-
6846 025734 005237 004054      INC  ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4104.
6847 025740 012702 002712      MOV  #BUFBAS,R2   ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
6848 025744 012703 000400      MOV  #256,R3      ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
6849 025750 004737 014634      JSR  PC,DODMA     ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
6850 025754 103103      BCC  50$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF THERE ARE TX PROBLEMS.
6851
6852      :-+
6853      :+
6854 025756 010177 154264      MOV  R1,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6855 025762 012704 000050      MOV  #40,R4       ;PASS THE DELAY TIME OF 40 MILLI SECONDS.
6856 025766 004737 014574      JSR  PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR APPROX 1/4 OF DATA TO BE TX'D.
6857 025772 052777 000001 154256 BIS  #BIT0,@LNCTRA ;ABORT THE DMA TRANSMISSION.
6858
6859      :-+
6860      :+
6861 026000 005237 004054      INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4105.
6862 026004 010103      MOV  R1,R3        ;SAVE THE LINE NUMBER.
6863 026006 012701 170012      MOV  #170012,R1   ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
6864 026012 013702 002246      MOV  CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6865 026016 004737 017276      JSR  PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6866 026022 103050      BCC  4$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
6867 026024 010301      MOV  R3,R1       ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6868
6869      :-+
6870      :+
6871 026026 005237 004054      INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4106.
6872 026032 012702 010053      MOV  #EM4103,R2   ;SELECT MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
6873
6874 026036 010177 154204      MOV  R1,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6875 026042 105777 154214      TSTB @TXAD2A     ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_START BIT.
6876 026046 100441      BMI  8$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF IT IS SET.
6877
6878      :-+
6879      :+
6880 026050 042777 000002 154200 BIC  #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE DMA_ABORT BIT.
6881 026056 052777 000200 154176 BIS  #BIT7,@TXAD2A ;SET THE DMA_START BIT.
6882
6883      :-+
6884      :+
6885 026064 005237 004054      INC  ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4107.
6886 026070 010103      MOV  R1,R3        ;SAVE THE LINE NUMBER.
6887 026072 012701 170226      MOV  #170226,R1   ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 150 MILLI SECS.
6888 026076 013702 002246      MOV  CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
6889 026102 004737 017276      JSR  PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
6890 026106 103016      BCC  4$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
6891 026110 012704 000002      MOV  #2,R4        ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 2 MILLI SECS.
6892 026114 004737 014574      JSR  PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 164
HARDWARE TEST - DMABRT -

```

6893 026120 010301          MOV    R3,R1          ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6894
6895          ;+
6896          ; TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA ABORT BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6897          ; REPORT ERROR IF DMA_ABORT BIT IS SET.
6898 026122 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR          ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4108.
6899 026126 010177 154114          MOV    R1,@CSRA       ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
6900 026132 032777 000002 154116  BIT    #BIT1,@LNCTRA  ;TEST THE STATE OF THE DMA_ABORT BIT.
6901 026140 001002          BNE    6$             ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BIT IS SET.
6902 026142 000404          BR     10$           ;BRANCH TO CHECK FOR ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
6903          ;+
6904          ; REPORT ERROR, SKIP FURTHER TESTING ON THIS LINE.
6905          ;-
6906 026144 010301          4$:   MOV    R3,R1          ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
6907
6908 026146 012702 010017          6$:   MOV    #EM4102,R2  ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
6909          ; 'DMA_ABORT BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.
6910 026152          8$:   ERROR          ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<.
6911 026152 104460          TRAP   C$ERROR
6912          ;+
6913          ; VERIFY ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
6914          ;-
6915 026154 005201          10$:  INC    R1             ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6916 026156 005705          TST   R5             ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
6917 026160 001244          BNE   2$             ;YES: BRANCH TO TEST THE NEXT LINE.
6918 026162 000402          BR    60$           ;NO: EXIT THIS TEST.
6919
6920 026164 004737 016456          50$:  JSR    PC,TSABRT     ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
6921 026170 005037 002270          60$:  CLR    CTRLCF       ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
6922
6923 026174          ENDTST
6924 026174
6925 026174 104401          L10034: TRAP   C$ETST

```

CV
CV

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 165
HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

CV
CV

```

6926
6927
6928
6929
6930
6931
6932
6933
6934
6935
6936
6937 026176
6938 026176
6939 026176 123727 002242 000002
6940 026204 001402
6941 026206 000137 026736
6942 026212
6943 026212 012700 000240
6944 026216 104441
6945 000013
6946 026220 012737 000013 002272
6947 026226 012737 177777 002270
6948 026234 012737 000001 004052
6949 026242 012737 011445 004054
6950 026250 012737 010137 004056
6951 026256 012737 013544 004060
6952
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957 026264 004737 014460
6958 026270 103402
6959 026272 000137 026736
6960
6961
6962
6963 026276 004737 014024
6964
6965
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970 026302 013705 002240
6971 026306 012700 000004
6972 026312 004737 017412
6973 026316 012705 000377
6974 026322 012700 177670
6975 026326 004737 017466
6976 026332 004737 016706
6977
6978
6979
6980 026336 012703 100000
6981 026342 013705 002240

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -
*****
:
: OAUTO BIT INACTIVE TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S OAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
: WHEN INACTIVE, IE OAUTO BIT CLEAR.
: THIS TEST WILL ONLY EXECUTE IF STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE IS SELECTED.
: THE SPECIAL STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR MUST BE FITTED.
:
:-----*****
BGNTST
T11::
CMPB LOPBCK,#2 ;CHECK MODE SELECTED.
BEQ .+6 ;DO NOT EXIT IF STAGGERD LOPBCK MODE SELECTED.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (49)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #4901,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4901.
MOV #EM4901,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
:
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 4901 <<<<.
:
: JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
: BCS .+6 ;DO NOT EXIT IF RESET WAS SUCCESSFUL.
: JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
:
: SET-UP THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLES.
:
: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;INITIALISE THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX TABLES.
:
: SET EXTERNAL LOOPBACK, DISABLE OAUTO AND ENABLE RECEIVER ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
: 2 STOP BITS.
: ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:
: MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
: MOV #4,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
: JSR PC,WTWLNLC ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
: MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS BIT MAP OF ALL LINES.
: MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
: JSR PC,WTWLPR ;INITIALISE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
: JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
:
: SET UP OUTER LOOP FOR TESTING ACTIVE LINES IN BOTH LINE GROUPS.
:
: MOV #100000,R3 ;SET-UP LOOP CONTROL FLAG.
: MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 166
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

```

6982 026346 043705 002300          BIC    LGRP2M,R5      ;REMOVE LINES IN GROUP 2.
6983 026352 010537 026730      2$:    MOV    R5,45$    ;SAVE THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.
6984 026356 005037 026726          CLR    40$          ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
6985 026362 013701 026726      4$:    MOV    40$,R1     ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
6986 026366 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
6987 026370 006005          ROR    R5          ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
6988 026372 103054          BCC    8$          ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
6989
6990          :+ TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
6991          : REPORT ERROR IF IT IS FOUND SET, AND SKIP FURTHER TESTING OF THAT LINE.
6992          :-
6993 026374 012737 011446 004054      MOV    #4902,ERRNBR  ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 4902.
6994 026402 010177 153640          MOV    R1,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE TO BE TESTED.
6995 026406 032777 000020 153642      BIT    #BIT4,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT.
6996 026414 001404          BEQ    6$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF OAUTO BIT IS CLEAR.
6997 026416 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2   ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE.
6998          : 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
6999 026422          ERROR          : >>>> ERROR #4902 <<<<.
7000 026422 104460          : TRAP C$ERROR
7001 026424 000437          BR     8$          ;SKIP FURTHER TESTING OF THIS LINE.
7002          :+ TRANSMIT THE XOFF (ASCII DC3) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7003          :-
7004
7005 026426 116177 004012 153612 6$:    MOVB   TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7006 026434 012777 100023 153606      MOV    #100023,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XOFF CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7007
7008          :+ WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7009          :-
7010 026442 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR       ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4903.
7011 026446 012701 170012          MOV    #170012,R1   ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7012 026452 013702 002246          MOV    CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7013 026456 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7014 026462 103123          BCC    50$         ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7015 026464 012704 000005          MOV    #5,R4       ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7016 026470 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7017
7018          :+ TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7019          : REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT IS CLEAR.
7020          :-
7021 026474 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR       ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4904.
7022 026500 013701 026726          MOV    40$,R1      ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE TEST.
7023 026504 010177 153536          MOV    R1,@CSRA    ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7024 026510 005777 153546          TST    @TXAD2A     ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7025 026514 100403          BMI    8$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS SET.
7026 026516 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2   ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7027          : 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
7028 026522          ERROR          : >>>> ERROR #4904 <<<<.
7029 026522 104460          : TRAP C$ERROR
7030
7031 026524 005237 026726      8$:    INC    40$         ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER,
7032 026530 005705          TST    R5          ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7033 026532 001313          BNE    4$          ;
7034
7035          :+ DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES IN THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.
7036          :-
7037 026534 013705 026730          MOV    45$,R5     ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE ACTIVE LINE GROUP.
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 167
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

```

7038 026540 004737 016612 JSR PC,TXDSBL ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES.
7039 026544 013705 026730 MOV 45$,R5 ;GET THE CURRENT ACTIVE LINE GROUP AGAIN.
7040 026550 005037 026726 CLR 40$ ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
7041 026554 012737 011451 004054 10$: MOV #4905,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 4905.
7042 026562 013701 026726 MOV 40$,R1 ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7043 026566 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
7044 026570 006005 ROR R5 ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
7045 026572 103035 BCC 12$ ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
7046
7047 ;+
7048 ; TRANSMIT THE XON (ASCII DC1) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7049 026574 116177 004012 153444 MOV#B TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7050 026602 012777 100021 153440 MOV #100021,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XON CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7051
7052 ;+
7053 ; WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7054 026610 012701 170012 MOV #170012,R1 ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7055 026614 013702 002246 MOV CSRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7056 026620 004737 017276 JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7057 026624 103042 BCC 50$ ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7058 026626 012704 000005 MOV #5,R4 ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7059 026632 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7060
7061 ;+
7062 ; TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7063 ; REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT IS SET.
7064 026636 005237 004054 INC ERRNBR ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 4906.
7065 026642 013701 026726 MOV 40$,R1 ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7066 026646 010177 153374 MOV R1,@CSRA ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7067 026652 005777 153404 TST @TXAD2A ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7068 026656 100003 BPL 12$ ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS CLEAR.
7069 026660 012702 010171 MOV #EM4902,R2 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7070 ; 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.
7071 026664 ERROR ; >>>> ERROR #4906 <<<<<.
7072 026664 104460 TRAP C$ERROR
7073
7074 026666 005237 026726 12$: INC 40$ ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER,
7075 026672 005705 TST R5 ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7076 026674 001327 BNE 10$ ;
7077
7078 ;+
7079 ; CHECK LOOP CONTROL FLAG TO DETERMINE IF BOTH SETS OF LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED
7080 ; IF THIS IS THE FIST TIME AROUND, RE-ENABLE TX ON ALL LINES, GENERATE ACTIVE
7081 ; BIT MAP FOR SECOND LINE GROUP.
7082 026676 005703 TST R3 ;HAVE BOTH LINE GROUPS BEEN TESTED?.
7083 026700 001416 BEQ 60$ ;YES; THEN EXIT THIS TEST.
7084 026702 005003 CLR R3 ;NO; CLEAR THE LOOP CONTROL FLAG,
7085 026704 012705 000377 MOV #MAP1NS,R5 ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF ALL AVAILABLE LINE.
7086 026710 004737 016706 JSR PC,TXENB' ;RE-ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINFs.
7087 026714 013705 002240 MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7088 026720 043705 002276 BIC LGRP1M,R5 ;REMOVE ALL ACTIVE LINES IN GROUP 1.
7089 026724 000612 BR 2$ ;ONCE MORE AROUND AND WE ARE DONE.
7090
7091 026726 000000 40$: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR CURRFNT LINE NUMBER.
7092 026730 000000 45$: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE FOR CURRENT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7093 026732 004737 016456 50$: JSR PC,TSABRT ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 168
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

7094 026736 005037 002270
7095
7096 026742
7097 026742
7098 026742 104401

60\$: CLR CTRLCF
ENDTST

;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

L10035: TRAP C\$ETST

CVI
CVI

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 169
HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOI -

```

7099
7100
7101
7102
7103
7104
7105
7106
7107
7108
7109
7110
7111 026744
7112 026744
7113 026744 123727 002242 000002
7114 026752 001402
7115 026754 000137 027504
7116 026760
7117 026760 012700 000240
7118 026764 104441
7119 000014
7120 026766 012737 000014 002272
7121 026774 012737 177777 002270
7122 027002 012737 000001 004052
7123 027010 012737 011611 004054
7124 027016 012737 010223 004056
7125 027024 012737 013544 004060
7126
7127
7128
7129
7130
7131 027032 004737 014460
7132 027036 103402
7133 027040 000137 027504
7134
7135
7136
7137 027044 004737 014024
7138
7139
7140
7141
7142
7143
7144 027050 013705 002240
7145 027054 012700 000024
7146 027060 004737 017412
7147 027064 012705 000377
7148 027070 012700 177670
7149 027074 004737 017466
7150 027100 004737 016706
7151
7152
7153
7154 027104 012703 100000

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -
*****
- OAUTO BIT ACTIVE TEST -
*
* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S OAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
* WHEN ACTIVE, IE OAUTO BIT ASSERTED HIGH.
* THIS TEST WILL ONLY EXECUTE IF THE STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE IS SELECTED.
* THE SPECIAL STAGGERED LOOPBACK CONNECTOR MUST BE FITTED.
*
*****
BGNTST
T12::
CMPB LOPBCK,#2 ;CHECK MODE SELECTED.
BEQ .+6 ;DO NOT EXIT IF STAGGERD LOPBCK MODE SELECTED.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (50)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5001,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5001.
MOV #EM5001,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
*
* RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
* CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
* THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5001 <<<<.
*
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS .+6 ;DO NOT EXIT IF RESET WAS SUCCESSFUL.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
*
* SET-UP THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX LINE NUMBER TABLES.
*
JSR PC,ASLNTL ;INITIALISE THE ASSOCIATED TX/RX TABLES.
*
* SET EXTERNAL LOOPBACK,ENABLE OAUTO AND RECEIVER FUNCTIONS ON ALL ACTIVE LINES
* SET LPR ON ALL LINES TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY,
* 2 STOP BITS.
* ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
*
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #24,R0 ;PASS THE LNCTRL CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLNC ;INITIALISE THE LNCTRL REGISTERS.
MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS BIT MAP OF ALL LINES.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;INITIALSE THE LPR REGISTERS ON ALL LINES.
JSR PC,TXENBL ;ENABLE TRANSMITTERS ON ALL LINES.
*
* SET UP OUTER LOOP FOR TESTING ACTIVE LINES IN BOTH LINE GROUPS.
*
MOV #100000,R3 ;SET-UP LOOP CONTROL FLAG.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 170
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -

```

7155 027110 013705 002440      MOV    ACTLNS,R5      ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7156 027114 043705 002300      BIC    LGRP2M,R5     ;REMOVE LINES IN GROUP 2.
7157 027120 010537 027476      2$:   MOV    R5,45$    ;SAVE THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.
7158 027124 005037 027474      CLR    40$          ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
7159 027130 013701 027474      4$:   MOV    40$,R1     ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7160 027134 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
7161 027136 006005          ROR    R5         ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
7162 027140 103054          BCC    8$        ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
7163
7164          :+
7165          : TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7166          : REPORT ERROR IF IT IS FOUND CLEAR, AND SKIP FURTHER TESTING OF THAT LINE.
7167 027142 012737 011612 004054      MOV    #5002,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5002.
7168 027150 010177 153072          MOV    R1,@CSRA    ;SELECT THE LINE TO BE TESTED.
7169 027154 032777 000020 153074      BIT    #BIT4,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT.
7170 027162 001004          BNE    6$        ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF OAUTO BIT IS SET.
7171 027164 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2  ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE.
7172          : 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
7173 027170          ERROR          :
7174 027170 104460          : >>>> ERROR #5002 <<<<.
7175 027172 000437          BR     8$        TRAP C$ERROR
7176          :
7177          :+
7178          : TRANSMIT THE XOFF (ASCII DC3) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7179 027174 116177 004012 153044 6$:   MOVB   TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7180 027202 012777 100023 153040      MOV    #100023,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XOFF CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7181
7182          :+
7183          : WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7184 027210 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5003.
7185 027214 012701 170012          MOV    #170012,R1  ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7186 027220 013702 002246          MOV    CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7187 027224 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7188 027230 103123          BCC    50$        ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7189 027232 012704 000005          MOV    #5,R4      ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7190 027236 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY    ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7191
7192          :+
7193          : TEST THE STATE OF THE TX ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7194          : REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT IS SET.
7195 027242 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5004.
7196 027246 013701 027474          MOV    40$,R1     ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE TEST.
7197 027252 010177 152770          MOV    R1,@CSRA   ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7198 027256 005777 153000          TST    @TXAD2A    ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7199 027262 100003          BPL    8$        ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS CLEAR.
7200 027264 012702 010171          MOV    #EM4902,R2  ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7201          : 'DAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'
7202 027270          ERROR          :
7203 027270 104460          : >>>> ERROR #5004 <<<<.
7204          : TRAP C$ERROR
7205 027272 005237 027474      8$:   INC    40$        ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER.
7206 027276 005705          TST    R5         ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7207 027300 001313          BNE    4$        ;
7208
7209          :+
7210          : DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES IN THE CURRENT LINE GROUP.
    
```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 171
HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -

```

7211 027302 013705 027476      MOV    45$,R5      ;RESTORE THE CURRENT LINE ACTIVE LINE GROUP.
7212 027306 004737 016612      JSR    PC,TXDSBL   ;DISABLE TRANSMITTERS ON THE SELECTED LINES.
7213 027312 013705 027476      MOV    45$,R5      ;GET THE CURRENT LINE ACTIVE LINE GROUP AGAIN.
7214 027316 005037 027474      CLR    40$        ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
7215 027322 012737 011615      MOV    #5005,,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5005.
7216 027330 013701 027474      MOV    40$,R1     ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7217 027334 000241             CLC              ;CLEAR CARRY BIT PRIOR TO SHIFTING BIT MAP.
7218 027336 006005             ROR    R5        ;SHIFT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP INTO CARRY BIT.
7219 027340 103035             BCC    12$       ;SKIP TESTING THIS LINE IF IT IS INACTIVE.
7220
7221      ;+
7221      ;: TRANSMIT THE XON (ASCII DC1) ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
7222      ;-
7223 027342 116177 004012 152676      MOVB   TXRLNB(R1),@CSRA ;SELECT THE ASSOCIATED TX LINE.
7224 027350 012777 100021 152672      MOV    #100021,@RBUFA ;TRANSMIT THE XON CHARACTER TO THE LUT.
7225
7226      ;+
7226      ;: WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
7227      ;-
7228 027356 012701 170012      MOV    #170012,R1   ;TEST BIT 15, TIMEOUT OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7229 027362 013702 002246      MOV    CSRA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
7230 027366 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS   ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE.
7231 027372 103042             BCC    50$        ;ABORT TEST IF TIMEOUT OCCURRED.
7232 027374 012704 000005      MOV    #5,R4       ;PASS TIME-OUT OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7233 027400 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY    ;WAIT FOR CHAR TO BE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED.
7234
7235      ;+
7235      ;: TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT ON THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7236      ;: REPORT ERROR IF TX_ENABLE BIT IS CLEAR.
7237      ;-
7238 027404 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR      ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5006.
7239 027410 013701 027474      MOV    40$,R1     ;GET THE NUMBER OF THE LINE UNDER TEST.
7240 027414 010177 152626      MOV    R1,@CSRA   ;SELECT THE LINE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST.
7241 027420 005777 152636      TST    @TXAD2A    ;TEST THE STATE OF THE TX_ENABLE BIT.
7242 027424 100403             BMI    12$       ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF BIT IS CLEAR.
7243 027426 012702 010171      MOV    #EM4902,R2  ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7244
7245      ERROR
7246 027432 104460             ; 'OAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.
7247                                     ; >>>> ERROR #5006 <<<<<.
7248                                     ; TRAP    C$ERROR
7248 027434 005237 027474      12$:  INC    40$     ;INCREMENT THE LINE NUMBER,
7249 027440 005705             TST    R5        ;CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY MORE LINES TO TEST.
7250 027442 001327             BNE    10$       ;
7251
7252      ;+
7252      ;: CHECK LOOP CONTROL FLAG TO DETERMINE IF BOTH SETS OF LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED
7253      ;: IF THIS IS THE FIST TIME AROUND, RE-ENABLE TX ON ALL LINES, GENERATE ACTIVE
7254      ;: BIT MAP FOR SECOND LINE GROUP.
7255      ;-
7256 027444 005703             TST    R3        ;HAVE BOTH LINE GROUPS BEEN TESTED?.
7257 027446 001416             BEQ    60$       ;YES; THEN EXIT THIS TEST.
7258 027450 005003             CLR    R3       ;NO; CLEAR THE LOOP CONTROL FLAG,
7259 027452 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5 ;PASS THE BIT MAP OF ALL AVAILABLE LINE.
7260 027456 004737 016706      JSR    PC,TXENBL  ;RE-ENABLE TRANSMISSION ON ALL LINES.
7261 027462 013705 002240      MOV    ACTLNS,R5  ;GET THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
7262 027466 043705 002276      BIC    LGRP1M,R5  ;REMOVE ALL ACTIVE LINES IN GROUP 1.
7263 027472 000612             BR     2$        ;ONCE MORE AROUND AND WE ARE DONE.
7264
7265 027474 000000      40$:  .WORD  0     ;STORAGE FOR CURRENT LINE NUMBER.
7266 027476 000000      45$:  .WORD  0     ;STORAGE FOR CURRENT ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 172
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -

7267 027500 004737 016456
7268 027504 005037 002270
7269
7270 027510
7271 027510
7272 027510 104401

50*: JSR PC,TSABRT
50*: CLR CTRLCF

;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

ENDTST

L10036: TRAP CSETST

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 173
HARDWARE TEST - OAUTOA -

7273
7274
7275
7276
7277
7278
7279
7280
7281
7282
7283
7284
7285
7286
7287
7288
7289
7290
7291
7292
7293
7294
7295
7296
7297
7298
7299
7300
7301
7302
7303
7304
7305
7306
7307
7308
7309
7310
7311
7312
7313
7314
7315
7316
7317
7318
7319
7320
7321
7322
7323
7324
7325
7326
7327
7328

027512
027512
027512
027512 012700 000240
027516 104441
000015
027520 012737 000015 002272
027526 012737 177777 002270
027534 012737 000001 004052
027542 012737 011755 004054
027550 012737 010253 004056
027556 012737 013544 004060

027564 004737 014460
027570 103146

027572 004737 015120

027576 013705 002240
027602 012700 000204
027606 004737 017412
027612 012700 177670
027616 004737 017466
027622 013704 000012
027626 004737 014574

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOI -
*****
- IAUTO BIT INACTIVE TEST -
*
* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S IAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
* WHEN INACTIVE, IE. IAUTO BIT CLEAR.
* ALL ACTIVE LINES ARE TESTED INDIVIDUALLY BY FILLING THE FIFO
* THEN READING THE RECEIVED DATA CHECKING FOR THE PRESENCE OF
* XOFF(ASCII DC3) OR XON (ASCII DC1) CHARACTERS.
* IF ANY ARE FOUND THEN APPROPRIATE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
* ANY BMP CODES THAT ARE FOUND WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE,
* TO BE REPORTED LATER.
* THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES, IN INTERNAL
* LOOPBACK MODE.
*****

BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T13::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI

TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (51)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5101,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5101.
MOV #EM5101,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

;+
; RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
; THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5101 <<<<.
;-
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.

;+
; INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
; ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XGN'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
; NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
;-
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE DATA PATTERN.

;+
; SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, DISABLE IAUTO, ENABLE RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
; SET LPR TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
;-
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #204,R0 ;PASS INT'L LOPBCK, ENABLE RX, DISABLE IAUTO.
JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITIALISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
MOV 10,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 174
HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOI -

```

7329
7330
7331
7332
7333
7334
7335
7336
7337 027632 005001
7338 027634 005037 030104
7339 027640 012737 011756 004054 2$:
7340 027646 004737 015656
7341 027652 103111
7342 027654 000241
7343 027656 006005
7344 027660 103077
7345
7346
7347
7348
7349
7350 027662 005237 004054
7351 027666 010177 152354
7352 027672 032777 000002 152356
7353 027700 001404
7354 027702 012702 010301
7355 027706
7356 027706 104460
7357 027710 000463
7358
7359
7360
7361
7362 027712 005237 004054 4$:
7363 027716 012702 002712
7364 027722 012703 000400
7365 027726 004737 014634
7366 027732 103061
7367
7368
7369
7370
7371
7372 027734 005237 004054
7373 027740 012701 170454
7374 027744 013702 002246
7375 027750 004737 017276
7376 027754 103050
7377 027756 012704 000012
7378 027762 004737 014574
7379
7380
7381
7382
7383
7384 027766 005237 004054

```

```

:
: SET UP LOOP FOR ALL ACTIVE LINES.
: TEST THE STATE OF THE IAUTO BIT PRIOR TO TRANSMITTING THE DATA PATTERN.
: IF THE BIT IS SET, THEN REPORT THE ERROR AND SKIP TRANSMITTING
: THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
: TRANSMIT A 256 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
: EMPTY THE FIFO, AND VERIFY NO XOFF OR XON CHARS WERE FOUND.
:-
  CLR R1 ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
  CLR 55$ ;CLEAR STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
  MOV #5102,,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5102.
  JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.
  BCC 50$ ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO DID NOT PURGE.
  CLC ;CLEAR CARRY PRIOR TO ROTATING BIT MAP.
  ROR R5 ;ROTATE THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
  BCC 12$ ;BRANCH IF LINE IS INACTIVE.
:
: TEST THE IAUTO BIT ON THE SELECTED ACTIVE LINE.
: REPORT ERROR IF IT IS SET.
: DO NOT TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
:-
  INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5103.
  MOV R1,@CSRA ;SELECT LINE TO TEST.
  BIT #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE IAUTO BIT ON THIS LINE.
  BEQ 4$ ;SKIP ERROR IF IAUTO BIT CLEAR.
  MOV #EM5102,R2 ;PASS THE CORRECT ERROR MESSAGE.
  ERROR ; >>>> ERROR <<<<. TRAP CSERROR
  BR 12$ ;SKIP TRANSMITTING DATA PATTERN.
:
: TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN OF 256 CHARS.
:-
  INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5104.
  MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
  MOV #256,,R3 ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
  JSR PC,DODMA ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
  BCC 50$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
:
: WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER PLUS XOFF
: TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
:-
  INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5105.
  MOV #170454,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
  MOV CSRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
  JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
  BCC 50$ ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
  MOV #10,,R4 ;ISS DELAY OF 10 MILLI SECS.
  JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
:
: READ 256 CHARS FROM THE FIFO. REPORT ERROR IF ANY XOFF'S OR XON'S
: ARE FOUND.
:-
  INC ERRNBR ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5106.

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 175
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - I AUTOI -

```

7385 027772 012701 000400
7386 027776 017702 152246
7387 030002 100035
7388
7389
7390
7391 030004 012700 170301
7392 030010 040200
7393 030012 001002
7394 030014 004737 016220
7395
7396
7397
7398 030020 120227 000023
7399 030024 001406
7400 030026 120227 000021
7401 030032 001403
7402 030034 005301
7403 030036 001357
7404 030040 000407
7405
7406 030042 005237 004054
7407 030046 013701 030104
7408 030052 012702 010337
7409 030056
7410 030056 104460
7411
7412
7413
7414 030060 005237 030104
7415 030064 013701 030104
7416 030070 005705
7417 030072 001262
7418 030074 000404
7419
7420 030076 004737 016456
7421 030102 000401
7422 030104 000000
7423 030106 005037 002270
7424
7425 030112
7426 030112
7427 030112 104401

        MOV     #256,R1      ;INITIALISE THE READ COUNTER.
6$:     MOV     @RBUFA,R2    ;READ CHAR FROM THE FIFO.
        BPL     50$          ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
        ;+
        ; CHECK FOR BMP CODE IN THE FIFO.  SAVE ANY FOUND ON THE QUEUE.
        ;-
        MOV     #170301,R0   ;SET UP BMP BIT MASK.
        BIC     R2,R0        ;TRY TO CLEAR ALL THE BMP BITS.
        BNE     8$           ;SKIP BMPSAV IF NOT A BMP CODE.
        JSR     PC,SAVBMP    ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
        ;+
        ; CHECK FOR XOFF AND XON CHARACTERS.
        ;-
8$:     CMPB   R2,#23        ;IS IT AN XOFF CHARACTER?.
        BEQ    10$          ;YES; GO REPORT ERROR.
        CMPB   R2,#21        ;NO; IS IT AN XON CHARACTER?.
        BEQ    10$          ;YES; GO REPORT ERROR.
        DEC    R1           ;DECREMENT THE READ COUNT.
        BNE    6$           ;LOOP TO READ THE NEXT CHAR.
        BR     12$         ;GO CHECK FOR ANY UNTESTED ACTIVE LINES.

10$:    INC     ERRNBR       ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5107.
        MOV     55$,R1      ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER TO BE REPORTED.
        MOV     #EM5103,R2  ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
        ERROR  >>>> ERROR <<<<.
                                TRAP   C$ERROR

        ;+
        ; CHECK IF ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
        ;-
12$:    INC     55$         ;INCREMENT LINE NUMBER.
        MOV     55$,R1      ;GET NUMBER OF THE NEXT LINE TO TEST.
        TST    R5          ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
        BNE    2$           ;LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.
        BR     60$         ;EXIT TEST.

50$:    JSR     PC,TSABRT    ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
        BR     .           ;EXIT THIS TEST.
55$:    .WORD  .           ;STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
60$:    CLR     CTRLCF      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

        ENDTST

                                L10037:
                                TRAP   C$ETST
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 176
HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -

CV
CV

.428
7429
7430
7431
7432
7433
7434
7435
7436
7437
7438
7439
7440
7441
7442
7443
7444
7445
7446
7447
7448
7449
7450
7451
7452
7453
7454
7455
7456
7457
7458
7459
7460
7461
7462
7463
7464
7465
7466
7467
7468
7469
7470
7471
7472
7473
7474
7475
7476
7477
7478
7479
7480
7481
7482
7483

030114
030114
030114
030114 012700 000240
030120 104441
000016
030122 012737 000016 002272
030130 012737 177777 002270
030136 012737 000001 004052
030144 012737 012121 004054
030152 012737 010367 004056
030160 012737 013544 004060

030166 004737 014460
030172 103156

030174 004737 015120

030200 013705 002240
030204 012700 000206
030210 004737 017412
030214 012700 177670
030220 004737 017466
030224 013704 000012
030230 004737 014574

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -
*****
- IAUTO BIT ACTIVE TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S IAUTO FUNCTION BEHAVES CORRECTLY
: WHEN ACTIVE, IE IAUTO ASSERTED HIGH.
: ALL ACTIVE LINES ARE TESTED INDIVIDUALLY BY FILLING THE FIFO, AND
: CHECKING FOR THE PRESENCE OF AT LEAST ONE XOFF(ASCII DC3) CHARACTER
: AND ONE XON (ASCII DC1) CHARACTER.
: ANY BMP CODES THAT ARE FOUND WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE,
: TO BE REPORTED LATER.
: THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES, IN INTERNAL
: LOOPBACK MODE.
*****
BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T14::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (52)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5201,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5201.
MOV #EM5201,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER9101,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
:
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5201 <<<<.
:
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.
:
: INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
:
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE DATA PATTERN.
:
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
: SET LPR TO 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
:
MOV ACTLNS,R5 ;PASS THE ACTIVE LINE BIT MAP.
MOV #206,R0 ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.
JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITIALISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
MOV 10.,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
:
: SET UP LOOP FOR ALL ACTIVE LINES.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 177
HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -

```

7484      : TEST THE STATE OF THE OAUTO BIT PRIOR TO TRANSMITTING THE DATA PATTERN.
7485      : IF THE BIT IS CLEAR, THEN REPORT THE ERROR AND SKIP TRANSMITTING
7486      : THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
7487      : TRANSMIT A 224 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
7488      : EMPTY THE FIFO, AND COUNT THE XOFF AND AN XON CHARS FOUND.
7489      :--
7490 030234 005001      CLR R1      ;CLEAR THE LINE NUMBER COUNTER.
7491 030236 005037 030526 CLR 55$     ;CLEAR STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
7492 030242 012737 012122 004054 2$: MOV #5202,ERRNBR ;SET THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5202.
7493 030250 004737 015656 JSR PC,PUFIFO ;PURGE THE FIFO.
7494 030254 103121      BCC 50$     ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO DID NOT PURGE.
7495 030256 000241      CLC        ;CLEAR CARRY PRIOR TO ROTATING BIT MAP.
7496 030260 006005      ROR R5      ;ROTATE THE BIT MAP INTO THE CARRY BIT.
7497 030262 103107      BCC 16$     ;BRANCH IF LINE IS INACTIVE.
7498
7499      :+
7500      : TEST THE IAUTO BIT ON THE SELECTED ACTIVE LINE.
7501      : REPORT ERROR IF IT IS CLEAR.
7502      : DO NOT TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE SELECTED LINE.
7503      :--
7503 030264 005237 004054      INC ERRNBR   ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5203.
7504 030270 010177 151752      MOV R1,@CSRA ;SELECT LINE TO TEST.
7505 030274 032777 000002 151754 BIT #BIT1,@LNCTRA ;TEST THE STATE OF THE IAUTO BIT ON THIS LINE.
7506 030302 001004      BNE 4$      ;SKIP ERROR IF IAUTO BIT SET.
7507 030304 012702 010413      MOV #EM5202,R2 ;PASS THE CORRECT ERROR MESSAGE.
7508      : "IAUTO BIT FOUND CLEAR ON LINE NN"
7509      : >>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
7510 030310 104460      ERROR      TRAP C$ERROR
7511 030312 000473      BR 16$     ;SKIP TRANSMITTING DATA PATTERN.
7512
7513      :+
7514      : TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN TO FILL THE FIFO, 223 CHARS + 32 XOFF'S + XON.
7515      :--
7516 030314 005237 004054 4$: INC ERRNBR   ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5204.
7517 030320 012702 002712      MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7518 030324 012703 000337      MOV #223,R3   ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7519 030330 004737 014634      JSR PC,DODMA ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7520 030334 103071      BCC 50$     ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7521
7522      :+
7523      : WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER PLUS XOFF
7524      : TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7525      :--
7526 030336 005237 004054      INC ERRNBR   ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5205.
7527 030342 012701 170454      MOV #170454,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7528 030346 013702 002246      MOV CSRA,R2  ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7529 030352 004737 017276      JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
7530 030356 103060      BCC 50$     ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7531 030360 012704 000012      MOV #10,R4   ;PASS DELAY OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7532 030364 004737 014574      JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7533
7534      :+
7535      : READ 256 CHARS FROM THE FIFO, COUNT ANY XOFF OR XON CHARS FOUND.
7536      :--
7537 030370 005003      CLR R3      ;CLEAR XOFF COUNTER.
7538 030372 005004      CLR R4      ;CLEAR XON COUNTER.
7539 030374 005237 004054      INC ERRNBR   ;INCREMENT ERROR NUMBER TO 5206.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST F-ART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 178
HARDWARE TEST - IAUTOA -

```

7540 030400 012701 000400      MOV    #256,R1      ;INITIALISE THE READ COUNTER.
7541 030404 017702 151640      MOV    @RBUFA,R2   ;READ CHAR FROM THE FIFO.
7542 030410 100043                BPL    50$         ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
7543                                ;+
7544                                ; CHECK FOR BMP CODE IN THE FIFO.  SAVE ANY FOUND ON THE QUEUE.
7545                                ;-
7546 030412 012700 170301      MOV    #170301,R0  ;SET UP BMP BIT MASK.
7547 030416 040200                BIC    R2,R0       ;TRY TO CLEAR ALL THE BMP BITS.
7548 030420 001002                BNE    8$         ;SKIP BMPSAV IF NOT A BMP CODE.
7549 030422 004737 016220      JSR    PC,SAVBMP   ;SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE.
7550                                ;+
7551                                ; CHECK FOR XOFF AND XON CHARACTERS.
7552                                ;-
7553 030426 120227 000023      8$:   CMPB  R2,#23     ;IS IT AN XOFF CHARACTER?.
7554 030432 001001                BNE    10$        ;NO, BRANCH TO SEE IF IT IS AN XON.
7555 030434 005203                INC    R3         ;COUNT THE XOFF CHAR.
7556 030436 120227 000021      10$:  CMPB  R2,#21     ;IS IT AN XON CHARACTER?.
7557 030442 001001                BNE    12$        ;NO, SKIP THE NEXT INSTRUCTION.
7558 030444 005204                INC    R4         ;COUNT THE XON.
7559 030446 005301                DEC    R1         ;DECREMENT THE READ COUNT.
7560 030450 001355                BNE    6$         ;LOOP TO READ THE NEXT CHAR.
7561                                ;+
7562                                ; VERIFY THAN AT LEAST 1 XOFF AND 1 XON WAS FOUND IN THE FIFO.
7563                                ; REPORT ERROR IF NONE WERE FOUND.
7564                                ;-
7565 030452 005703                TST    R3         ;CHECK XOFF COUNT.
7566 030454 001403                BEQ    14$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF NONE FOUND.
7567 030456 020427 000001      CMP    R4,#1      ;CHECK XON COUNT = 1.
7568 030462 001407                BEQ    16$        ;SKIP THE ERROR REPORT IF ONE XON WAS FOUND.
7569 030464 005237 004054      14$:  INC    ERRNBR    ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5207.
7570 030470 013701 030526      MOV    55$,R1     ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER TO BE REPORTED.
7571 030474 012702 010337      MOV    #EM5103,R2 ;PASS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7572                                ; 'IAUTO BIT BAD ON LINE NN'.
7573                                ; >>>> ERROR <<<<<.
7574 030500 104460                ERROR          TRAP    C$ERROR
7575                                ;+
7576                                ; CHECK IF ALL ACTIVE LINES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
7577                                ;-
7578 030502 005237 030526      16$:  INC    55$       ;INCREMENT LINE NUMBER.
7579 030506 013701 030526      MOV    55$,R1    ;GET NUMBER OF THE NEXT LINE TO TEST.
7580 030512 005705                TST    R5         ;ARE THERE ANY MORE ACTIVE LINES TO TEST?.
7581 030514 001252                BNE    2$         ;LOOP TO CHECK NEXT LINE.
7582 030516 000404                BR     60$        ;EXIT TEST.
7583                                ;+
7584 030520 004737 016456      50$:  JSR    PC,TSABRT  ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELAT:D ERROR.
7585 030524 000401                BR     60$        ;EXIT THIS TEST.
7586 030526 000000                .WORD 0          ;STORAGE FOR LINE NUMBER.
7587 030530 005037 002270      60$:  CLR    CTRLCF    ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
7588                                ;+
7589                                ;
7590                                ;
7591 030534 104401                ENDTST

```

L10040: TRAP C\$ETST

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 179
HARDWARE TEST - FIFDAT -

CV
CV

7592
7593
7594
7595
7596
7597
7598
7599
7600
7601
7602
7603
7604
7605
7606
7607
7608 030536
7609 030536
7610 030536
7611 030536 012700 000240
7612 030542 104441
7613 000017
7614 030544 012737 000017 002272
7615 030552 012737 177777 002270
7616 030560 012737 000001 004052
7617 030566 012737 012265 004054
7618 030574 012737 010451 004056
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624 030602 004737 014460
7625 030606 103107
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630 030610 004737 015010
7631 030614 103104
7632 030616 004737 015070
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638
7639
7640
7641 030622 012700 000204
7642 030626 004737 017412
7643 030632 012700 177670
7644 030636 004737 017466
7645 030642 013704 000012
7646 030646 004737 014574
7647 030652 012702 002712

```
SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FIFDAT -
*****
- FIFO VALID DATA TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT IS CAPABLE OF HOLDING 256 VALID
CHARACTERS IN ITS FIFO.
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.
THE DATA FOUND IN THE FIFO IS COMPARED WITH THE EXPECTED DATA, AND ANY
DISCREPANCIES ARE REPORTED.
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
REPORTED LATER.
*****
BGNTST
T15::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (53)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5301,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5301.
MOV #EM5301,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
;+
; RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
; THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5301 <<<<.
;+
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.
;+
; FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
; INITIALISE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
;+
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT IF NO ACTIVE LINES FOUND.
JSR PC,INDATP ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.
;+
; TRANSMIT A 265 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
; AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
;+
; SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK ON THE SELECTED LINE.
; TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
;+
MOV #204,R0 ;PASS PARAMETER FOR INTERNAL LOPBCK,ENABLE RX.
JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITILAISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
JSR PC,WTWLPR ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
MOV 10.,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
MOV #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 180
HARDWARE TEST - FIFDAT -

CV
CV

```

7648 030656 012703 000400      MOV    #BUF MID-BUF BAS,R3 ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7649 030662 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR                ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5302.
7650 030666 004737 014634      JSR    PC,DODMA              ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7651 030672 103053                BCC    50$                   ;ABORT TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7652                                ;+
7653                                ;: WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
7654                                ;: THE FIFO.
7655                                ;-
7656 030674 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR                ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5303.
7657 030700 010103                MOV    R1,R3                 ;SAVE THE NUMBER OF THE SELECTED ACTIVE LINE.
7658 030702 012701 170454      MOV    #170454,R1            ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7659 030706 013702 002246      MOV    CSRA,R2               ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7660 030712 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS             ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
7661 030716 103041                BCC    50$                   ;BRANCH IF FIFO EMPTY, ABORT THE TEST.
7662 030720 012704 000005      MOV    #5,R4                 ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7663 030724 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY              ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7664                                ;+
7665                                ;: READ THE FIFO CHECKING FOR DATA CORRUPTION, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
7666                                ;: ABORT THE TEST IF A BMP CODE WAS FOUND IN THE FIFO.
7667                                ;-
7668 030730 006303                ASL    R3                     ;MULTIPLY BY 2.
7669 030732 005004                CLR    R4                     ;INITIALISE THE EXPECTED DATA.
7670 030734 013705 002250      MOV    RBUFA,R5              ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REG.
7671 030740 012737 012270 004054 2$: MOV    #5304,ERRNBR          ;SET UP ERROR NUMBER EACH TIME AROUND LOOP.
7672 030746 011502                MOV    (R5),R2               ;GET THE ACTUAL DATA FROM THE FIFO.
7673 030750 100024                BPL    50$                   ;ABORT THE TEST IF THE FIFO IS EMPTY.
7674                                ;+
7675                                ;: CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
7676                                ;: IF IT IS A BMP CODE SAVE IT ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER, AND
7677                                ;: ABORT THE TEST.
7678                                ;-
7679 030752 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR                ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5305.
7680 030756 004737 014360      JSR    PC,CHKBMP             ;CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
7681 030762 103002                BCC    4$                     ;BRANCH IF NOT A BMP CODE.
7682 030764                ERROR                        ;>>>> ERROR 5305 <<<<<.
7683 030764 104460                TRAP    CSERROR
7684 030766 000417                BR     60$                   ;ABORT THIS TEST.
7685                                ;-
7686 030770 005237 004054      4$: INC    ERRNBR            ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5306.
7687 030774 120402                CMPB   R4,R2                 ;COMPARE THE EXPECTED WITH THE ACTUAL DATA.
7688 030776 001406                BEQ    8$                     ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF DATA IS OK.
7689 031000 012737 013376 004060  MOV    #ER9002,ERRBLK        ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
7690 031006 012701 010476      MOV    #EM5302,R1            ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7691                                ;:REPORT THE ERROR 'FIFO BAD, DATA FIELD CORRUPTED'
7692 031012                6$: ERROR                    ;>>>> ERROR 5306 <<<<<.
7693 031012 104460                TRAP    CSERROR
7694 031014 105204                8$: INCB   R4                 ;INCREMENT THE EXPECTED DATA.
7695 031016 001350                BNE    2$                     ;LOOP IF NOT DONE.
7696 031020 000402                BR     60$                   ;EXIT
7697                                ;-
7698 031022 004737 016456      50$: JSR    PC,TSABRT           ;ABORT THE TEST, REASON SHOWN BY ERROR NUMBER.
7699 031026 005037 002270      60$: CLR    CTRLCF            ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
7700                                ;-
7701                                ;:
7702                                ;:
7703 031032 104401                ENDTST

```

L10041: TRAP C\$ETST

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 181
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLI -

CV
CVI

```

7704
7705
7706
7707
7708
7709
7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719
7720 031034
7721 031034
7722 031034
7723 031034 012700 000240
7724 031040 104441
7725 000020
7726 031042 012737 000020 002272
7727 031050 012737 177777 002270
7728 031056 012737 000001 004052
7729 031064 012737 012431 004054
7730 031072 012737 010626 004056
7731 031100 012737 012640 004060
7732
7733
7734
7735
7736
7737 031106 004737 014460
7738 031112 103111
7739
7740
7741
7742 031114 004737 015010
7743 031120 103106
7744
7745
7746
7747
7748
7749
7750 031122 004737 015120
7751
7752
7753
7754
7755
7756
7757
7758
7759 031126 012700 000206

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLI -
*****
- FIFO 3/4 LEVEL INACTIVE TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM
REMAINS INACTIVE WHILE IT CONTAINS 191 CHARACTERS OR LESS.
THE TEST LOOKS FOR AN XOFF (ASCII DC3) CHARACTER IN THE FIFO.
IF ANY XOFF'S ARE FOUND AN ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE TEST ABORTED.
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
REPORTED LATER.
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.
*****
BGNTST
T16::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (54)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET FATAL ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5401,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5401.
MOV #EM5401,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
;+
; RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
; CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
; THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5401 <<<<.
;+
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND.
;+
; FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
;+
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST ACTIVE LINE.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT IF NO LINES ARE AVAILABLE.
;+
; INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
; ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
; NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
;+
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.
;+
; TRANSMIT A 191 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
; AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
;+
; SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RX ON THE SELECTED LINE.
; TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
;+
MOV #206,R0 ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 182
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLI -

```

7760 031132 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNCR      ;INITILAISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
7761 031136 012700 177670      MOV    #177670,R0     ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
7762 031142 004737 017466      JSR    PC,WTWLPR      ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
7763 031146 013704 000012      MOV    10.,R4         ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
7764 031152 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
7765 031156 012702 002712      MOV    #BUFBAS,R2    ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7766 031162 012703 000277      MOV    #191.,R3      ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7767 031166 004737 014634      JSR    PC,DODMA      ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7768 031172 103057          BCC    50$           ;IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA THEN ABORT TEST.
7769
7770
7771          :+
7772          : WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
7773          : THE FIFO.
7774 031174 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5402.
7775 031200 012701 170454          MOV    #170454,R1    ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7776 031204 013702 002246          MOV    CSRA,R2       ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7777 031210 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
7778 031214 103046          BCC    50$           ;IF FIFO EMPTY, REPORT ERROR, ABORT THE TEST.
7779 031216 012704 000005          MOV    #5,R4         ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7780 031222 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7781
7782          :+
7783          : READ THE CONTENTS OF THE FIFO. IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS OCCUR
7784          : REPORT THE ERROR AND ABORT THE TEST;
7785          : FIFO EMPTY TOO SOON.
7786          : BMP CODE FOUND.
7787          : XOFF CODE FOUND.
7788          : EXTRA (192) CHARACTER FOUND IN FIFO.
7789 031226 005004          CLR    R4            ;CLEAR THE CHARACTER COUNT.
7790 031230 013705 002250          MOV    RBUFA,R5     ;GET THE ADDRESS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER REG.
7791 031234 012737 012267 004054 2$:  MOV    #5303.,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5403.
7792 031242 011502          MOV    (R5),R2      ;GET THE ACTUAL DATA FROM THE FIFO.
7793 031244 100032          BPL    50$          ;FIFO EMPTY, ABORT TEST.
7794 031246 005204          INC    R4           ;COUNT THE CHARACTER.
7795
7796          :+
7797          : CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
7798          : IF IT IS A BMP CODE SAVE IT ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER, AND
7799          : ABORT THE TEST.
7800 031250 005237 004054          INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5404.
7801 031254 004737 014360          JSR    PC,CHKBMP     ;CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
7802 031260 103001          BCC    4$           ;BRANCH IF NOT A BMP CODE.
7803          :REPORT ERROR 'BMP CODE FOUND 'N FIFO, TEST INVALIDATED'.
7804 031262 000421          BR    8$           ;REPOR, THE ERROR AND ABORT THE TEST.
7805
7806          :+
7807          : CHECK IF THE CHARACTER IS AN XOFF. REPORT THE ERROR IF ONE IS FOUND.
7808
7809 031264 005237 004054          4$:  INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5405.
7810 031270 122702 000023          CMPB  #23,R2        ;CHECK IF THE READ DATA IS AN XUFF.
7811 031274 001003          BNE    6$           ;BRANCH IF NOT AN XOFF.
7812 031276 012701 010665          MOV    #EM5402,R1   ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7813          :REPORT THE ERROR 'FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE'.
7814 031302 000411          BR    8$           ;GO REPORT THE ERROR AND ABORT THE TEST.
7815

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 183
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLI -

```

7816 031304 005237 004054      6$:   INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5406.
7817 031310 020427 000277      CMP   R4,#191.      ;CHECK IF WE HAVE READ ALL THE CHARACTERS.
7818 031314 001347              BNE   2$            ;LOOP BACK TO GET THE NEXT CHARACTER.
7819 031316 011502              MOV   (R5),R2       ;TRY TO READ AN EXTRA CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
7820 031320 100006              BPL   60$           ;EXIT IF NON FOUND.
7821 031322 012701 010665      MOV   #EM5402,R1    ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
7822                                ;REPORT THE ERROR "FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE".
7823
7824 031326              8$:   ERROR          ;      >>>>> ERRORS 5304 THRU 5306 <<<<<.
7825 031326 104460              BR    60$           ;EXIT THE TEST.
7826 031330 00040
7827
7828                                ;      >>>>> ERRORS 5402 AND 5403 <<<<<.
7829 031332 004737 016456      50$:  JSR   PC,TSABRT  ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. NON-TEST RELATED ERROR.
7830 031336 005037 002270      60$:  CLR   CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
7831
7832                                ENDTST
7833 031342
7834 031342 104401              L10042: TRAP   C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 184
HARDWARE TEST - F13QLA -

7835
7836
7837
7838
7839
7840
7841
7842
7843
7844
7845
7846
7847
7848
7849
7850
7851
7852
7853
7854
7855
7856
7857
7858
7859
7860
7861
7862
7863
7864
7865
7866
7867
7868
7869
7870
7871
7872
7873
7874
7875
7876
7877
7878
7879
7880
7881
7882
7883
7884
7885
7886
7887
7888
7889
7890

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - F13QLA -

- FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ACTIVE TEST -

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM
BECOMES ACTIVE WHEN THE FIFO CONTAINS > 192 CHARACTERS.
THE TEST COMPARES THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF XOFF (ASCII DC3)
CHARACTERS THAT ARE FOUND IN THE FIFO WITH THE EXPECTED NUMBER.
AN ERROR WILL BE REPORTED, IF THE COUNTS ARE FOUND TO DIFFER.
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
REPORTED LATER.
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.

```

BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T17::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (55)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5501,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5501.
MOV #EM5501,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
    
```

+ RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5501 <<<<.

```

JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS +6 ;SKIP EXIT OF TEST IF NO FATAL ERROR FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT TEST FATAL ERROR FOUND.
    
```

+ FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.

```

JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.
BCS +6 ;SKIP EXIT OF TEST IF ACTIVE LINE FOUND.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT TEST.
    
```

+ INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.

```

JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE DATA PATTERN.
    
```

+ TRANSMIT A 256 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
: AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.

```

+ SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
: TRANSMIT THE FIRST 191 CHARACTERS ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
-
    
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 185
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLA -

```

7891 031440 005237 004054      2$:   INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5502.
7892 031444 012700 000206      MOV   #206,R0      ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.
7893 031450 004737 017412      JSR   PC,WTWLNCR   ;INITIALISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
7894 031454 012700 177670      MOV   #177670,R0   ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
7895 031460 004737 017466      JSR   PC,WTWLPR    ;SEI THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
7896 031464 013704 000012      MOV   10.,R4       ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
7897 031470 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
7898 031474 010105                MOV   R1,R5        ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
7899 031476 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBAS,R2   ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7900 031502 012703 000277      MOV   #191.,R3     ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7901 031506 004737 014634      JSR   PC,DODMA     ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7902 031512 103147                BCC   50$          ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7903
7904
7905      :+
7906      : WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
7907      : THE FIFO.
7908      :-
7908 031514 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5503.
7909 031520 012701 170454      MOV   #170454,R1   ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7910 031524 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7911 031530 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
7912 031534 103136                BCC   50$          ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7913 031536 012704 000005      MOV   #5,R4        ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7914 031542 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
7915
7916      :+
7917      : TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER WHICH WILL CAUSE AN XOFF TO BE GENERATED.
7918      :-
7918 031546 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5504.
7919 031552 010501                MOV   R5,R1        ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
7920 031554 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBAS,R2   ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7921 031560 012703 000001      MOV   #1,R3        ;PASS THE NUMBER OF
7922 031564 004737 014634      JSR   PC,DODMA     ;TX A NULL CHARACTER TO CAUSE AN XOFF.
7923 031570 103120                BCC   50$          ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7924
7925
7926      :+
7927      : WAIT FOR THE XOFF TO BE RECEIVED BEFORE TX THE NEXT 42 CHARACTERS
7928      : WHICH WILL CAUSE A FURTHER 21 XOFF'S TO BE GENERATED.
7929      :-
7929 031572 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5505.
7930 031576 012701 170012      MOV   #170012,R1   ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 10 MILLI SECS.
7931 031602 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7932 031606 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS    ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
7933 031612 103107                BCC   50$          ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7934 031614 012704 000005      MOV   #5,R4        ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7935 031620 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY     ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
7936
7937      :+
7938      : INITIALISE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN TO ALL NULLS.
7939      :-
7939 031624 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBAS,R2   ;INITIALIZE THE DATA PATTERN TO BE
7940 031630 105022                CLRB  (R2)+        ; ALL NULLS.
7941 031632 020227 003312      CMP   R2,#BUF MID ;
7942 031636 103774                BLO   4$           ;
7943
7944
7945      :+
7946      : TRANSMIT A FURTHER 31 NULL CHARACTERS WHICH WILL CAUSE 31 XOFF'S TO BE
       : GENERATED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 186
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QLA -

```

7947
7948 031640 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5506.
7949 031644 010501             MOV   R5,R1      ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
7950 031646 012702 002712      MOV   #BUFBAS,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
7951 031652 012703 000037      MOV   #31.,R3   ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
7952 031656 004737 014634      JSR   PC,DODMA  ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
7953 031662 103063             BCC   50$        ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
7954
7955          ;+ WAIT FOR THE XOFF'S AND THE NULL CHARACTERS TO BE RECEIVED.
7956
7957 031664 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5507.
7958 031670 012701 170454      MOV   #170454,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
7959 031674 013702 002246      MOV   CSRA,R2   ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
7960 031700 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
7961 031704 103052             BCC   50$        ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
7962 031706 012704 000005      MOV   #5,R4     ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
7963 031712 004737 014574      JSR   PC,DELAY  ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
7964
7965          ;+ READ THE FIFO UNTIL EMPTY, COUNTING THE NUMBER OF XOFF CHARACTERS
7966          ;: THAT ARE FOUND.
7967
7968 031716 005004             CLR   R4         ;CLEAR CHARACTER COUNTER.
7969 031720 005003             CLR   R3         ;CLEAR THE XOFF FOUND COUNTER.
7970 031722 012701 170001      MOV   #170001,R1 ;INDICATE TO TEST DATA.VALID BIT, TIME-OUT 1MS.
7971 031726 012737 012604 004054 6$: MOV   #5508.,ERRNBR ;SET UP ERROR NUMBER EACH TIME AROUND THE LOOP.
7972 031734 013702 002250      MOV   RBUFA,R2 ;INDICATE TO CHECK RECEIVE BUFFER REGISTER.
7973 031740 004737 017276      JSR   PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR RECEIVED CHAR OR TIME-OUT.
7974 031744 103032             BCC   50$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
7975 031746 005204             INC   R4         ;COUNT THE CHARACTER.
7976
7977          ;+ CHECK IF FOR BMP CODES IN THE FIFO, ABORT THE TEST IF ANY ARE FOUND.
7978          ;: SAVE THE BMP CODE ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER.
7979
7980 031750 005237 004054      INC   ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5509.
7981 031754 004737 014360      JSR   PC,CHKBMP ;CHECK IF WE HAVE GOT A BMP CODE.
7982 031760 103422             BCS   12$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF WE FOUND A BMP CODE.
7983
7984          ;+ CHECK FOR XOFF CHARACTER.
7985
7986 031762 122702 000023 8$:  CMPB  #23,R2     ;CHECK IF THE RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS AN XOFF.
7987 031766 001001             BNE   10$        ;BRANCH IF CHARACTER WAS NOT AN XOFF.
7988 031770 005203             INC   R3         ;INCREMENT XOFF FOUND COUNT.
7989
7990          ;+ CHECK IF ALL THE CHARACTERS INCLUDING THE XON HAVE BEEN REMOVED.
7991
7992 031772 020427 000400 10$: CMP   R4,#256.  ;CHECK IF WE HAVE REMOVED ALL THE CHARACTERS.
7993 031776 002753             BLT   6$         ;GO GET THE NEXT CHAR IF WE HAVE NOT FINISHED.
7994
7995          ;+ CHECK IF THE CORRECT NUMBER OF XOFF'S WERE FOUND IN THE FIFO,
7996          ;: REPORT ERROR IF COUNT IS INCORRECT.
7997
7998
7999 032000 013737 012606 004054      MOV   5510.,ERRNBR ;SET UP THE ERROR NUMBER TO 5510.
8000 032006 022703 000040      CMP   #32.,R3   ;COMPARE EXPECTED XOFF COUNT WITH ACTUAL COUNT.
8001 032012 001411             BEQ   60$        ;EXIT TEST IF SUCCESS.
8002 032014 012737 012640 004060      MOV   #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.

```


CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 187
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - F13QLA -

8003	032022	012701	010665		MOV #EM5402,R1	:PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
8004					:REPORT THE ERROR 'FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE'.	
8005	032026			12\$:	ERROR	:>>>> ERROR <<<<<. TRAP C\$ERROR
8006	032026	104460				
8007	032030	000402			BR 60\$:ABORT THE TEST.
8008						
8009	032032	004737	016456	50\$:	JSR PC,TSABRT	:REPORT TEST ABORTED. ERROR # SHOWS REASON.
8010	032036	005037	002270	60\$:	CLR CTRLCF	:INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8011						
8012	032042				ENDTST	
8013	032042					L10043:
8014	032042	104401				TRAP C\$ETST

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 188
HARDWARE TEST - FI3QAI -

8015
8016
8017
8018
8019
8020
8021
8022
8023
8024
8025
8026
8027
8028
8029
8030
8031
8032
8033
8034
8035
8036
8037
8038
8039
8040
8041
8042
8043
8044
8045
8046
8047
8048
8049
8050
8051
8052
8053
8054
8055
8056
8057
8058
8059
8060
8061
8062
8063
8064
8065
8066
8067
8068
8069
8070

032044
032044
032044
032044 012700 000240
032050 104441
000022
032052 012737 000022 002272
032060 012737 177777 002270
032066 012737 000001 004052
032074 012737 012741 004054
032102 012737 010763 004056

032110 004737 014460
032114 103402
032116 000137 032534
032122

032122 004737 015010
032126 103402
032130 000137 032534

032134 004737 015120

032140 005237 004054
032144 012700 000206

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FI3QAI -

- FIFO 3/4 ALARM LEVEL ACTIVE/INACTIVE TEST -
*
* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DUT'S FIFO 3/4 LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM
* BECOMES ACTIVE AND INACTIVE AT THE CORRECT LEVELS.
* ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
* HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
* REPORTED LATER.
* THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
* INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.
*

BGNTST
T18::
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C\$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (56)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5601,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5601.
MOV #EM5601,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.

+
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5601 <<<<.
-
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS 2\$;SKIP EXITING TEST A SUCCESSFUL RESET.
JMP 60\$;EXIT THIS TEST.
2\$:
+
: FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
-
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.
BCS +6 ;SKIP EXIT OF TEST IF ACTIVE LINE FOUND.
JMP 60\$;EXIT TEST.

+
: INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
-
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.

+
: TRANSMIT A 256 CHARACTER DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
: AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
-

+
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
: TRANSMIT THE FIRST 191 CHARACTERS ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
-
INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5602.
MOV #206,R0 ;PASS INTERNAL LOPBCK, ENABLE RX AND IAUTO.

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 189
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - F130AI -

```

8071 032150 004737 017412 JSR PC,WTWLNCR ;INITILAISE THE LINE CONTROL REGISTER.
8072 032154 012700 177670 MOV #177670,R0 ;PASS THE LPR CONTENTS.
8073 032160 004737 017466 JSR PC,WTWLPR ;SET THE LPR CONTENTS TO 38.4K BAUD.
8074 032164 013704 000012 MOV 10.,R4 ;PASS DELAY TIME OF 10 MILLI SECONDS.
8075 032170 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LNCTRL AND LPR REGS TO BE UPDATED.
8076 032174 010105 MOV R1,R5 ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
8077 032175 012702 002712 MOV #BUFBA5,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
8078 032202 012703 000277 MOV #191.,R3 ;PASS THE LENGTH OF THE DATA PATTERN.
8079 032206 004737 014634 JSR PC,DODMA ;TRANSMIT THE DATA PATTERN.
8080 032212 103146 BCC 50$ ;EXIT IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
8081
8082 :+ WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
8083 : THE FIFO.
8084 :-
8085 032214 005237 004054 INC ERNRBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5603.
8086 032220 012701 170454 MOV #170454,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 300 MILLI SECS.
8087 032224 013702 002246 MOV CSRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
8088 032230 004737 017276 JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
8089 032234 103135 BCC 50$ ;BRANCH IF FIFO EMPTY, ABORT THE TEST.
8090 032236 012704 000005 MOV #5,R4 ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
8091 032242 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR LAST CHAR TO ARRIVE IN THE FIFO.
8092
8093 :+ TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER WHICH WILL CAUSE AN XOFF TO BE GENERATED.
8094 :
8095 :-
8096 032246 005237 004054 INC ERNRBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5604.
8097 032252 010501 MOV R5,R1 ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
8098 032254 012702 002712 MOV #BUFBA5,R2 ;PASS THE START OF THE DATA PATTERN TO TX.
8099 032260 012703 000001 MOV #1,R3 ;PASS THE NUMBER OF
8100 032264 004737 014634 JSR PC,DODMA ;TX A NULL CHARACTER TO CAUSE AN XOFF.
8101 032270 103117 BCC 50$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF ERROR FOUND DURING DMA TX.
8102
8103 :+ WAIT FOR THE XOFF TO BE RECEIVED BEFORE CONTINUING THE TEST.
8104 :
8105 :-
8106 032272 005237 004054 INC ERNRBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5605.
8107 032276 012701 170012 MOV #170012,R1 ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 10 MILLI SECS.
8108 032302 013702 002246 MOV CSRA,R2 ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
8109 032306 004737 017276 JSR PC,WAIBIS ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
8110 032312 103106 BCC 50$ ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
8111 032314 012704 000005 MOV #5,R4 ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
8112 032320 004737 014574 JSR PC,DELAY ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
8113
8114 MOV R5,@CSRA ;SELECT THE LINE READY FOR TRANSMISSION.
8115 :+ READ THREE CHARACTERS, TRANSMIT ONE CHARACTER UNTIL THE FIRST 192 CHARACTERS
8116 : HAVE BEEN READ FROM THE FIFO, IE UNTIL THE HALF LEVEL IS REACHED.
8117 : THEN READ THE FIFO UNTIL EMPTY.
8118 : COUNT ALL XOFF'S THAT ARE DETECTED.
8119 :-
8120 032330 005005 CLR R5 ;CLEAR THE TX FLAG.
8121 032332 005004 CLR R4 ;CLEAR THE CHARACTER COUNTER.
8122 032334 012703 000300 MOV #192.,R3 ;SET UP READ COUNTER FOR THE FIRST 192 CHARS.
8123
8124 4$: MOV #3,R0 ;SET READ COUNTER.
8125 6$: MOV #170005,R1 ;INDICATE TO TEST DATA.VALID BIT, TIME-OUT 5MS.
8126 032350 013702 002250 MOV RBUFA,R2 ;INDICATE TO CHECK RECEIVE BUFFER REGISTER.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 190
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - F13QAI -

```

8127 032354 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS      ;WAIT FOR RECEIVED CHAR OR TIME-OUT.
8128 032360 103046      BCC    14$            ;EXIT LOOP IF TIME-OUT, FIFO EMPTY.
8129 032362 005300      DEC    R0             ;DECREMENT READ COUNTER.
8130 032364 005303      DEC    R3             ;DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER.
8131 032366 003002      BGT    8$             ;SKIP DISBL'G TX IF FIRST 192 CHARS NOT READ.
8132 032370 052705 100000      BIS    #BIT15,R5     ;DISABLE ANY FURTHER TRANSMISSIONS.
8133
8134      ;+
8135      ;: CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
8136      ;: IF IT IS A BMP CODE SAVE IT ON THE QUEUE TO BE REPORTED LATER, AND
8137      ;: ABORT THE TEST.
8138 032374 012737 012746 004054 8$:      MOV    #5606,ERRNBR  ;SET UP ERROR NUMBER EACH TIME AROUND LOOP.
8139 032402 004737 014360      JSR    PC,CHKBMP     ;CHECK IF CHARACTER IS A BMP CODE.
8140 032406 103446      BCS    16$           ;GO REPORT ERROR AND ABORT TEST IF BMP FOUND.
8141
8142      ;+
8143      ;: CHECK FOR XOFF CHARACTER. IF ONE IS FOUND, COUNT IT.
8144      ;: TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER UNTIL THE FIRST 192 CHARS HAVE BEEN READ.
8145 032410 122702 000023 10$:      CMPB   #23,R2        ;CHECK IF THE RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS AN XOFF.
8146 032414 001001      BNE    12$           ;BRANCH IF CHARACTER WAS NOT AN XOFF.
8147 032416 005204      INC    R4            ;INCREMENT THE XOFF CHAR FOUND COUNTER.
8148
8149 032420 005700 12$:      TST    R0            ;CHECK READ COUNT, TO SEE IF A CHAR CAN BE TX.
8150 032422 001350      BNE    6$            ;BRANCH IF 3 CHARS HAVE NOT YET BEEN READ.
8151 032424 005705      TST    R5            ;CHECK THE TRANSMISSION ENABLED FLAG.
8152 032426 100744      BMI    4$            ;SKIP TRANSMITTING A CHARACTER IF TX DISABLED.
8153 032430 012777 100000 147612      MOV    #100000,@TXCHA ;TX A NULL CHARACTER.
8154 032436 010446      MOV    R4,-(SP)     ;SAVE THE XOFF COUNT ON THE STACK.
8155
8156      ;+
8157      ;: WAIT FOR THE CHARACTER TO BE RECEIVED BEFORE CONTINUING THE TEST.
8158 032440 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5607.
8159 032444 012701 170012      MOV    #170012,R1    ;PASS TIME-OUT VALUE OF 10 MILLI SECS.
8160 032450 013702 002246      MOV    CSRA,R2       ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE CSR.
8161 032454 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, TX ACTION SET.
8162 032460 103023      BCC    50$           ;IF NO TX ACTION WAS RECEIVED, ABORT THE TEST.
8163 032462 012704 000005      MOV    #5,R4         ;PASS DELAY OF 5 MILLI SECS.
8164 032466 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;WAIT FOR XOFF TO GET INTO THE FIFO.
8165 032472 012604      MOV    (SP)+,R4     ;RESTORE THE XOFF COUNT.
8166 032474 000721      BR     4$            ;GO RESET THE READ COUNT AND GET NEXT CHAR.
8167
8168      ;+
8169      ;: CHECK IF THE CORRECT NUMBER OF XOFF'S WERE FOUND IN THE FIFO
8170      ;: REPORT ERROR IF COUNT IS INCORRECT.
8171
8172 032476 012737 012750 004054 14$:      MOV    #5608,ERRNBR  ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5608.
8173 032504 020427 000077      CMP    R4,#63        ;COMPARE THE EXPECTED AND ACTUAL XOFF COUNTS.
8174 032510 001411      BEQ    60$           ;EXIT TEST IF SUCCESS.
8175 032512 012737 012640 004060      MOV    #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE CORRECT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
8176 032520 012701 010665      MOV    #EM5402,R1    ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
8177      ;REPORT THE ERROR 'FIFO BAD, ALARM SIGNAL DEFECTIVE'.
8178 032524 16$:      ERROR  ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
8179 032524 104460      BR     60$           ;EXIT THIS TEST.
8180 032526 000402      BR     60$           ;EXIT THIS TEST.
8181
8182 032530 004737 016456 50$:      JSR    PC,TSABRT    ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. ERROR # INDICATES FAULT.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 191
HARDWARE TEST - F130AI -

8183 032534 005037 002270
8184
8185 032540
8186 032540
8187 032540 104401

60\$: CLR CTRLCF
ENDTST

:INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.

L10044: TRAP CSETST

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 192
HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -

8188
8189
8190
8191
8192
8193
8194
8195
8196
8197
8198
8199
8200
8201
8202
8203
8204
8205
8206
8207
8208
8209
8210
8211
8212
8213
8214
8215
8216
8217
8218
8219
8220
8221
8222
8223
8224
8225
8226
8227
8228
8229
8230
8231
8232
8233
8234
8235
8236
8237
8238
8239
8240
8241
8242
8243

032542
032542
032542
032542 012700 000240
032546 104441
000023
032550 012737 000023 002272
032556 012737 177777 002270
032564 012737 000001 004052
032572 012737 013105 004054
032600 012737 011031 004056
032606 012737 012640 004060

032614 004737 014460
032620 103402
032622 000137 033206
032626

032626 004737 015010
032632 103165

032634 004737 015120

032640 005237 004054

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -
*****
- FIFO HALF LEVEL ACTIVE/INACTIVE TEST -
*****
THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE DUT'S FIFO HALF LEVEL ALARM SYSTEM
BECOMES ACTIVE AND INACTIVE AT THE CORRECT LEVELS.
ANY BMP CODE FOUND WILL INVALIDATE THE TEST AND CAUSE IT TO BE ABORTED.
HOWEVER THE BMP CODE WILL BE PLACED ON THE BMP CODE QUEUE, TO BE
REPORTED LATER.
THE CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE, IN
INTERNAL LOOPBACK MODE.
*****
BGNTST
SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS. T19::
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (57)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE AS FATAL IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #5701,ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5701.
MOV #EM5701,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #ER0503,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR REPORTING ROUTINE.
:
: + RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE THE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS IN THE CSR.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 5701 <<<<<.
: -
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DHV-11, REPORT ANY ERRORS FOUND.
BCS 2$ ;SKIP EXITING TEST A SUCCESSFUL RESET.
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST.
2$:
: +
: FIND AN ACTIVE LINE ON WHICH TO PERFORM THE TEST.
: -
JSR PC,FINACT ;FIND AN ACTIVE LINE.
BCC 60$ ;EXIT IF NO ACTIVE LINES AVAILABLE.
: +
: INITIALIZE THE 256 BYTE DATA PATTERN.
: ENSURE THE DATA PATTERN IS FREE FROM XON'S OR XOFF'S TO PREVENT ERRORS.
: NOTE: THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AND THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS WILL BE THE SAME.
: -
JSR PC,INDTPX ;INITIALISE THE DATA PATTERN.
: +
: FILL THE FIFO BY TRANSMITTING 225 CHARS (IE 225 + 31 XOFF'S).
: TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN USING DMA, ON A SINGLE CHANNEL
: AT 38.4K BAUD, 8 BITS PER CHARACTER, ODD PARITY, 2 STOP BITS.
: -
: +
: SET INTERNAL LOOPBACK, ENABLE IAUTO AND RECEIVER ON THE SELECTED LINE.
: TRANSMIT THE 225 CHARACTERS ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE ACTIVE LINE.
: -
INC ERRNBR ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5702.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 193
HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -

```

8244 032644 004737 016332      JSR    PC,SETPAR      ;SET UP PARAMETERS FOR TRANSMISSION.
8245 032650 012700 000341      MOV    #225.,R0      ;PASS LENGTH OF DATA PATTERN.
8246 032654 004737 016570      JSR    PC,TXDATP     ;TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN.
8247 032660 103150              BCC    50$           ;EXIT IF ERROR FOUND DURING TX.
8248 032662 010105              MOV    R1,R5         ;COPY THE LINE NUMBER.
8249
8250      ;+
8251      ;: WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
8252      ;: THE FIFO.
8253 032664 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5703.
8254 032670 004737 017352      JSR    PC,WAITTX     ;WAIT FOR TRANSMISSION TO COMPLETE.
8255 032674 103142              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX FAILED TO COMPLETE.
8256
8257      ;+
8258      ;: READ THE FIRST 130 CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO, IF ANY XON'S ARE FOUND
8259      ;: REPORT THE ERROR. IF ANY BMP CODES ARE FOUND THEN SAVE THEM ON THE QUEUE
8260      ;: AND ABORT THE TEST.
8261 032676 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5704.
8262 032702 012700 000202      MOV    #130.,R0     ;PASS THE NUMBER OF CHARS TO READ.
8263 032706 004737 015740      JSR    PC,READBX    ;READ THE FIRST 130 CHARS FROM THE FIFO.
8264 032712 103133              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF BMP CODE FOUND.
8265 032714 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5705.
8266 032720 005701              TST    R1            ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8267 032722 001125              BNE    40$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8268
8269      ;+
8270      ;: TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER.
8271
8272 032724 010577 147316      MOV    R5,@CSRA     ;SELECT THE LINE READY FOR TRANSMISSION.
8273 032730 012777 100000 147312  MOV    #100000,@TXCHA ;TRANSMIT A NULL CHARACTER.
8274 032736 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5706.
8275 032742 004737 017352      JSR    PC,WAITTX     ;WAIT FOR TX TO COMPLETE.
8276 032746 103115              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX DID NOT COMPLETE.
8277
8278      ;+
8279      ;: READ THREE CHARACTERS, TO CAUSE THE XON TO BE GENERATED.
8280 032750 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5707.
8281 032754 012700 000003      MOV    #3,R0        ;SET THE READ COUNT TO 3.
8282 032760 004737 015740      JSR    PC,READBX    ;READ 3 CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO.
8283 032764 103106              BCC    50$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
8284 032766 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5708.
8285 032772 005701              TST    R1            ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8286 032774 001100              BNE    40$           ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8287
8288      ;+
8289      ;: TRANSMIT 62 CHARACTERS TO BRACKET THE XON AND FILL THE FIFO WITH 191 CHARS.
8290 032776 012700 000076      MOV    #62.,R0      ;PASS LENGTH OF DATA PATTERN.
8291 033002 010501              MOV    R5,R1        ;PASS THE LINE NUMBER.
8292 033004 005237 004054      INC    ERRNBR        ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5709.
8293 033010 004737 016570      JSR    PC,TXDATP     ;TRANSMIT DATA PATTERN.
8294 033014 103072              BCC    50$           ;EXIT IF ERROR FOUND DURING TX.
8295
8296      ;+
8297      ;: WAIT FOR DMA TO COMPLETE, THEN WAIT FOR THE LAST CHARACTER TO ARRIVE IN
8298      ;: THE FIFO.
8299

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 194
HARDWARE TEST - FIHAVL -

```

8300 033016 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5710.
8301 033022 004737 017352      JSR      PC, WAITTX ;WAIT FOR TX TO COMPLETE.
8302 033026 103065      BCC      50$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF TX FAILED TO COMPLETE.
8303
8304      ;+
8305      ; READ THE FIRST 126 CHARACTERS.
8306      ; READ THE NEXT 4 CHARACTERS AND CHECK IF THEY ARE IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER
8307      ; NULL, XOFF, XON, NULL.
8308      ; -
8308 033030 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5711.
8309 033034 012700 000176      MOV      #126.,R0    ;SET UP READ COUNTER.
8310 033040 004737 015740      JSR      PC, READBX  ;READ THE FIRST 126 CHARS.
8311 033044 103056      BCC      50$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
8312 033046 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5712.
8313 033052 005701      TST      R1         ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8314 033054 001050      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8315 033056 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5713.
8316 033062 012701 010665      MOV      #EM5402,R1 ;PASS THE MESSAGE TO BE REPORTED.
8317 033066 013703 002250      MOV      RBUFA,R3   ;GET THE RECEIVER BUFFER ADDRESS.
8318 033072 011302      MOV      (R3),R2    ;READ THE NULL CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
8319 033074 120227 000000      CMPB    R2,#000     ;CHECK IF IT IS A NULL CHARACTER.
8320 033100 001036      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8321 033102 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5714.
8322 033106 011302      MOV      (R3),R2    ;READ THE XOFF FROM THE FIFO.
8323 033110 120227 000023      CMPB    R2,#23     ;CHECK IF THE READ CHAR IS AN XOFF.
8324 033114 001030      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8325 033116 011302      MOV      (R3),R2    ;READ THE XON FROM THE FIFO.
8326 033120 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5715.
8327 033124 120227 000021      CMPB    R2,#21     ;CHECK IF THE READ CHARACTER IS AN XON.
8328 033130 001022      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8329 033132 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5716.
8330 033136 011302      MOV      (R3),R2    ;READ THE NULL CHARACTER FROM THE FIFO.
8331 033140 120227 000000      CMPB    R2,#000     ;CHECK IF IT IS A NULL CHARACTER.
8332 033144 001014      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF NOT THE SAME.
8333
8334      ;+
8335      ; READ THE REMAINING CHARACTERS FROM THE FIFO.
8336      ; -
8337 033146 012700 000075      6$:      MOV      #61.,R0    ;SET UP READ COUNTER.
8338 033152 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5717.
8339 033156 004737 015740      JSR      PC, READBX  ;READ THE FIRST 125 CHARS.
8340 033162 103007      BCC      50$        ;GO REPORT THE ERROR IF FIFO EMPTY.
8341 033164 005237 004054      INC      ERRNBR      ;SET ERROR NUMBER TO 5718.
8342 033170 005701      TST      R1         ;CHECK IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8343 033172 001001      BNE      40$        ;GO REPORT ERROR IF AN XON WAS FOUND.
8344 033174 000404      BR      60$        ;EXIT THE TEST.
8345 033176      40$:      ERROR      ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<
8346 033176 104460      BR      60$        ;TRAP      C$ERROR
8347 033200 000402      BR      60$        ;EXIT THE TEST.
8348
8349 033202 004737 016456      50$:      JSR      PC, TSABRT  ;REPORT TEST ABORTED. ERROR # INDICATES FAULT.
8350 033206 005037 002270      60$:      CLR      CTRLCF    ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8351
8352      ENDTST
8353
8354 033212 104401      L10045:      TRAP      C$ETST

```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 195
HARDWARE TEST - DTRMCS -

8355
8356
8357
8358
8359
8360
8361
8362
8363
8364
8365
8366
8367 033214
8368 033214
8369
8370
8371
8372 033214 032737 000002 002242
8373 033222 0C1002
8374 033224 000137 033714
8375 033230
8376 033230 012700 000240
8377 033234 104441
8378 000024
8379 033236 012737 000024 002272
8380 033244 012737 177777 002270
8381 033252 012737 000001 004052
8382 033260 012737 017171 004054
8383 033266 012737 011077 004056
8384
8385
8386
8387
8388
8389 033274 004737 014460
8390 033300 103402
8391 033302 000137 033714
8392
8393
8394
8395 033306 004737 014024
8396
8397
8398
8399
8400
8401
8402 033312 005003
8403 033314 010300
8404 033316 006300
8405 033320 036037 002374 002240
8406 033326 001465
8407
8408
8409
8410 033330 005000

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DTRMCS -
*****
- DATA TERMINAL READY MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL TEST -
*
* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DTR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL IS WORKING
* CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
* LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK SIGNALS RI
* AND DSR TO TEST THE DTR SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL
* ACTIVE LINES.
*****
      BGNST
      T20::
+ ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
-
      BIT    #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
      BNE    2$
      JMP    60$           ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$:      SETPRI #PRI05    ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
                               MOV    #PRI05,RO
                               TRAP   C$SPRI
      TNUM == TNUM + 1      ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
      MOV    #TNUM,TSTNUM  ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (78)
      MOV    #-1,CTRLCF    ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
      MOV    #1,ERRTYP     ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
      MOV    #7801,ERRNBR  ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
      MOV    #EM7801,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
+
+ RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
+ CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
+ THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 7801 <<<<
-
      JSR    PC,CLNRST    ;RESET THE DUT.
      BCS    4$
      JMP    60$         ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
+
+ SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
-
4$:      JSR    PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
+
+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
+ THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
+ A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
+ THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
-
      CLR    R3           ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$:      MOV    R3,RO
      ASL    RO
      BIT    BITTBL(RO),ACTLNS
      BEQ    12$         ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
+
+ CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
-
      CLR    RO           ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```

B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 196
HARDWARE TEST - DTRMCS -

```

8411 033332 012705 000377          MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8412 033336 004737 017412          JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8413 033342 012704 000074          MOV    #60,R4        ;
8414 033346 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8415
8416          ;+
8417          ;: CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DSR OR RI IS CLEAR AND RECORD STATES.
8418          ;:-
8418 033352 116304 004012          MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8419 033356 010477 146664          MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8420 033362 017705 146666          MOV    @STATA,R5     ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DSR, RI BITS.
8421 033366 012700 120000          MOV    #BIT15!BIT13,R0
8422 033372 040500                   BIC    R5,R0          ;CHECK FOR BOTH DSR AND RI SET.
8423 033374 001431                   BEQ    10$            ;GO REPORT DTR IS BAD IF BOTH ARE SET.
8424
8425          ;+
8426          ;: SET THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DSR OR RI TO SET.
8427          ;:-
8427 033376 010377 146644          MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8428 033402 052777 001000 146646          BIS    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
8429 033410 012701 150074          MOV    #150074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR RI TO SET.
8430 033414 032705 100000          BIT    #BIT15,R5     ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DSR BIT.
8431 033420 001002                   BNE    8$            ;GO USE RI IF DSR BIT WAS NOT CLEAR.
8432 033422 012701 170074          MOV    #170074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DSR SET.
8433 033426 013702 002254 8$:          MOV    STATA,R2      ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO SET.
8434 033432 010477 146610          MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8435 033436 004737 017276          JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO SET.
8436 033442 103417                   BCS    12$          ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS SET.
8437 033444 017700 146604          MOV    @STATA,R0     ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8438 033450 042700 057777          BIC    #57777,R0     ;REMOVE ALL BUT THE DSR AND RI BITS.
8439 033454 040500                   BIC    R5,R0        ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE CLEAR, BUT NOW SET.
8440 033456 001011                   BNE    12$          ;GO LOOP IF SIGNAL HAS GONE FROM CLR TO SET.
8441 033460          10$:          ;REPORT DTR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8442 033460 012737 017172 004054          MOV    #7802,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8443 033466 012737 013102 004060          MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8444 033474 012701 011132          MOV    #EM7802,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8445 033500          ERROR
8446 033500 104460          TRAP    C$ERROR
8447 033502 005203          12$:          INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8448 033504 020327 000010          CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8449 033510 002701                   BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8450
8451          ;+
8452          ;: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8453          ;: THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8454          ;: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
8455          ;: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8456          ;:-
8456 033512 005003          14$:          CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8457 033514 010300          MOV    R3,R0
8458 033516 006300          ASL    R0
8459 033520 036037 002374 002240          BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8460 033526 001466          BEQ    20$            ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8461
8462          ;+
8463          ;: SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
8464          ;:-
8464 033530 012700 001000          MOV    #BIT9,R0      ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8465 033534 012705 000377          MOV    #MAPLNS,R5   ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8466 033540 004737 017412          JSR    PC,WTWLNLC   ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.

```

M
N
Z
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z
[
\
]
^
_
`
a
b
c
d
e
f
g
h
i
j
k
l
m
n
o
p
q
r
s
t
u
v
w
x
y
z
{
|
}
~

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 197
HARDWARE TEST - DTRMCS -

```

8467 033544 012704 000074      MOV    #60,R4
8468 033550 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8469
8470      ;+ CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DSR OR RI IS SET AND RECORD STATES.
8471      ;-
8472 033554 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8473 033560 010477 146462      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8474 033564 017705 146464      MOV    @STATA,R5     ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DSR, RI BITS.
8475 033570 010500
8476 033572 042700 057777      MOV    R5,R0
8477 033576 001431      BIC    #57777,R0     ;CHECK FOR BOTH DSR AND RI CLEAR.
8478      BEQ    18$        ;GO REPORT DTR IS BAD IF BOTH ARE CLEAR.
8479      ;+ CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DSR OR RI TO CLEAR.
8480      ;-
8481 033600 010377 146442      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8482 033604 042777 001000 146444      BIC    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
8483 033612 012701 150074      MOV    #150074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR RI TO CLEAR.
8484 033616 032705 100000      BIT    #BIT15,R5     ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DSR BIT.
8485 033622 001402      BEQ    16$          ;GO USE RI IF DSR BIT WAS NOT SET.
8486 033624 012701 170074      MOV    #170074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DSR CLEAR.
8487 033630 013702 002254 16$:      MOV    STATA,R2      ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO CLR.
8488 033634 010477 146406      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8489 033640 004737 017222      JSR    PC,WAIBIC     ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO CLEAR.
8490 033644 103417      BCS    20$          ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS CLEAR.
8491 033646 017700 146402      MOV    @STATA,R0     ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8492 033652 042705 057777      BIC    #57777,R5
8493 033656 040005      BIC    R0,R5
8494 033660 001011      BNE    18$          ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE SET, BUT NOW CLEAR.
8495 033662      ;REPORT DTR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8496 033662 012737 017173 004054 18$:      MOV    #7803,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8497 033670 012737 013102 004060      MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8498 033676 012701 011132      MOV    #EM7802,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8499 033702      ERROR
8500 033702 104460      TRAP    C$ERROR
8501 033704 005203 20$:      INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8502 033706 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8503 033712 002700      BLT    14$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8504
8505 033714 005037 002270 60$:      CLR    CTRLCF        ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8506 033720      SETPRI #PRI07       ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
8507 033720 012700 000340      MOV    #PRI07,R0
8508 033724 104441      TRAP    C$SPRI
8509
8510      ENDTST
8511
8512 033726 104401      L10046: TRAP    C$SETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 198
HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -

```

8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525 033730
8526 033730
8527
8528
8529
8530 033730 032737 000002 002242
8531 033736 001002
8532 033740 000137 034430
8533 033744
8534 033744 012700 000240
8535 033750 104441
8536 000025
8537 033752 012737 000025 002272
8538 033760 012737 177777 002270
8539 033766 012737 000001 004052
8540 033774 012737 017335 004054
8541 034002 012737 011163 004056
8542
8543
8544
8545
8546
8547 034010 004737 014460
8548 034014 103402
8549 034016 000137 034430
8550
8551
8552
8553 034022 004737 014024
8554
8555
8556
8557
8558
8559
8560 034026 005003
8561 034030 010300
8562 034032 006300
8563 034034 036037 002374 002240
8564 034042 001465
8565
8566
8567
8568 034044 005000

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -
:*****
:
: - REQUEST TO SEND MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE RTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL IS WORKING
: CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
: LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK SIGNALS CTS
: AND DCD TO TEST THE RTS SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL
: ACTIVE LINES.
:*****
:-----
:
: BGNTST
:
: T21::
:
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGARED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
: BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
: BNE 1$
: JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
1$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
:
: MOV #PRI05,R0
: TRAP C$SPRI
:
: TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
: MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (79)
: MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
: MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #7901,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV :LM7901,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE FEPORTS ERROR >>>> 7901 <<<<<.
:
: JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
: BCS 3$
: JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: +
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
: 3$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: +
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED CTS AND DCD SIGNALS.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
2$: MOV R3,R0
: ASL R0
: BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
: BEQ 8$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: +
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
:
: CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 199
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -

```

8569 034046 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8570 034052 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
8571 034056 012704 000074      MOV    #60,R4        ;
8572 034062 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8573                                     ;+
8574                                     ;: CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DCD OR CTS IS CLEAR AND RECORD STATES.
8575                                     ;:-
8576 034066 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4  ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8577 034072 010477 146150      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8578 034076 017705 146152      MOV    @STATA,R5     ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DCD, CTS BITS.
8579 034102 012700 014000      MOV    #BIT12!BIT11,R0
8580 034106 040500      BIC    R5,R0        ;CHECK FOR BOTH DCD AND CTS SET.
8581 034110 001431      BEQ    6$          ;GO REPORT RTS IS BAD IF BOTH ARE SET.
8582                                     ;+
8583                                     ;: SET THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DCD OR CTS TO SET.
8584                                     ;:-
8585 034112 010377 146130      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8586 034116 052777 010000 146132  BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
8587 034124 012701 130074      MOV    #130074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR CTS TO SET.
8588 034130 032705 010000      BIT    #BIT12,R5     ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DCD BIT.
8589 034134 001002      BNE    4$          ;GO USE CTS IF DCD BIT WAS NOT CLEAR.
8590 034136 012701 140074      MOV    #140074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DCD SET.
8591 034142 013702 002254 4$:  MOV    STATA,R2      ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO SET.
8592 034146 010477 146074      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8593 034152 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO SET.
8594 034156 103417      BCS    8$          ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS SET.
8595 034160 017700 146070      MOV    @STATA,R0     ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8596 034164 042700 163777      BIC    #163777,R0    ;REMOVE ALL BUT THE DCD AND CTS BITS.
8597 034170 040500      BIC    R5,R0        ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE CLEAR, BUT NOW SET.
8598 034172 001011      BNE    8$          ;GO LOOP IF SIGNAL HAS GONE FROM CLR TO SET.
8599 034174      6$:  ;REPORT RTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8600 034174 012737 017336 004054  MOV    #7902,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8601 034202 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8602 034210 012701 011216      MOV    #EM79C2,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8603 034214      ERROR      ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
8604 034214 104460      TRAP    C$ERROR
8605 034216 005203 8$:  INC    R3          ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8606 034220 020327 000010  CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8607 034224 002701      BLT    2$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8608                                     ;+
8609                                     ;: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8610                                     ;: THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8611                                     ;: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED CTS AND DCD SIGNALS.
8612                                     ;: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8613                                     ;:-
8614 034226 005003      CLR    R3          ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8615 034230 010300 10$:  MOV    R3,R0
8616 034232 006300      ASL    R0
8617 034234 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8618 034242 001466      BEQ    16$        ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8619                                     ;+
8620                                     ;: SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
8621                                     ;:-
8622 034244 012700 010000      MOV    #BIT12,R0     ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8623 034250 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5   ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8624 034254 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC   ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(105L) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 200
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSMCS -

```

8625 034260 012704 000074      MOV    #0,R4
8626 034264 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 60 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8627
8628      ;+ CHECK THAT AT LEAST ONE OF ASSOCIATED DCD OR CTS IS SET AND RECORD STATES.
8629      ;-
8630 034270 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8631 034274 010477 145746      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8632 034300 017705 145750      MOV    @STATA,R5     ;GET THE STATE OF THE ASSOCIATED DCD, CTS BITS.
8633 034304 010500
8634 034306 042700 163777      MOV    R5,R0
8635 034312 001431      BIC    #163777,R0    ;CHECK FOR BOTH DCD AND CTS CLEAR.
8636      BEQ    14$        ;GO REPORT RTS IS BAD IF BOTH ARE CLEAR.
8637      ;+ CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE AND WAIT FOR EITHER DCD OR CTS TO CLEAR.
8638      ;-
8639 034314 010377 145726      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8640 034320 042777 010000 145730      BIC    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
8641 034326 012701 130074      MOV    #130074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR CTS TO CLEAR.
8642 034332 032705 010000      BIT    #BIT12,R5     ;CHECK PREVIOUS STATE OF DCD BIT.
8643 034336 001402      BEQ    12$          ;GO USE CTS IF DCD BIT WAS NOT SET.
8644 034340 012701 140074      MOV    #140074,R1    ;SPECIFY TO WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR DCD CLEAR.
8645 034344 013702 002254 12$:      MOV    STATA,R2      ;SPECIFY TO LOOK IN STAT REG FOR BIT TO CLR.
8646 034350 010477 145672      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SELECT ASSOCIATED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
8647 034354 004737 017222      JSR    PC,WAIBIC     ;WAIT UP TO 60 MS FOR SIGNAL TO GO CLEAR.
8648 034360 103417      BCS    16$          ;SELECT NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF SIGNAL IS CLEAR.
8649 034362 017700 145666      MOV    @STATA,R0     ;GET THE STATUS REGISTER CONTENTS.
8650 034366 042705 163777      BIC    #163777,R5
8651 034372 040005      BIC    R0,R5
8652 034374 001011      BNE    16$          ;TEST FOR SIGNAL ONCE SET, BUT NOW CLEAR.
8653 034376      ;REPORT RTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8654 034376 012737 017337 004054      MOV    #7903,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8655 034404 012737 013102 004060      MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8656 034412 012701 011216      MOV    #EM7902,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8657 034416      ERROR      ;>>>> ERROR <<<<<.
8658 034416 104460      TRAP    C$ERROR
8659 034420 005203 16$:      INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8660 034422 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8661 034426 002700      BLT    10$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8662
8663 034430 005037 002270 60$:      CLR    CTRLCF       ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8664 034434      SETPRI #PRI07      ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
8665 034434 012700 000340      MOV    #PRI07,R0
8666 034440 104441      TRAP    C$SPRI
8667
8668      ENDTST
8669 034442      L10047:
8670 034442 104401      TRAP    C$ETST

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 201
HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -
*****
- DATA SET READY MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DSR MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK DTR SIGNALS
TO TEST THE DSR SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
LINES.
*****

```

BGNTST

T22::

ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGARED LOOPBACK MODE.

```

BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
BNE 2$
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (80)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #8001,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM8001,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.

```

RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 800! <<<<<.

```

JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
BCS 4$
JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.

```

SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.

```

4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.

```

SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
THIS LOOP LEARS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED DSR SIGNAL.
THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.

```

CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$: MOV R3,R0
ASL R0
BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
BEQ 10$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.

```

CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.

```

CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```

```

8671
8672
8673
8674
8675
8676
8677
8678
8679
8680
8681
8682
8683 034444
8684 034444
8685
8686
8687
8688 034444 032737 000002 002242
8689 034452 001002
8690 034454 000137 035060
8691 034460
8692 034460 012700 000240
8693 034464 104441
8694 000026
8695 034466 012737 000026 002272
8696 034474 012737 177777 002270
8697 034502 012737 000001 004052
8698 034510 012737 017501 004054
8699 034515 012737 011247 004056
8700
8701
8702
8703
8704
8705 034524 004737 014460
8706 034530 103402
8707 034532 000137 035060
8708
8709
8710
8711 034536 004737 014024
8712
8713
8714
8715
8716
8717
8718 034542 005003
8719 034544 010300
8720 034546 006300
8721 034550 036037 002374 002240
8722 034556 001450
8723
8724
8725
8726 034560 005000

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 202
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -

```

8727 034562 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8728 034566 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNC      ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8729 034577 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4        ;
8730 034576 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8731
8732      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DSR IS CLEAR.
8733      ;-
8734 034602 010377 145440      MOV    R3,@CSRA       ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8735 034606 032777 100000 145440  BIT    #BIT15,@STATA
8736 034614 001020                BNE    8$             ;GO REPORT DSR IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
8737
8738      ;+ SET THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
8739      ; NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
8740      ; IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
8741      ;-
8742 034616 116304 004012      MOV    1,XRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8743 034622 010477 145420      MOV    R4,@CSRA       ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
8744 034626 052777 001000 145422  BIS    #BIT9,@LNCTRA  ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.
8745
8746      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DSR IS ACTIVE.
8747      ;-
8748 034634 010377 145406      MOV    R3,@CSRA       ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8749 034640 012701 170050      MOV    #170050,R1     ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
8750 034644 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2       ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
8751 034650 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS      ;WAIT FOR DSR TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
8752 034654 103411                BCS    10$           ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DSR IS SET.
8753
8754
8755 034656                8$: ;REPORT DSR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8756 034656 012737 017502 004054  MOV    #8002.,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8757 034664 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8758 034672 012701 011305                MOV    #EM8002,R1     ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8759 034676                ERROR
8760 034676 104460                TRAP    CSERROR
8761 034700 005203                10$: INC    R3           ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8762 034702 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8763 034706 002716                BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8764
8765      ;+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8766      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8767      ; A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED DSR SIGNAL.
8768      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8769      ;-
8770 034710 005003                CLR    R3             ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8771 034712 010300                12$: MOV    R3,R0
8772 034714 006300                ASL    R0
8773 034716 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8774 034724 001451                BEQ    16$           ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8775
8776      ;+ SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
8777      ;-
8778 034726 012700 001000      MOV    #BIT9,R0       ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8779 034732 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5     ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8780 034736 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNC      ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8781 034742 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4        ;
8782 034746 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.

```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 203
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DSRMS -

```

8783
8784
8785
8786 034752 010377 145270
8787 034756 032777 100000 145270
8788 034764 001420
8789
8790
8791
8792
8793
8794 034766 116304 004012
8795 034772 010477 145250
8796 034776 042777 001000 145252
8797
8798
8799
8800 035004 010377 145236
8801 035010 012701 170050
8802 035014 013702 002254
8803 035020 004737 017222
8804 035024 103411
8805
8806 035026
8807 035026 012737 017503 004054
8808 035034 012737 013102 004060
8809 035042 012701 011305
8810 035046
8811 035046 104460
8812 035050 005203
8813 035052 020327 000010
8814 035056 002715
8815
8816 035060 005037 002270
8817 035064
8818 035064 012700 000340
8819 035070 104441
8820
8821 035072
8822 035072
8823 035072 104401
  
```

```

:~+
:~+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DSR IS SET.
:~+
      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
      BIT    #BIT15,@STATA
      BEQ    14$           ;GO REPORT DSR IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.
:~+
:~+ CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
:~+ NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
:~+ IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
:~+
      MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R4  ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
      BIC    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.
:~+
:~+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DSR IS CLEAR.
:~+
      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
      MOV    #170050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
      MOV    STATA,R2     ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
      JSR    PC,WAIBIC    ;WAIT FOR DSR TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
      BCS    16$           ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DSR IS CLEAR.
14$: ;REPORT DSR MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
      MOV    #8003,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
      MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
      MOV    #EM8002,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
      ERROR
:~+
:~+ TRAP C$ERROR
16$: INC    R3             ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
      BLT    12$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
60$: CLR    CTRLCF        ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
      SETPRI #PRI07       ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
:~+
:~+ MOV    #PRI07,R0
:~+ TRAP  C$SPRI
:~+
      ENDTST
:~+
:~+ L10050:
:~+ TRAP  C$SETST
  
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 204
HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -

8824
8825
8826
8827
8828
8829
8830
8831
8832
8833
8834
8835
8836
8837
8838
8839
8840
8841
8842
8843
8844
8845
8846
8847
8848
8849
8850
8851
8852
8853
8854
8855
8856
8857
8858
8859
8860
8861
8862
8863
8864
8865
8866
8867
8868
8869
8870
8871
8872
8873
8874
8875
8876
8877
8878
8879

035074
035074
035074 032737 000002 002242
035102 001002
035104 000137 035510
035110
035110 012700 000240
035114 104441
000027
035116 012737 000027 002272
035124 012737 177777 002270
035132 012737 000001 004052
035140 012737 017645 004054
035146 012737 011351 004056
035154 004737 014460
035160 103402
035162 000137 035510
035166 004737 014024
035172 005003
035174 010300
035176 006300
035200 036037 002374 002240
035206 001450
035210 005000

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -
*****
- RING INDICATOR MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE RI MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK DTR SIGNALS
TO TEST THE RI SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
LINES.
*****
BGNTST
T23::
+ ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
-
BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
BNE 2$
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (81)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #8101,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM8101,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
+
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8101 <<<<.
-
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
BCS 4$
JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
+
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
-
4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
+
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED RI SIGNAL.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
-
6$: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
MOV R3,R0
ASL R0
BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
BEQ 10$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
+
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
-
CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 205
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -

```

8880 035212 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8881 035216 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8882 035222 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
8883 035226 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
8884
8885      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED RI IS CLEAR.
8886      ;-
8887 035232 010377 145010      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8888 035236 032777 020000 145010  BIT    #BIT13,@STATA
8889 035244 001020                BNE    8$            ;GO REPORT RI IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
8890
8891      ;+ SET THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
8892      ; NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
8893      ; IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
8894      ;-
8895 035246 116304 004012      MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8896 035252 010477 144770      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
8897 035256 052777 001000 144772  BIS    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.
8898
8899      ;+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE RI IS ACTIVE.
8900      ;-
8901 035264 010377 144756      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8902 035270 012701 150050      MOV    #150050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
8903 035274 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
8904 035300 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR RI TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
8905 035304 103411                BCS    10$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED RI IS SET.
8906
8907
8908 035306                8$: ;REPORT RI MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8909 035306 012737 017646 004054  MOV    #8102.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8910 035314 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8911 035322 012701 011406      MOV    #EM8102,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8912 035326                ERROR
8913 035326 104460                TRAP   C$ERROR
8914 035330 005203                10$: INC    R3          ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8915 035332 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8916 035336 002716                BLT    6$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8917
8918      ;+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
8919      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
8920      ; A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED RI SIGNAL.
8921      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
8922      ;-
8923 035340 005003                CLR    R3          ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
8924 035342 010300                12$: MOV    R3,R0
8925 035344 006300                ASL   R0
8926 035346 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
8927 035354 001451                BEQ   16$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
8928
8929      ;+ SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
8930      ;-
8931 035356 012700 001000      MOV    #BIT9,R0      ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
8932 035362 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5   ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
8933 035366 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC   ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
8934 035372 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
8935 035376 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY     ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 206
HARDWARE TEST - RINGI -

```

8936
8937      :+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED RI IS SET.
8938      :-
8939 035402 010377 144640      MOV R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8940 035406 032777 020000 144640 BIT #BIT13,@STATA
8941 035414 001420      BEQ 14$      ;GO REPORT RI IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.
8942
8943      :+ CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
8944      :NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, DTR WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
8945      :IN THE DTR TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
8946      :-
8947 035416 116304 004012      MOVB TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
8948 035422 010477 144620      MOV R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
8949 035426 042777 001000 144622 BIC #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE DTR.
8950
8951      :+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE RI IS CLEAR.
8952      :-
8953 035434 010377 144606      MOV R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
8954 035440 012701 150050      MOV #150050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
8955 035444 013702 002254      MOV STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
8956 035450 004737 017222      JSR PC,WAIBIC     ;WAIT FOR RI TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
8957 035454 103411      BCS 16$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED RI IS CLEAR.
8958
8959 035456      14$: ;REPORT RI MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
8960 035456 012737 017647 004054 MOV #8103.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
8961 035464 012737 013102 004060 MOV #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
8962 035472 012701 011406      MOV #EM8102,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
8963 035476
8964 035476 104460      ERROR                                TRAP C$ERROR
8965 035500 005203      16$: INC R3      ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
8966 035502 020327 000010      CMP R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
8967 035506 002715      BLT 12$          ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
8968
8969 035510 005037 002270      60$: CLR CTRLCF      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
8970 035514      SETPRI #PRI07   ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
8971 035514 012700 000340      MOV #PRI07,R0
8972 035520 104441      TRAP C$SPRI
8973
8974 035522      ENDTST
8975 035522
8976 035522 104401      L10051: TRAP C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 207
HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -

8977
8978
8979
8980
8981
8982
8983
8984
8985
8986
8987
8988
8989
8990
8991
8992
8993
8994
8995
8996
8997
8998
8999
9000
9001
9002
9003
9004
9005
9006
9007
9008
9009
9010
9011
9012
9013
9014
9015
9016
9017
9018
9019
9020
9021
9022
9023
9024
9025
9026
9027
9028
9029
9030
9031
9032

035524
035524

035524 032737 000002 002242
035532 001002
035534 000137 036140
035540
035540 012700 000240
035544 104441
000030
035546 012737 000030 002272
035554 012737 177777 002270
035562 012737 000001 004052
035570 012737 020011 004054
035576 012737 011451 004056

035604 004737 014460
035610 103402
035612 000137 036140

035616 004737 014024

035622 005003
035624 010300
035626 006300
035630 036037 002374 002240
035636 001450

035640 005000

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -
+*****
+
+ CLEAR TO SEND MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
+
+ THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE CTS MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
+ CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
+ LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK RTS SIGNALS
+ TO TEST THE CTS SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
+ LINES.
+*****
+-----+
+
+ BGNTST
+
+ T24::
+
+ ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
+
+ BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
+ BNE 2$
+ JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
+
+ MOV #PRI05,R0
+ TRAP C$SPRI
+
+ TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
+ MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (82)
+ MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
+ MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
+ MOV #8201,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
+ MOV #EM8201,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
+
+ RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
+ CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
+ THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8201 <<<<.
+
+ JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
+ BCS 4$
+ JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
+
+ SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
+
+ JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
+
+ SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
+ THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTS'S AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
+ A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED CTS SIGNAL.
+ THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
+
+ CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$: MOV R3,R0
+ ASL R0
+ BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
+ BEQ 10$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
+
+ CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
+
+ CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 208
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -

```

9033 035642 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9034 035646 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9035 035652 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9036 035656 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY      ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9037
9038      ;+
9039      ;: CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED CTS IS CLEAR.
9040 035662 010377 144360      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9041 035666 032777 004000 144360  BIT    #BIT11,@STATA
9042 035674 001020                BNE    8$            ;GO REPORT CTS IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
9043
9044      ;+
9045      ;: SET THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9046      ;: NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9047      ;: IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9048 035676 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9049 035702 010477 144340      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9050 035706 052777 010000 144342  BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9051
9052      ;+
9053      ;: CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE CTS IS ACTIVE.
9054 035714 010377 144326      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9055 035720 012701 130050      MOV    #130050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9056 035724 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9057 035730 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR CTS TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
9058 035734 103411                BCS    10$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED CTS IS SET.
9059
9060
9061 035736                8$: ;REPORT CTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9062 035736 012737 020012 004054  MOV    #8202.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9063 035744 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9064 035752 012701 011507                MOV    #EM8202,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9065 035756                ERROR
9066 035756 104460                TRAP    C$ERROR
9067 035760 005203                10$: INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9068 035762 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9069 035766 002716                BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9070
9071      ;+
9072      ;: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9073      ;: THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
9074      ;: A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED CTS SIGNAL.
9075      ;: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9076 035770 005003                ;-
9077 035772 010300                12$: CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9078 035774 006300                MOV    R3,R0
9079 035776 036037 002374 002240  ASL    R0
9080 036004 001451                BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9081                BEQ    16$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9082      ;+
9083      ;: SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
9084 036006 012700 010000      MOV    #BIT12,R0    ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9085 036012 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5   ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9086 036016 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC   ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9087 036022 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9088 036026 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY     ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 209
HARDWARE TEST - CTSMS -

```

9089
9090      :+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED CTS IS SET.
9091      :-
9092 036032 010377 144210      MOV R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9093 036036 032777 004000 144210 BIT #BIT11,@STATA
9094 036044 001420      BEQ 14$      ;GO REPORT CTS IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.
9095
9096      :+ CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9097      :NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9098      :IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9099      :-
9100 036046 116304 004012      MOVB TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9101 036052 010477 144170      MOV R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9102 036056 042777 010000 144172 BIC #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9103
9104      :+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE CTS IS CLEAR.
9105      :-
9106 036064 010377 144156      MOV R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9107 036070 012701 130050      MOV #130050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9108 036074 013702 002254      MOV STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9109 036100 004737 017222      JSR PC,WAIBIC     ;WAIT FOR CTS TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
9110 036104 103411      BCS 16$      ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED CTS IS CLEAR.
9111
9112 036106      14$: ;REPORT CTS MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9113 036106 012737 020013 004054 MOV #8203,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9114 036114 012737 013102 004060 MOV #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9115 036122 012701 011507      MOV #EM8202,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9116 036126      ERROR
9117 036126 104460      TRAP C$ERROR
9118 036130 005203      16$: INC R3      ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9119 036132 020327 000010      CMP R3,#NUMLNS ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9120 036136 002715      BLT 12$      ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9121
9122 036140 005037 002270      60$: CLR CTRLCF     ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9123 036144      SETPRI #PRI07 ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9124 036144 012700 000340      MOV #PRI07,R0
9125 036150 104441      TRAP C$SPRI
9126
9127      ENDTST
9128 036152
9129 036152 104401      L10052: TRAP C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 210
HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -

```

9130
9131
9132
9133
9134
9135
9136
9137
9138
9139
9140
9141
9142 036154
9143 036154
9144
9145
9146
9147 036154 032737 000002 002242
9148 036162 001002
9149 036164 000137 036570
9150 036170
9151 036170 012700 000240
9152 036174 104441
9153 000031
9154 036176 012737 000031 002272
9155 036204 012737 177777 002270
9156 036212 012737 000001 004052
9157 036220 012737 020155 004054
9158 036226 012737 011553 004056
9159
9160
9161
9162
9163
9164 036234 004737 014460
9165 036240 103402
9166 036242 000137 036570
9167
9168
9169
9170 036246 004737 014024
9171
9172
9173
9174
9175
9176
9177 036252 005003
9178 036254 010300
9179 036256 006300
9180 036260 036037 002374 002240
9181 036266 001450
9182
9183
9184
9185 036270 005000

```

```

.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -
*****
- DATA CARRIER DETECTED MODEM SIGNAL TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DCD MODEM STATUS SIGNAL IS WORKING
CORRECTLY. IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED
LOOPBACK IS SPECIFIED. THIS TEST USES THE LOOPED BACK RTS SIGNALS
TO TEST THE DCD SIGNAL. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL THE ACTIVE
LINES.
*****
BGNTST
T25::
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
: BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
BNE 2$
JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
MOV #PRI05,R0
TRAP C$SPRI
TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (83)
MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #8301,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
MOV #EM8301,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8301 <<<<.
:
JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
BCS 4$
JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
: A RESPONSE ON THE ASSOCIATED DCD SIGNAL.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
6$: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
MOV R3,R0
ASL R0
BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
BEQ 10$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
:
CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.

```


CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 211
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -

```

9186 036272 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5      ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9187 036276 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9188 036302 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4       ;
9189 036306 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9190
9191      ;+
9191      ;: CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DCD IS CLEAR.
9192      ;:-
9193 036312 010377 143730      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9194 036316 032777 010000 143730  BIT    #BIT12,@STATA
9195 036324 001020                BNE    8$            ;GO REPORT DCD IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT CLEAR.
9196
9197      ;+
9197      ;: SET THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9198      ;: NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9199      ;: IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9200      ;:-
9201 036326 116304 004012      MOV    TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9202 036332 010477 143710      MOV    R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9203 036336 052777 010000 143712  BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9204
9205      ;+
9205      ;: CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DCD IS ACTIVE.
9206      ;:-
9207 036344 010377 143676      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9208 036350 012701 140050      MOV    #140050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9209 036354 013702 002254      MOV    STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9210 036360 004737 017276      JSR    PC,WAIBIS     ;WAIT FOR DCD TO BECOME SET OR TIMEOUT.
9211 036364 103411                BCS    10$          ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DCD IS SET.
9212
9213
9214 036366                8$: ;REPORT DCD MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9215 036366 012737 020156 004054  MOV    #8302.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9216 036374 012737 013102 004060  MOV    #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9217 036402 012701 011611                MOV    #EM8302,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9218 036406                ERROR
9219 036406 104460                TRAP    C$ERROR
9220 036410 005203                10$: INC    R3            ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9221 036412 020327 000010      CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9222 036416 002716                BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9223
9224      ;+
9224      ;: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9225      ;: THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND WAITS FOR
9226      ;: A RESPONSE ON THE SELECTED DCD SIGNAL.
9227      ;: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9228      ;:-
9229 036420 005003                CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9230 036422 010300                12$: MOV    R3,R0
9231 036424 006300                ASL    R0
9232 036426 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9233 036434 001451                BEQ    16$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9234
9235      ;+
9235      ;: SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
9236      ;:-
9237 036436 012700 010000      MOV    #BIT12,R0     ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9238 036442 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9239 036446 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC     ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9240 036452 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9241 036456 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 212
HARDWARE TEST - DCDMS -

```

9242
9243      :+ CHECK THAT THE SPECIFIED DCD IS SET.
9244      :-
9245 036462 010377 143560      MOV R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9246 036466 032777 010000 143560 BIT #BIT12,@STATA
9247 036474 001420      BEQ 14$      ;GO REPORT DCD IS BAD IF BIT IS NOT SET.
9248
9249      :+ CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE ASSOCIATED LINE.
9250      :NOTE: IF THE ASSOCIATED LINE IS NOT SELECTED, RTS WILL NOT HAVE BEEN TESTED
9251      :IN THE RTS TEST (ONLY AN ISSUE IN STAGGERED LOOPBACK).
9252      :-
9253 036476 116304 004012      MOV#B TXRLNB(R3),R4 ;GET THE ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER.
9254 036502 010477 143540      MOV R4,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO ASSOCIATED LINE.
9255 036506 042777 010000 143542 BIC #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE ASSOCIATED LINE RTS.
9256
9257      :+ CHECK THAT THE SELECTED LINE DCD IS CLEAR.
9258      :-
9259 036514 010377 143526      MOV R3,@CSRA      ;SET IND.ADR.REG FIELD TO SELECTED LINE.
9260 036520 012701 140050      MOV #140050,R1    ;PASS TIMEOUT OF 40 MILLI-SEC, AND BIT TO TEST.
9261 036524 013702 002254      MOV STATA,R2      ;PASS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO TEST.
9262 036530 004737 017222      JSR PC,WAIBIC    ;WAIT FOR DCD TO BECOME CLEAR OR TIMEOUT.
9263 036534 103411      BCS 16$      ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF SELECTED DCD IS CLEAR.
9264
9265 036536      14$: ;REPORT DCD MODEM CONTROL SIGNAL DEFECTIVE ON LINE NN.
9266 036536 012737 020157 004054 MOV #8303,,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9267 036544 012737 013102 004060 MOV #ER7801,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9268 036552 012701 011611      MOV #EM8302,R1    ;SELECT THE ERROR MESSAGE.
9269 036556      ERROR
9270 036556 104460      TRAP C$ERROR
9271 036560 005203      16$: INC R3      ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9272 036562 020327 000010      CMP R3,#NUMLNS  ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9273 036566 002715      BLT 12$      ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9274
9275 036570 005037 002270      60$: CLR CTRLCF      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9276 036574      SETPRI #PRI07    ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9277 036574 012700 000340      MOV #PRI07,R0
9278 036600 104441      TRAP C$SPRI
9279
9280      ENDTST
9281 036602      L10053:
9282 036602 104401      TRAP C$ETST

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 213
HARDWARE TEST - DTRINT -

9283
9284
9285
9286
9287
9288
9289
9290
9291
9292
9293
9294
9295
9296
9297
9298
9299
9300
9301
9302
9303
9304
9305
9306
9307
9308
9309
9310
9311
9312
9313
9314
9315
9316
9317
9318
9319
9320
9321
9322
9323
9324
9325
9326
9327
9328
9329
9330
9331
9332
9333
9334
9335
9336
9337
9338

036604
036604

032737 000002 002242
036612 001002
036614 000137 037200
036620
036620 012700 000240
036624 104441
000032
036626 012737 000032 002272
036634 012737 177777 002270
036642 012737 000001 004052
036650 012737 020321 004054
036656 012737 011655 004056
036664 004737 014460
036670 103402
036672 000137 037200
036676 004737 014024
036702 005003
036704 010300
036706 006300
036710 036037 002374 002240
036716 001444
036720 005000
036722 012705 000377

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - DTRINT -
*****
- DATA TERMINAL READY SIGNAL INTERACTIONS TEST -
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DTR SIGNAL (AND THE LOOPED BACK DSR AND
RI STATUS SIGNALS) DO NOT INTERACT WITH ANY OTHER MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK IS
SPECIFIED. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
*****

BGNTST
T26::
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
: BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
: BNE 2$
: JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRI05 ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
:
: MOV #PRI05,R0
: TRAP C$SPRI
: TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
: MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (84)
: MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
: MOV #1,ERRTP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #8401,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #EM8401,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8401 <<<<.
:
: JSR PC,CLRST ;RESET THE DUT.
: BCS 4$
: JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: +
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
: 4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: +
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE DTRs AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
: FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
:
: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
: MOV R3,R0
: ASL R0
: BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
: BEQ 8$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: +
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
:
: CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.
: MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 214
HARDWARE TEST - DTR:NT -

```

9339 036726 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC      ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
9340 036732 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9341 036736 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY        ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9342
9343      ;+ RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9344      ;-
9345 036742 004737 016266      JSR    PC,SAVMST      ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9346      ;+
9347      ; SET THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9348      ;-
9349 036746 010377 143274      MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9350 036752 052777 001000 143276  BIS    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
9351 036760 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9352 036764 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY        ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9353      ;+
9354      ; CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9355      ; IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9356      ;-
9357 036770 116301 004012      MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R1 ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9358 036774 012702 120000      MOV    #BIT15!BIT13,R2 ;IGNORE DSR AND RI ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9359 037000 004737 014502      JSR    PC,CMPMST      ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9360 037004 103411      BCS    8$              ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9361      ;REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN DTR FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9362 037006 012737 020322 004054  MOV    #8402.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9363 037014 012737 013130 004060  MOV    #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9364 037022 012701 011731      MOV    #EM8402,R1    ;SELECT THE DTR ERROR MESSAGES.
9365 037026      ERROR              ;ER8401 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9366 037026 104460      TRAP   CSERROR
9367      ;+
9368      ; SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9369      ;-
9370 037030 005203      8$: INC    R3              ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9371 037032 020327 000010  CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9372 037036 002722      BLT    6$              ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9373      ;+
9374      ; SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9375      ; THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE DTRS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
9376      ; FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED RI AND DSR SIGNALS.
9377      ; THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9378      ;-
9379 037040 005003      CLR    R3              ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9380 037042 010300      10$: MOV    R3,R0
9381 037044 006300      ASL    R0
9382 037046 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9383 037054 001445      BEQ    12$              ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9384      ;+
9385      ; SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS DTR BITS.
9386      ;-
9387 037056 012700 001000      MOV    #BIT9,R0      ;SPECIFY THAT DTR BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9388 037062 012705 000377      MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9389 037066 004737 017412      JSR    PC,WTWLNLC    ;SET ALL THE DUT DTR BITS.
9390 037072 012704 000050      MOV    #40.,R4
9391 037076 004737 014574      JSR    PC,DELAY        ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9392      ;+
9393      ; RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9394      ;-

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 215
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - DTRINT -

```

9395 037102 004737 016266          JSR    PC,SAVMST      ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9396                                     :+
9397                                     : CLEAR THE DTR FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9398                                     :-
9399 037106 010377 143134          MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9400 037112 042777 001000 143136  BIC    #BIT9,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE DTR.
9401 037120 012704 000050          MOV    #40,R4
9402 037124 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY      ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9403                                     :+
9404                                     : CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9405                                     : IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9406                                     :-
9407 037130 116301 004012          MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R1 ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9408 037134 012702 120000          MOV    #BIT15!BIT13,R2 ;IGNORE DSR AND RI ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9409 037140 004737 014502          JSR    PC,CMPMST     ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9410 037144 103411          BCS    12$           ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9411                                     :REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN DTR FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9412 037146 012737 020323 004054  MOV    #8403,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9413 037154 012737 013130 004060  MOV    #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9414 037162 012701 011731          MOV    #EM8402,R1   ;SELECT THE DTR ERROR MESSAGES.
9415 037166          ERROR          ;ER8401 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9416 037166 104460          TRAP   C$ERROR
9417                                     :+
9418                                     : SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9419                                     :-
9420 037170 005203          12$: INC    R3           ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9421 037172 020327 000010          CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9422 037176 002721          BLT    10$           ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9423                                     :
9424 037200 005037 002270          60$: CLR    CTRLCF      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9425 037204          SETPRI #PRI07    ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9426 037204 012700 000340          MOV    #PRI07,R0
9427 037210 104441          TRAP   C$SPRI
9428                                     :
9429 037212          ENDTST
9430 037212          L10054:
9431 037212 104401          TRAP   C$ETST

```

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 216
HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -

9432
9433
9434
9435
9436
9437
9438
9439
9440
9441
9442
9443
9444
9445
9446
9447
9448
9449
9450
9451
9452
9453
9454
9455
9456
9457
9458
9459
9460
9461
9462
9463
9464
9465
9466
9467
9468
9469
9470
9471
9472
9473
9474
9475
9476
9477
9478
9479
9480
9481
9482
9483
9484
9485
9486
9487

037214
037214

037214 032737 000002 002242
037222 001002
037224 000137 037610
037230
037230 012700 000240
037234 104441
000033
037236 012737 000033 002272
037244 012737 177777 002270
037252 012737 000001 004052
037260 012737 020465 004054
037266 012737 011754 004056

037274 004737 014460
037300 103402
037302 000137 037610

037306 004737 014024

037312 005003
037314 010300
037316 006300
037320 036037 002374 002240
037326 001444

037330 005000
037332 012705 000377

```
.SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -
:*****
: - REQUEST TO SEND SIGNAL INTERACTIONS TEST -
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE RTS SIGNAL (AND THE LOOPED BACK DCD AND CTS
: STATUS SIGNALS) DO NOT INTERACT WITH ANY OTHER MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
: IT WILL ONLY BE PERFORMED IF EITHER 25 PIN OR STAGGERED LOOPBACK IS
: SPECIFIED. THIS TEST IS PERFORMED ON ALL ACTIVE LINES.
:*****
:-----
: BGNTST
:
: T27::
: ONLY PERFORM THIS TEST IF THE DUT IS IN EXTERNAL OR STAGGARED LOOPBACK MODE.
:
: BIT #BIT1,LOPBCK ;CHECK TYPE OF LOOPBACK MODE SELECTED.
: BNE 2$
: JMP 60$ ;EXIT THIS TEST IF IN INTERNAL LOOPBACK.
2$: SETPRI #PRIOS ;ALLOW LTC INTERRUPTS.
:
: MOV #PRIOS,R0
: TRAP C$SPRI
: TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
: MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (85)
: MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
: MOV #1,ERRTYP ;SET ERROR TYPE IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #8501,ERRNBR ;SET THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER IN ERROR TABLE.
: MOV #EM8501,ERRMSG ;SET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS IN ERROR TABLE.
:
: +
: RESET THE DUT TO A KNOWN STATE, REMOVE STATUS CODES FROM THE FIFO.
: CLEAR TX AND RX INTERRUPT ENABLE BITS.
: THIS SUBROUTINE REPORTS ERROR >>>> 8501 <<<<.
:
: JSR PC,CLNRST ;RESET THE DUT.
: BCS 4$
: JMP 60$ ;ABORT THE TEST IF FATAL ERROR FOUND IN RESET.
:
: +
: SET UP THE TX/RX ASSOCIATED LINE NUMBER TABLE.
:
: 4$: JSR PC,ASLNTL ;SET UP THE ASSOCIATED LINE TABLES.
:
: +
: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
: THIS LOOP CLEARS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN SETS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
: FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED DCD AND CTS SIGNALS.
: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
:
: -
: CLR R3 ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
6$: MOV R3,R0
: ASL R0
: BIT BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
: BEQ 8$ ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
:
: +
: CLEAR ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
:
: -
: CLR R0 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRL BITS TO BE CLEARED.
: MOV #MAPLNS,R5 ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 217
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -

```

9488 037336 004737 017412          JSR    PC,WTWLNLC      ;CLEAR ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9489 037342 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9490 037346 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9491                                     ;+
9492                                     ;: RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9493                                     ;:-
9494 037352 004737 016266          JSR    PC,SAVMST      ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9495                                     ;+
9496                                     ;: SET THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9497                                     ;:-
9498 037356 010377 142664          MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9499 037362 052777 010000 142666  BIS    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;SET THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
9500 037370 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9501 037374 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY       ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9502                                     ;+
9503                                     ;: CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9504                                     ;: IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9505                                     ;:-
9506 037400 116301 004012          MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R1  ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9507 037404 012702 014000          MOV    #BIT12!BIT11,R2 ;IGNORE DCD AND CTS ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9508 037410 004737 014502          JSR    PC,CMPMST     ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9509 037414 103411          BCS    8$            ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9510                                     ;:REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN RTS FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9511 037416 012737 020466 004054  MOV    #8502.,ERRNBR  ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9512 037424 012737 013130 004060  MOV    #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9513 037432 012701 012030          MOV    #EM8502,R1    ;SELECT THE RTS ERROR MESSAGES.
9514 037436          ERROR          ;ER1901 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9515 037436 104460          TRAP   C$ERROR
9516                                     ;+
9517                                     ;: SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9518                                     ;:-
9519 037440 005203          8$:   INC    R3          ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9520 037442 020327 000010  CMP    R3,#NUMLNS    ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9521 037446 002722          BLT    6$            ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9522                                     ;+
9523                                     ;: SET UP A LOOP WHICH HANDLES ONE LINE PER ITERATION.
9524                                     ;: THIS LOOP SETS ALL THE RTSS AND THEN CLEARS THEM INDIVIDUALLY AND CHECKS
9525                                     ;: FOR ANY RESPONSES ON SIGNALS OTHER THAN THE ASSOCIATED DCD AND CTS SIGNALS.
9526                                     ;: THIS LOOP WILL CLEAR THE TX.IE AND RX.IE BITS IF THEY ARE SET.
9527                                     ;:-
9528 037450 005003          CLR    R3            ;CLEAR THE LINE COUNTER.
9529 037452 010300 10$:   MOV    R3,R0
9530 037454 006300          ASL    R0
9531 037456 036037 002374 002240  BIT    BITTBL(R0),ACTLNS
9532 037464 001445          BEQ    12$          ;DON'T TEST IF NOT ACTIVE LINE.
9533                                     ;+
9534                                     ;: SET ALL THE DUT LNCTRL REGISTERS RTS BITS.
9535                                     ;:-
9536 037466 012700 010000          MOV    #BIT12,R0     ;SPECIFY THAT RTS BITS ARE TO BE SET.
9537 037472 012705 000377          MOV    #MAPLNS,R5    ;SPECIFY THAT ALL LNCTRLS ARE TO BE CHANGED.
9538 037476 004737 017412          JSR    PC,WTWLNLC    ;SET ALL THE DUT RTS BITS.
9539 037502 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9540 037506 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY       ;DELAY FOR 40 MS TO ALLOW SIGNALS TO SETTLE.
9541                                     ;+
9542                                     ;: RECORD THE STATES OF THE MODEM STATUS SIGNALS.
9543                                     ;:-

```

CVDHBAG DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 218
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 HARDWARE TEST - RTSINT -

```

9544 037512 004737 016266          JSR    PC,SAVMST      ;SAVE THE PRESENT MODEM STATUS STATES.
9545                                     :+
9546                                     : CLEAR THE RTS FOR THE SELECTED LINE.
9547                                     :-
9548 037516 010377 142524          MOV    R3,@CSRA      ;SELECT THE SELECTED LINE IND.ADR.REG FIELD.
9549 037522 042777 010000 142526  BIC    #BIT12,@LNCTRA ;CLEAR THE SELECTED LINE RTS.
9550 037530 012704 000050          MOV    #40.,R4
9551 037534 004737 014574          JSR    PC,DELAY      ;ALLOW 40 MS FOR STATUS SIGNALS TO STABILIZE.
9552                                     :+
9553                                     : CHECK THE PRESENT DUT STAT REGISTER CONTENTS AGAINST PREVIOUS.
9554                                     : IF ANY UNDESIRED CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE, REPORT THE ERRORS.
9555                                     :-
9556 037540 116301 004012          MOVB   TXRLNB(R3),R1 ;SELECT SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR ASSOCIATED LINE.
9557 037544 012702 014000          MOV    #BIT12!BIT11,R2 ;IGNORE DCD AND CTS ON ASSOCIATED LINE.
9558 037550 004737 014502          JSR    PC,CMPMST     ;COMPARE OLD AND NEW STAT CONTENTS.
9559 037554 103411          BCS    12$           ;SKIP ERROR REPORT IF NO DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
9560                                     ;REPORT INTERACTIONS FOUND BETWEEN RTS FOR LINE NN AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS:
9561 037556 012737 020467 004054  MOV    #8503.,ERRNBR ;SELECT THE ERROR NUMBER.
9562 037564 012737 013130 004060  MOV    #ER8401,ERRBLK ;SELECT THE ERROR PRINT ROUTINE.
9563 037572 012701 012030          MOV    #EM8502,R1   ;SELECT THE RTS ERROR MESSAGES.
9564 037576          ERROR          ;ER1901 USES R1, R2, AND R3 VALUES.
9565 037576 104460          TRAP   C$ERROR
9566                                     :+
9567                                     : SELECT THE NEXT LINE AND LOOP IF NOT ALL POSSIBLE LINES HAVE BEEN HANDLED.
9568                                     :-
9569 037600 005203          12$: INC    R3           ;SELECT THE NEXT LINE NUMBER.
9570 037602 020327 000010          CMP    R3,#NUMLNS   ;TEST FOR ALL LINES DONE.
9571 037606 002721          BLT    10$           ;LOOP IF NOT ALL LINES DONE.
9572                                     :
9573 037610 005037 002270          60$: CLR    CTRLCF      ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9574 037614          SETPRI #PRI07     ;DISABLE ALL INTERRUPTS.
9575 037614 012700 000340          MOV    #PRI07,R0
9576 037620 104441          TRAP   C$SPRI
9577                                     :
9578 037622          ENDTST
9579 037622          L10055:
9580 037622 104401          TRAP   C$ETST

```


CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 219
HARDWARE TEST - REP BMP -

```

9581 .SBTTL HARDWARE TEST - REP BMP -
9582 :+ *****
9583 :* - REPORT ANY BMP CODES IN THE QUEUE -
9584 :* THIS IS A PSEUDO-TEST USED TO REPORT ANY BMP CODES THAT WERE FOUND
9585 :* IN THE DUT'S FIFO DURING PREVIOUS TEST, AND LOGGED IN THE BMP CODE
9586 :* QUEUE.
9587 :* IT IS UNLIKELY THAT RUNNING THIS PSEUDO-TEST ALONE WILL PRODUCE ANY
9588 :* ERROR REPORTS.
9589 :*
9590 :- *****
9591 037624 BGNTST
9592 037624
9593 000034 TNUM == TNUM + 1 ;INCREMENT THE ASSEMBLY TIME TEST COUNTER.
9594 037624 012737 000034 002272 MOV #TNUM,TSTNUM ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER. (93)
9595 037632 012737 177777 002270 MOV #-1,CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE IN A TEST.
9596 037640 013702 002450 MOV BMPCQP,R2 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THE POINTER.
9597 037644 012703 002452 MOV #BMPCQB,R3 ;GET THE START ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE.
9598 037650 020203 CMP R2,R3 ;SEE IF THE POINTER HAS MOVED FROM THE BASE.
9599 037652 001411 BEQ 60$ ;EXIT NO CODES IN THE QUEUE.
9600 :+
9601 :* THERE IS AT LEAST ONE BMP CODE IN THE QUEUE. REPORT THE ERROR.
9602 :*
9603 :* ;REPORT ERROR BMP CODE FOUND IN TEST NN, BMP CODE:NNNNNN''
9604 :*
9605 037654 012701 012245 MOV #EM9304,R1 ;PASS THE FIRST MESSAGE TO BE REORTED.
9606 037660 ERRDF 9301,EM9301,ER9301 ; >>>> ERROR #9301 <<:<<.
9607 037660 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
9608 037662 022125 .WORD 9301
9609 037664 012130 .WORD EM9301
9610 037666 013572 .WORD ER9301
9611
9612 037670 012737 002452 002450 MOV #BMPCQB,BMPCQP ;SET POINTER BACK TO THE BEGINING OF THE QUE.
9613
9614 037676 005037 002270 60$: CLR CTRLCF ;INDICATE THAT WE ARE NOT WITHIN A TEST.
9615 037702 ENDTST
9616 037702 L10056: TRAP C$SETST
9617 037702 104401

```

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 220
HARDWARE TEST - REPBMP -

9618
9619
9620
9621
9622
9623
9624
9625
9626
9627
9628
9629
9630
9631
9632
9633
9634
9635
9636
9637
9638
9639
9640
9641
9642
9643
9644
9645
9646
9647
9648
9649
9650
9651
9652
9653
9654
9655
9656
9657
9658
9659
9660
9661
9662
9663
9664
9665
9666
9667
9668
9669
9670
9671
9672
9673

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

;++
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

BGNHRD

000027

.WORD L10057-L\$HARD/2
L\$HARD::

:DEVICE CSR ADDRESS QUESTION:
GPRMA HWPTQ1,0,0,160000,177776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD HWPTQ1
.WORD T\$LLOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

:DEVICE INTERRUPT VECTOR QUESTION:
GPRMA HWPTQ2,2,0,40,776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD HWPTQ2
.WORD T\$LLOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

:ACTIVE LINES BIT MAP QUESTION:
GPRMD HWPTQ3,4,0,MAPLNS,0,177777,YES

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD HWPTQ3
.WORD MAPLNS
.WORD T\$LLOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

:TYPE OF LOOPBACK QUESTION:
GPRMD HWPTQ4,6,0,377,1,3,YES

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD HWPTQ4
.WORD 377
.WORD T\$LLOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

:INTERRUPT BR LEVEL QUESTION:
GPRMD HWPTQ5,6,0,177400,0,6,YES

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD HWPTQ5
.WORD 177400
.WORD T\$LLOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

ENDHRD

.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 222
HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

9711
9712
9713
9714
9715
9716
9717
9718
9719
9720
9721
9722
9723
9724
9725
9726
9727
9728
9729
9730
9731
9732
9733
9734
9735
9736
9737
9738
9739
9740
9741
9742
9743
9744
9745
9746
9747
9748
9749
9750
9751
9752
9753
9754
9755
9756
9757
9758
9759
9760
9761
9762
9763
9764
9765
9766

.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

;++
: THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

BGNSFT

.WORD L10060-L\$SOFT/2
L\$SOFT::

:UNIT NUMBER PRINTOUT QUESTION:
GPRML SWPTQ1,0,20,YES

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD SWPTQ1
.WORD 20

:NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE QUESTION:
GPRMD SWPTQ2,2,D,177777,0,177777,YES

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD SWPTQ2
.WORD 177777
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

.EVEN

ENDSFT

.EVEN
L10060:

SWPTQ1: .ASCIZ /REPORT UNIT NUMBER AS EACH UNIT IS TESTED: /

SWPTQ2: .ASCIZ /NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL DATA ERRORS TO REPORT ON A LINE: /

.EVEN

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 223
SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

9767
9768
9769
9770
9771
9772
9773
9774
9775
9776
9777
9778
9779
9780
9781
9782
9783
9784
9785
9786
9787
9788
9789

040430
040430 000024

040500

040500 000000
040502 000000
040504
040504

000001

\$PATCH::
.BLKW 24

LASTAD

.EVEN
.WORD 0
.WORD 0

L\$LAST::
ENDMOD

.END

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 225
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

ACTLNS	002240	G	1379#	3524	5319*	5322*	5627	5640	5714	5727	5810	5826	5913	5929	6573
			6679	6688	6818	6827	6970	6981	7087	7144	7155	7261	7321	7474	8405
			8459	8563	8617	8721	8773	8874	8926	9027	9079	9180	9232	9332	9382
			9481	9531											
ADR	= 000020	G	1351#												
ADRPTR	014442	G	3274#	5087											
ALTFLD	013752	G	3004#	4778	4822	4862									
ASLNTL	014024	G	3062#	6963	7137	8395	8553	8711	8864	9017	9170	9322	9471		
ASSEMB	= 000010		1073												
BCOUNT	002340	G	1424#	4960	5239*										
BITTBL	002374	G	1448#	3648	4652	4700	8405	8459	8563	8617	8721	8773	8874	8926	9027
			9079	9180	9232	9332	9382	9481	9531						
BIT0	= 000001	G	1324#	2437	4374	4430	5000	5001	5127	6857					
BIT00	= 000001	G	1313#	1324											
BIT01	= 000002	G	1312#	1323											
BIT02	= 000004	G	1311#	1322											
BIT03	= 000010	G	1310#	1321											
BIT04	= 000020	G	1309#	1320											
BIT05	= 000040	G	1308#	1319	4018	4263									
BIT06	= 000100	G	1307#	1318	4123										
BIT07	= 000200	G	1306#	1317											
BIT08	= 000400	G	1305#	1316											
BIT09	= 001000	G	1304#	1315											
BIT1	= 000002	G	1323#	2445	6840	6880	6900	7352	7505	8372	8530	8688	8841	8994	9147
			9299	9448											
BIT10	= 002000	G	1303#												
BIT11	= 004000	G	1302#	2764	8579	9041	9093	9507	9557						
BIT12	= 010000	G	1301#	2760	8579	8586	8588	8622	8640	8642	9050	9084	9102	9194	9203
			9237	9246	9255	9499	9507	9536	9549	9557					
BIT13	= 020000	G	1300#	2756	8421	8888	8940	9358	9408						
BIT14	= 040000	G	1299#	4512	5003	6519									
BIT15	= 100000	G	1298#	2752	5050	5090	5126	6079	6152	6154	6395	6411	8132	8421	8430
			8484	8735	8787	9358	9408								
BIT2	= 000004	G	1322#												
BIT3	= 000010	G	1321#												
BIT4	= 000020	G	1320#	5353	6995	7169									
BIT5	= 000040	G	1319#												
BIT6	= 000100	G	1318#	5254											
BIT7	= 000200	G	1317#	4393	4449	5048	6076	6484	6881						
BIT8	= 000400	G	1316#												
BIT9	= 001000	G	1315#	8428	8464	8482	8744	8778	8796	8897	8931	8949	9350	9387	9400
BMPCQB	002452	G	1482#	2924	5343	9597	9612								
BMPCQE	002652	G	1483#	2937	4157	5344									
BMPCQP	002450	G	1481#	4152	4160*	5345*	9596	9612*							
BOE	= 000400	G	1355#												
BRLEVL	002243	G	1381#	5324*	6465	6505									
BUFBAS	002712	G	1508#	3566	3604	4343	6039	6705	6847	7363	7517	7647	7648	7765	7899
			7920	7939	7950	8077	8098								
BUFEND	003712	G	1512#	5057											
BUFMID	003312	G	1510#	3570	3614	7648	7941								
BUFPTR	002266	G	1400#	5055	5059*	6039*									
BUF3QT	003512	G	1511#												
CACHRX	017516	G	4888#	6132											
CACHTX	017544	G	4919#	6049											
CALMSL	014134	G	3127#	5265											
CHKBMP	014360	G	3230#	3975	7680	7801	7981	8139							

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 231
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

G\$EXCP=	000400	1073#																		
G\$HILI=	000002	1073#																		
G\$LOLI=	000001	1073#																		
G\$NO =	000000	1073#																		
G\$OFFS=	000400	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665	9730	9735											
G\$OFSI=	000376	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665	9730	9735											
G\$PRMA=	000001	1073#	9639	9645																
G\$PRMD=	000002	1073#	9651	9658	9665	9735														
G\$PRML=	000000	1073#	9730																	
G\$RADA=	000140	1073#																		
G\$RADB=	000000	1073#																		
G\$RADD=	000040	1073#	9735																	
G\$RADL=	000120	1073#	9730																	
G\$RADO=	000020	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665													
G\$XFER=	000004	1073#																		
G\$YES =	000010	1073#	9639	9645	9651	9658	9665	9730	9735											
HELP =	000000	1#	1066	1073	1078	1091	1179	1218	1242	1263	1266	1294	1364	1588						
		1774	1791	1803	1804	1810	1812	2400	2970	5132	5154	5170	5376	5391						
		5395	5413	5418	5424	5435	5463	5475	5618	9637	9676	9711	9728	9748						
		9767	9772																	
HOE =	100000 G	1362#																		
HWPTQ1	037764	9640	9677#																	
HWPTQ2	040002	9646	9680#																	
HWPTQ3	040035	9652	9685#																	
HWPTQ4	040063	9659	9689#																	
HWPTQ5	040215	9666	9705#																	
IBE =	010000 G	1359#																		
IDU =	000040 G	1352#																		
IER =	020000 G	1360#																		
IESTAT	002274 G	1403#	3015	3482	3878	4064*	4097*	4098	4123*	4124*	4125	4190	4378	4434						
		4486*	4487	4512*	4513*	4514														
INDATP	015070 G	3563#	6672	6811	7632															
INDTPX	015120 G	3597#	7316	7469	7750	7882	8060	8233												
ISR =	000100 G	1353#																		
IXE =	004000 G	1358#																		
ISAU =	000041	1073#	5474#	5485#																
ISAUTO=	000041	1073#	5389#	5395#																
ISCLN =	000041	1073#	5405#	5415	5424#															
ISDU =	000041	1073#	5434#	5463#																
ISHRD =	000041	9634#	9675#																	
ISINIT=	000041	1073#	5185#	5376#																
ISMOD =	000041	1073#	1083#	9782#																
ISMSG =	000041	1073#	2433#	2464#	2510#	2523#	2544#	2564#	2586#	2612#	2633#	2660#	2682#	2696#						
		2725#	2793#	2816#	2858#	2878#	2892#	2913#	2969#											
IS\$PROT=	000040	1073#	5162#																	
IS\$PTAB=	000041	1073#																		
IS\$PWR =	000041	1073#																		
IS\$RPT =	000041	1073#	5142#	5153#																
IS\$SEG =	000041	1073#	5501	5602	5690	5786	5889	6006	6289	6550	6653	6792	6938	7112						
		7292	7445	7609	7721	7853	8030	8203	8368	8526	8684	8837	8990	9143						
		9295	9444	9592																
IS\$SETU=	000041	1073#																		
IS\$FT =	000041	9725#	9746#																	
IS\$SRV =	000041	1073#																		
IS\$SUB =	000041	1073#	5501	5602	5690	5786	5889	6006	6289	6550	6653	6792	6938	7112						
		7292	7445	7609	7721	7853	8030	8203	8368	8526	8684	8837	8990	9143						

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 233
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

L\$LOAD	002100	G	1160#		
L\$LUN	002074	G	1156#		
L\$MREV	002050	G	1136#		
L\$NAME	002000	G	1093#		
L\$PRIO	002042	G	1130#		
L\$PROT	020122	G	1171	5162#	
L\$PRT	002112	G	1170#		
L\$REPP	002062	G	1146#		
L\$REV	002010	G	1102#		
L\$RPT	020114	G	1147	5142#	
L\$SOFT	040244	G	1113	9725	9726#
L\$SPC	002056	G	1142#		
L\$SPCP	002020	G	1112#		
L\$SPTP	002024	G	1116#		
L\$STA	002030	G	1120#		
L\$SW	002230	G	1117	1254	1255#
L\$TEST	002114	G	1172#		
L\$TIML	002014	G	1108#		
L\$UNIT	002012	G	1106#	5301	5355
L10000	002226		1230	1241#	
L10001	002234		1254	1262#	
L10002	012424		2462#		
L10003	012662		2521#		
L10004	012730		2562#		
L10005	013010		2610#		
L10006	013100		2658#		
L10007	013126		2694#		
L10010	013374		2791#		
L10011	013542		2856#		
L10012	013570		2890#		
L10013	013750		2967#		
L10014	020120		5146	5151#	
L10016	020764		5374#		
L10017	020766		5393#		
L10020	021004		5416	5422#	
L10021	021114		5457	5461#	
L10022	021122		5477	5483#	
L10023	021412		5590#		
L10024	021630		5676#		
L10025	022072		5774#		
L10026	022400		5877#		
L10027	022744		5991#		
L10030	023776		6273#		
L10031	024666		6538#		
L10032	025152		6641#		
L10033	025546		6779#		
L10034	026174		6924#		
L10035	026742		7097#		
L10036	027510		7271#		
L10037	030112		7426#		
L10040	030534		7590#		
L10041	031032		7702#		
L10042	031342		7833#		
L10043	032042		8013#		
L10044	032540		8186#		
L10045	033212		8353#		

CI
CI
M
M
E
EOD
D
R
R
S
S
S
S
X

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 235
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

PREGRT 004104 G	1764#													
PREG05 004062	1745#	2435	2588	2727	2915	3005	3063	3128	3231	3271	3310	3352	3397	
	3442	3518	3564	3598	3645	3692	3777	3808	3874	3913	3965	4017	4151	
	4189	4223	4257	4301	4341	4372	4428	4540	4643	4691	4730	4767	4813	
	4851	4889	4920	4993	5047	5117								
PRI = 002000 G	1357#													
PRI00 = 000000 G	1345#													
PRI01 = 000040 G	1344#													
PRI02 = 000100 G	1343#													
PRI03 = 000140 G	1342#	6055	6145											
PRI04 = 000200 G	1341#													
PRI05 = 000240 G	1340#	5241	5604	5692	5788	5891	6008	6041	6048	6113	6131	6138	6259	
	6291	6552	6655	6794	6943	7117	7294	7447	7611	7723	7855	8032	8205	
	8376	8534	8692	8845	8998	9151	9303	9452						
PRI06 = 000300 G	1339#	1418	5231											
PRI07 = 000340 G	1131	1338#	3480	4095	4484	5371	6270	6319	6322	6353	6424	6535	8507	
	8665	8818	8971	9124	9277	9426	9575							
PRTLPR 015574 G	2854	3873#												
PUFIFO 015656 G	3320	3912#	6694	6833	7340	7493								
RBUFA 002250 G	1389#	3915	3967	4994	5056	5333	5858	5962	6079	6611	6745	7006*	7050*	
	7180*	7224*	7386	7541	7670	7790	7972	8126	8317					
RBUFO = 000002 G	1279#													
READBX 015740 G	3964#	8263	8282	8310	8339									
RESETT 016022 G	3315	4016#	6021	6305										
RXBDTX= 000030 G	1290#													
RXBETX= 000020 G	1289#													
RXBFUL= 000100 G	1291#													
RXBRRT 017642 G	4992#	6354												
RXIEO 016134 G	4090#	6065	6257	6532										
RXIE1 016174 G	4123#	6062	6369											
RXINPT 017732 G	5046#	6042												
RXINTC 002304 G	1407#	4890	4894*	4995	4998*	5010	5051	5054*	6036*	6070	6127*	6243	6376*	
	6387													
RXINTF 002306 G	1408#	4999	5012*	5050*	6037*	6086	6377*	6396						
RXVECA 002234 G	1377#	5316*	6043	6116	6133	6262	6355	6427						
ROSLOT= 000002 G	1647#	3650*	3733*											
R1SLOT= 000004 G	1646#	3242*	3537*	3734*	3988*	4610*								
R2SLOT= 000006 G	1645#	2750	4658*	4706*										
R3SLOT= 000010 G	1644#													
R4SLOT= 000012 G	1643#													
R5SLOT= 000014 G	1642#	1752	3538*	4400*	4456*									
SAVBMP 016220 G	3235	3932	4150#	6625	6751	7394	7549							
SAVMST 016266 G	4188#	9345	9395	9494	9544									
SETPAR 016332 G	4222#	8244												
SFPTBL 002230 G	1256#													
SKPSTS 016400 G	4038	4256#												
STATA 002254 G	1391#	2742	3356	4195	8420	8433	8437	8474	8487	8491	8578	8591	8595	
	8632	8645	8649	8735	8750	8787	8802	8888	8903	8940	8955	9041	9056	
	9093	9108	9194	9209	9246	9261								
	1282#													
STATO = 000006 G	1570#	3079												
STGTRB 004032 G	1487#	2740	3354	4191										
STSTB 002652 G	1504#													
STSTE 002712 G	1073#	1076#	1093	1102	1104	1106	1108	1110	1112	1114	1116	1118	1120	
SVCGBL= 000000	1122	1124	1126	1128	1130	1132	1134	1136	1139	1142	1144	1146	1148	
	1150	1152	1154	1156	1158	1160	1162	1164	1166	1168	1170	1172	1174	

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 236
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

	1176	1188	1231	1232	1255	1256	1589	1786	1795	2433	2510	2544	2586
	2633	2682	2725	2816	2878	2913	5142	5162	5185	5389	5405	5434	5474
SVCINS= 000001	9635	9726	9780#	9781									
	1073#	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1103	1105	1107	1109
	1111	1113	1115	1117	1119	1121	1123	1125	1127	1129	1131	1133	1135
	1137	1138	1140	1141	1143	1145	1147	1149	1151	1153	1155	1157	1159
	1161	1163	1165	1167	1169	1171	1173	1175	1177	1187	1189	1190	1191
	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204
	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1230
	1254	1787	1789	1796	1800	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2448	2449	2450
	2451	2452	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2463	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517
	2518	2522	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558
	2559	2563	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604
	2605	2611	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647
	2648	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2659	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689
	2690	2691	2695	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2777	2778	2779
	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2792	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826
	2827	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843
	2844	2845	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2857	2881	2882	2883	2884
	2885	2886	2887	2891	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2945	2946	2947
	2948	2949	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2968	3477	3478
	3480	3481	3491	3492	3811	3812	3813	3814	3817	3818	3819	3820	3821
	3823	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887	3888	3889	4057	4092	4093	4095	4096
	4100	4101	4305	4481	4482	4484	4485	4489	4490	4963	5145	5146	5152
	5188	5189	5191	5194	5195	5197	5200	5201	5203	5206	5207	5209	5213
	5218	5219	5220	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5236	5241	5242	5286	5305
	5306	5307	5309	5358	5359	5360	5361	5362	5363	5371	5372	5375	5394
	5410	5415	5416	5423	5436	5437	5438	5439	5440	5441	5456	5457	5462
	5476	5477	5484	5571	5572	5573	5574	5577	5578	5581	5591	5604	5605
	5665	5677	5692	5693	5763	5775	5788	5789	5865	5878	5891	5892	5977
	5992	6008	6009	6041	6042	6043	6044	6045	6046	6048	6049	6050	6051
	6052	6053	6055	6056	6093	6094	6095	6096	6105	6106	6107	6108	6113
	6114	6116	6117	6119	6120	6131	6132	6133	6134	6135	6136	6138	6139
	6140	6141	6142	6143	6145	6146	6167	6168	6169	6170	6186	6187	6188
	6189	6236	6237	6238	6239	6248	6249	6250	6251	6259	6260	6262	6263
	6265	6266	6270	6271	6274	6291	6292	6319	6320	6322	6323	6324	6325
	6326	6327	6353	6354	6355	6356	6357	6358	6379	6380	6424	6425	6427
	6428	6430	6431	6449	6450	6451	6452	6471	6472	6473	6474	6489	6490
	6491	6492	6511	6512	6513	6514	6524	6525	6526	6527	6535	6536	6539
	6552	6553	6632	6642	6655	6656	6768	6780	6794	6795	6911	6925	6943
	6944	7000	7029	7072	7096	7117	7118	7174	7203	7246	7272	7294	7295
	7356	7410	7427	7447	7448	7510	7574	7591	7611	7612	7683	7693	7703
	7723	7724	7825	7834	7855	7856	8006	8014	8032	8033	8179	8187	8205
	8206	8346	8354	8376	8377	8446	8500	8507	8508	8512	8534	8535	8604
	8658	8665	8666	8670	8692	8693	8760	8811	8818	8819	8823	8845	8846
	8913	8964	8971	8972	8976	8998	8999	9066	9117	9124	9125	9129	9151
	9152	9219	9270	9277	9278	9282	9303	9304	9366	9416	9426	9427	9431
	9452	9453	9515	9565	9575	9576	9580	9607	9608	9609	9610	9617	9634
	9639	9640	9641	9642	9645	9646	9647	9648	9651	9652	9653	9654	9655
	9658	9659	9660	9661	9662	9665	9666	9667	9668	9669	9673	9725	9730
	9731	9732	9735	9736	9737	9738	9739	9744	9777	9778	9779		
SVCSUB= 000001	1073#	1075#											
SVCTAG= 000001	1073#	1077#	1241	1262	2462	2521	2562	2610	2658	2694	2791	2856	2890
	2967	5151	5374	5393	5422	5461	5483	5590	5676	5774	5877	5991	6273
	6538	6641	6779	6924	7097	7271	7426	7590	7702	7833	8013	8186	8353
	8511	8669	8822	8975	9128	9281	9430	9579	9616	9674	9745		

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 237
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SVCTST= 000001	1073#	1074#	5501	5602	5690	5786	5889	6006	6289	6550	6653	6792	6938
	7112	7292	7445	7609	7721	7853	8030	8203	8368	8526	8684	8837	8990
	9143	9295	9444	9592									
SWPTQ1 040264	9731	9748#											
SWPTQ2 040340	9736	9756#											
SLSYM= 010000	1073#	1242#	1263#	2463#	2522#	2563#	2611#	2659#	2695#	2792#	2857#	2891#	2968#
	5152#	5375#	5394#	5423#	5462#	5484#	5591#	5677#	5775#	5878#	5992#	6274#	6539#
	6642#	6780#	6925#	7098#	7272#	7427#	7591#	7703#	7834#	8014#	8187#	8354#	8512#
	8670#	8823#	8976#	9129#	9282#	9431#	9580#	9617#	9675#	9746#			
TIMER1 002332 G	1421#	3137*	3138	3155	4952	4954*							
TIMER2 002334 G	1422#	4955	4957*										
TIMER3 002336 G	1423#	4958*	4960*										
TNUM = 000034 G	5502#	5503	5606#	5607	5694#	5695	5790#	5791	5893#	5894	6010#	6011	6293#
	6294	6554#	6555	6657#	6658	6796#	6797	6945#	6946	7119#	7120	7296#	7297
	7449#	7450	7613#	7614	7725#	7726	7857#	7858	8034#	8035	8207#	8208	8378#
	8379	8536#	8537	8694#	8695	8847#	8848	9000#	9001	9153#	9154	9305#	9306
	9454#	9455	9593#	9594									
TP4FLG 002316 G	1412#	3272*	3274	5090*	5253*	5272*	5521*						
TP4RTN 020016 G	5087#	5249	5271	5509									
TP4VEC 002314 G	1411#	5089	5248*	5258	5270*	5279	5508*	5566					
TSABRT 016456 G	4300#	6775	6920	7093	7267	7420	7584	7698	7829	8009	8182	8349	
TSTNUM 002272 G	1402#	4153	5503*	5607*	5695*	5791*	5894*	6011*	6294*	6555*	6658*	6797*	6946*
	7120*	7297*	7450*	7614*	7726*	7858*	8035*	8208*	8379*	8537*	8695*	8848*	9001*
	9154*	9306*	9455*	9594*									
TXAD1A 002260 G	1393#	3488*											
TXAD10= 000012 G	1284#												
TXAD2A 002262 G	1394#	3484	3489*	4375	4431	5836	5940	6715	6735	6875	6881*	7024	7067
	7198	7241											
TXAD20= 000014 G	1285#												
TXBFCA 002264 G	1395#	3487*	4271										
TXSFCA= 000016 G	1286#												
TXCHA 002250 G	1389#	5651*	5739*	5844*	5948*	6206	6341	8153*	8273*				
TXCHRO= 000002 G	1280#												
TXDATP 016570 G	4340#	8246	8293										
TXDSBL 016612 G	4371#	5634	5721	5834	5921	5982	7038	7212					
TXENBL 016706 G	4427#	5818	5937	6029	6313	6684	6823	6976	7086	7150	7260		
TXIEO 017002 G	4479#	6256	6531										
TXIE1 017042 G	4512#	6175	6370										
TXINTC 002310 G	1409#	4921	4925*	5118	5122*	6038*	6100	6128*	6178	6193*	6217	6374*	6403
TXINTF 002312 G	1410#	5001	5123	5128*	6129*	6181	6194*	6229	6375*				
TXINTR 020040 G	5116#	6139	6323										
TXRLNB 004012 G	1544#	2748	3089	7005	7049	7179	7223	8418	8472	8576	8630	8742	8794
	8895	8947	9048	9100	9201	9253	9357	9407	9506	9556			
TXRLNE 004032 G	1561#												
TXRXLB 003752 G	1520#	3070*	3080	3088									
TXRXLE 004012 G	1537#	3083	3093										
TXVECA 002236 G	1378#	5318*	6050	6119	6140	6265	6324	6430					
T\$ARGC= 000002	1094#	1095#	1096#	1097#	1098#	1099#	2440#	2444	2448#	2452	2454#	2458	2513#
	2518	2547#	2552	2554#	2559	2591#	2596	2600#	2605	2636#	2641	2643#	2648
	2650#	2655	2685#	2691	2730#	2736	2777#	2785	2821#	2827	2829#	2835	2839#
	2845	2848#	2853	2881#	2887	2918#	2923	2945#	2949	2954#	2961	3817#	3821
	3883#	3889	5358#	5363	5436#	5441							
T\$CODE= 001052	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#						
T\$ERRN= 022125	1073#	3812#	5572#	6094#	6106#	6168#	6187#	6237#	6249#	6450#	6472#	6490#	6512#
	6525#	9608#											
T\$EXCP= 000000	9639#	9643	9645#	9649	9651#	9656	9658#	9663	9665#	9670	9735#	9740	

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 238
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

T\$FLAG= 000050	5145#	5147	5415#	5456#	5458	5476#	5478							
T\$GMAN= 000000	1073#													
T\$HILI= 177777	9639#	9642	9645#	9648	9651#	9655	9658#	9662	9665#	9669	9735#	9739		
T\$LAST= 000001	1073#	9778#												
T\$LOLI= 000000	9639#	9641	9645#	9647	9651#	9654	9658#	9661	9665#	9668	9735#	9738		
T\$LSYM= 010000	1073#	1242	1263	2463	2522	2563	2611	2659	2695	2792	2857	2891	2968	
	5152	5375	5394	5423	5462	5484	5591	5677	5775	5878	5992	6274	6539	
	6642	6780	6925	7098	7272	7427	7591	7703	7834	8014	8187	8354	8512	
	8670	8823	8976	9129	9282	9431	9580	9617	9675	9746				
T\$LTNO= 000034	9781#													
T\$NEST= 177777	1073#	1083#	1230#	1241#	1254#	1262#	2433#	2462#	2510#	2521#	2544#	2562#	2586#	
	2610#	2633#	2658#	2682#	2694#	2725#	2791#	2816#	2856#	2878#	2890#	2913#	2967#	
	5142#	5151#	5162#	5169#	5185#	5374#	5389#	5393#	5405#	5422#	5434#	5461#	5474#	
	5483#	5502#	5590#	5603#	5676#	5691#	5774#	5787#	5877#	5890#	5991#	6007#	6273#	
	6290#	6538#	6551#	6641#	6654#	6779#	6793#	6924#	6939#	7097#	7113#	7271#	7293#	
	7426#	7446#	7590#	7610#	7702#	7722#	7833#	7854#	8013#	8031#	8186#	8204#	8353#	
	8369#	8511#	8527#	8669#	8685#	8822#	8838#	8975#	8991#	9128#	9144#	9281#	9296#	
	9430#	9445#	9579#	9593#	9616#	9634#	9673#	9725#	9744#	9782#				
T\$NSO = 000000	1083#	9782												
T\$NS1 = 000005	1230#	1241	1254#	1262	2433#	2462	2510#	2521	2544#	2562	2586#	2610	2633#	
	2658	2682#	2694	2725#	2791	2816#	2856	2878#	2890	2913#	2967	5142#	5151	
	5162#	5169	5185#	5374	5389#	5393	5405#	5422	5434#	5461	5474#	5483	5502#	
	5590	5603#	5676	5691#	5774	5787#	5877	5890#	5991	6007#	6273	6290#	6538	
	6551#	6641	6654#	6779	6793#	6924	6939#	7097	7113#	7271	7293#	7426	7446#	
	7590	7610#	7702	7722#	7833	7854#	8013	8031#	8186	8204#	8353	8369#	8511	
	8527#	8669	8685#	8822	8838#	8975	8991#	9128	9144#	9281	9296#	9430	9445#	
	9579	9593#	9616	9634#	9673	9725#	9744							
T\$PTNU= 000000	1073#													
T\$SAVL= 177777	1073#													
T\$SEGL= 177777	1073#													
T\$SUBN= 000000	1073#	5501#	5602#	5690#	5786#	5889#	6006#	6289#	6550#	6653#	6792#	6938#	7112#	
	7292#	7445#	7609#	7721#	7853#	8030#	8203#	8368#	8526#	8684#	8837#	8990#	9143#	
	9295#	9444#	9592#											
T\$TAGL= 177777	1073#													
T\$TAGN= 010061	1073#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#	2878#	2913#	
	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	5502#	5603#	5691#	5787#	5890#	6007#	
	6290#	6551#	6654#	6793#	6939#	7113#	7293#	7446#	7610#	7722#	7854#	8031#	8204#	
	8369#	8527#	8685#	8838#	8991#	9144#	9296#	9445#	9593#	9634#	9725#			
T\$TEMP= 000000	1189#	1190#	1191#	1192#	1193#	1194#	1195#	1196#	1197#	1198#	1199#	1200#	1201#	
	1202#	1203#	1204#	1205#	1206#	1207#	1208#	1209#	1210#	1211#	1212#	1213#	1214#	
	1215#	1216#	1217#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	
	2890#	2967#	5145#	5146	5151#	5169#	5374#	5393#	5415#	5416	5422#	5456#	5457	
	5461#	5476#	5477	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#	
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	
	8975#	9128#	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9673#	9730#	
	9735#	9744#	9782#											
T\$TEST= 000034	1073#	5501#	5602#	5690#	5786#	5889#	6006#	6289#	6550#	6653#	6792#	6938#	7112#	
	7292#	7445#	7609#	7721#	7853#	8030#	8203#	8368#	8526#	8684#	8837#	8990#	9143#	
	9295#	9444#	9592#	9781										
T\$TSTM= 177777	1073#	2443	2451	2457	2463	2517	2522	2551	2558	2563	2595	2604	2611	
	2640	2647	2654	2659	2690	2695	2735	2784	2792	2826	2834	2844	2852	
	2857	2886	2891	2922	2948	2960	2968	3477	3481	3492	3811	3820	3823	
	3888	4057	4092	4096	4101	4305	4481	4485	4490	4963	5152	5189	5195	
	5201	5207	5213	5219	5235	5242	5286	5306	5362	5372	5375	5394	5410	
	5415	5423	5440	5462	5484	5571	5578	5581	5591	5605	5665	5677	5693	
	5763	5775	5789	5865	5878	5892	5977	5992	6009	6045	6052	6056	6093	

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 240
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

T8	024670	G	1196	6550#											
T9	025154	G	1197	6653#											
UAM	= 000200	G	1354#												
UNITN	002244	G	1382#	5289*	5300*	5301	5305	5358	5577						
UNSDIV	017066	G	3196	4539#											
WAIBIC	017222	G	4642#	6592	8489	8647	8803	8956	9109	9262					
WAIBIS	017276	G	4690#	4733	5658	5746	5847	5855	5951	5959	6601	6724	6865	6889	7013
			7056	7187	7230	7375	7529	7660	7777	7911	7932	7960	7973	8088	8108
			8127	8161	8435	8593	8751	8904	9057	9210					
WAITTX	017352	G	4729#	8254	8275	8301									
WORD1	002320	G	1413#	5254*	5255	5273*	5274								
WTWLNC	017412	G	4227	4766#	5629	5716	5812	5915	6200	6335	6681	6820	6972	7146	7323
			7476	7642	7760	7893	8071	8412	8466	8570	8624	8728	8780	8881	8933
			9034	9086	9187	9239	9339	9389	9488	9538					
WTWLNS	017442	G	4812#	6208	6343										
WTWLPR	017466	G	4229	4850#	5631	5718	5814	5917	6202	6337	6683	6822	6975	7149	7325
			7478	7644	7762	7895	8073								
X\$ALWA=	000000		1073#												
X\$FALS=	000040		1073#												
X\$OFFS=	000400		1073#												
X\$TRUE=	000020		1073#												
\$PATCH	040430	G	9769#												
.	= 040504		1080#	1482#	1509#	1510#	1511#	1513#	1789#	2398#	5146	5416	5452#	5457	5477
			6940	6958	7114	7132	7869	7875	8053	9766#	9770#				

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 243
 CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

ENDSUB	1#	1073#													
ENDSW	1#	1073#	1261												
ENDTST	1#	1073#	5589	5675	5773	5876	5990	6272	6537	6640	6778	6923	7096	7270	7425
	7589	7701	7832	8012	8185	8352	8510	8668	8821	8974	9127	9280	9429	9578	9615
EQUALS	1#	1073#	1294												
ERRDF	1#	1073#	5570	6092	6104	6166	6185	6235	6247	6448	6470	6488	6510	6523	9606
ERRHRD	1#	1073#													
ERROR	1#	1073#	4056	4304	5664	5762	5864	5976	6631	6767	6910	6999	7028	7071	7173
	7202	7245	7355	7409	7509	7573	7682	7692	7824	8005	8178	8345	8445	8499	8603
	8657	8759	8810	8912	8963	9065	9116	9218	9269	9365	9415	9514	9564		
ERRSF	1#	1073#	3810												
ERRSOF	1#	1073#													
ERRTBL	1#	1073#	1588												
ESCAPE	1#	1073#													
EXIT	1#	1073#	5144	5414	5455	5475									
FEQUAL	1#	1073#													
GETBYT	1#	1073#													
GETPRI	1#	1073#	3476	4091	4480										
GETWOR	1#	1073#													
GMANIA	1#	1073#													
GMANID	1#	1073#													
GMANIL	1#	1073#													
GPHARD	1#	1073#	5304												
GPRMA	1#	1073#	9638	9644											
GPRMD	1#	1073#	9650	9657	9664	9734									
GPRML	1#	1073#	9729												
HEADER	1#	1073#	1092												
INLOOP	1#	1073#													
IOSETU	1#	1073#													
IOSTAR	1#	1073#													
KT11	1#	1073#													
LASTAD	1#	1073#	9776												
MANUAL	1#	1073#													
MEMORY	1#	1073#													
MSBYTE	1#	1073#	1093#	1099	1100	1101									
MSCHEC	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5456#	5476#									
MSCNTO	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#						
MSCOUN	1#	1073#	2440#	2448#	2454#	2513#	2547#	2554#	2591#	2600#	2636#	2643#	2650#	2685#	2730#
	2777#	2821#	2829#	2839#	2848#	2881#	2918#	2945#	2954#	3817#	3883#	5358#	5436#		
MSDATA	1#	1073#	1093#	1102	1104	1106	1108	1110	1112	1114	1116	1118	1120	1122	1124
	1126	1128	1130	1132#	1134	1136	1139	1142	1144	1146	1148	1150	1152	1154	1156
	1158	1160	1162	1164	1166	1168	1170	1172	1174	1176	1786#	1795#			
MSDECR	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5169#	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#
	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#								
MSDEFA	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#						
MSENDE	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#	6924#
	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#	9281#
	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#									
MSERRI	1#	1073#	3811#	5571#	6093#	6105#	6167#	6186#	6236#	6248#	6449#	6471#	6489#	6511#	6524#
	9607#														
MSESCA	1#	1073#													
MSESCS	1#	1073#													
MSEXCP	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9735#							

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 244
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSEXIT	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5416	5456#	5476#								
MSEXSE	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5456#	5476#									
MSEX TJ	1#	1073#	5145#	5146	5415#	5456#	5457	5476#	5477						
MSGEN	1#	1073#	1093#	1102#	1104#	1106#	1108#	1110#	1112#	1114#	1116#	1118#	1120#	1122#	1124#
	1126#	1128#	1130#	1132#	1134#	1136#	1139#	1142#	1144#	1146#	1148#	1150#	1152#	1154#	1156#
	1158#	1160#	1162#	1164#	1166#	1168#	1170#	1172#	1174#	1176#	1188#	1231#	1232#	1241#	1255#
	1256#	1262#	1589#	1786#	1795#	2433#	2462#	2510#	2521#	2544#	2562#	2586#	2610#	2633#	2658#
	2682#	2694#	2725#	2791#	2816#	2856#	2878#	2890#	2913#	2967#	5142#	5151#	5162#	5185#	5374#
	5389#	5393#	5405#	5422#	5434#	5461#	5474#	5483#	5501#	5590#	5602#	5676#	5690#	5774#	5786#
	5877#	5889#	5991#	6006#	6273#	6289#	6538#	6550#	6641#	6653#	6779#	6792#	6924#	6938#	7097#
	7112#	7271#	7292#	7426#	7445#	7590#	7609#	7702#	7721#	7833#	7853#	8013#	8030#	8186#	8203#
	8353#	8368#	8511#	8526#	8669#	8684#	8822#	8837#	8975#	8990#	9128#	9143#	9281#	9295#	9430#
	9444#	9579#	9592#	9616#	9635#	9674#	9726#	9745#	9780#						
MSGENB	1#	1073#													
MSGETS	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5169#	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#
	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#								
MSGETT	1#	1073#	5145#	5415#	5456#	5476#									
MSGNGB	1#	1073#	1083#	1093#	1102#	1104#	1106#	1108#	1110#	1112#	1114#	1116#	1118#	1120#	1122#
	1124#	1126#	1128#	1130#	1132#	1134#	1136#	1139#	1142#	1144#	1146#	1148#	1150#	1152#	1154#
	1156#	1158#	1160#	1162#	1164#	1166#	1168#	1170#	1172#	1174#	1176#	1187#	1188	1230#	1231
	1232	1254#	1255	1256	1589#	1786#	1795#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#
	2878#	2913#	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	9634#	9635	9725#	9726	9777#	9780
MSGNIN	1#	1073#	1093#	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099#	1100#	1101#	1102#	1103	1104#	1105
	1106#	1107	1108#	1109	1110#	1111	1112#	1113	1114#	1115	1116#	1117	1118#	1119	1120#
	1121	1122#	1123	1124#	1125	1126#	1127	1128#	1129	1130#	1131	1132#	1133	1134#	1135
	1136#	1137	1138	1139#	1140	1141#	1142#	1143	1144#	1145	1146#	1147	1148#	1149	1150#
	1151	1152#	1153	1154#	1155	1156#	1157	1158#	1159	1160#	1161	1162#	1163	1164#	1165
	1166#	1167	1168#	1169	1170#	1171	1172#	1173	1174#	1175	1176#	1177	1187#	1189#	1190#
	1191#	1192#	1193#	1194#	1195#	1196#	1197#	1198#	1199#	1200#	1201#	1202#	1203#	1204#	1205#
	1206#	1207#	1208#	1209#	1210#	1211#	1212#	1213#	1214#	1215#	1216#	1230#	1254#	1786#	1787
	1789	1795#	1796	1800	2440#	2441#	2442	2443#	2444	2448#	2449#	2450	2451#	2452	2454#
	2455#	2456	2457#	2458	2463#	2513#	2514#	2515#	2516	2517#	2518	2522#	2547#	2548#	2549#
	2550	2551#	2552	2554#	2555#	2556#	2557	2558#	2559	2563#	2591#	2592#	2593#	2594	2595#
	2596	2600#	2601#	2602#	2603	2604#	2605	2611#	2636#	2637#	2638#	2639	2640#	2641	2643#
	2644#	2645#	2646	2647#	2648	2650#	2651#	2652#	2653	2654#	2655	2659#	2685#	2686#	2687#
	2688#	2689	2690#	2691	2695#	2730#	2731#	2732#	2733#	2734	2735#	2736	2777#	2778#	2779#
	2780#	2781#	2782#	2783	2784#	2785	2792#	2821#	2822#	2823#	2824#	2825	2826#	2827	2829#
	2830#	2831#	2832#	2833	2834#	2835	2839#	2840#	2841#	2842#	2843	2844#	2845	2848#	2849#
	2850#	2851	2852#	2853	2857#	2881#	2882#	2883#	2884#	2885	2886#	2887	2891#	2918#	2919#
	2920#	2921	2922#	2923	2945#	2946#	2947	2948#	2949	2954#	2955#	2956#	2957#	2958#	2959
	2960#	2961	2968#	3477#	3478#	3480#	3481#	3491#	3492#	3811#	3812#	3813#	3814#	3817#	3818#
	3819	3820#	3821	3823#	3883#	3884#	3885#	3886#	3887	3888#	3889	4057#	4092#	4093#	4095#
	4096#	4100#	4101#	4305#	4481#	4482#	4484#	4485#	4489#	4490#	4963#	5145#	5146#	5152#	5188#
	5189#	5191#	5194#	5195#	5197#	5200#	5201#	5203#	5206#	5207#	5209#	5213#	5218#	5219#	5220#
	5231#	5232#	5233#	5234#	5235#	5236	5241#	5242#	5286#	5305#	5306#	5307#	5309#	5358#	5359#
	5360#	5361	5362#	5363	5371#	5372#	5375#	5394#	5410#	5415#	5416#	5423#	5436#	5437#	5438#
	5439	5440#	5441	5456#	5457#	5462#	5476#	5477#	5484#	5571#	5572#	5573#	5574#	5577#	5578#
	5581#	5591#	5604#	5605#	5665#	5677#	5692#	5693#	5763#	5775#	5788#	5789#	5865#	5878#	5891#
	5892#	5977#	5992#	6008#	6009#	6041#	6042#	6043#	6044#	6045#	6046	6048#	6049#	6050#	6051#
	6052#	6053	6055#	6056#	6093#	6094#	6095#	6096#	6105#	6106#	6107#	6108#	6113#	6114#	6116#
	6117#	6119#	6120#	6131#	6132#	6133#	6134#	6135#	6136	6138#	6139#	6140#	6141#	6142#	6143
	6145#	6146#	6167#	6168#	6169#	6170#	6186#	6187#	6188#	6189#	6236#	6237#	6238#	6239#	6248#
	6249#	6250#	6251#	6259#	6260#	6262#	6263#	6265#	6266#	6270#	6271#	6274#	6291#	6292#	6319#
	6320#	6322#	6323#	6324#	6325#	6326#	6327	6353#	6354#	6355#	6356#	6357#	6358	6379#	6380#

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 245
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

	6424#	6425#	6427#	6428#	6430#	6431#	6449#	6450#	6451#	6452#	6471#	6472#	6473#	6474#	6489#
	6490#	6491#	6492#	6511#	6512#	6513#	6514#	6524#	6525#	6526#	6527#	6535#	6536#	6539#	6552#
	6553#	6632#	6642#	6655#	6656#	6768#	6780#	6794#	6795#	6911#	6925#	6943#	6944#	7000#	7029#
	7072#	7098#	7117#	7118#	7174#	7203#	7246#	7272#	7294#	7295#	7356#	7410#	7427#	7447#	7448#
	7510#	7574#	7591#	7611#	7612#	7683#	7693#	7703#	7723#	7724#	7825#	7834#	7855#	7856#	8006#
	8014#	8032#	8033#	8179#	8187#	8205#	8206#	8346#	8354#	8376#	8377#	8446#	8500#	8507#	8508#
	8512#	8534#	8535#	8604#	8658#	8665#	8666#	8670#	8692#	8693#	8760#	8811#	8818#	8819#	8823#
	8845#	8846#	8913#	8964#	8971#	8972#	8976#	8998#	8999#	9066#	9117#	9124#	9125#	9129#	9151#
	9152#	9219#	9270#	9277#	9278#	9282#	9303#	9304#	9366#	9416#	9426#	9427#	9431#	9452#	9453#
	9515#	9565#	9575#	9576#	9580#	9607#	9608#	9609#	9610#	9617#	9634#	9639#	9640	9641	9642
	9645#	9646	9647	9648	9651#	9652	9653	9654	9655	9658#	9659	9660	9661	9662	9665#
	9666	9667	9668	9669	9673#	9725#	9730#	9731	9732	9735#	9736	9737	9738	9739	9744#
	9777#	9778#	9779#												
MSGNLS	1#	1073#													
MSGNSU	1#	1073#													
MSGNTA	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#	6924#
	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#	9281#
	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9674	9744#	9745								
MSGNTE	1#	1073#	5501#	5602#	5690#	5786#	5889#	6006#	6289#	6550#	6653#	6792#	6938#	7112#	7292#
	7445#	7609#	7721#	7853#	8030#	8203#	8368#	8526#	8684#	8837#	8990#	9143#	9295#	9444#	9592#
MSHAPT	1#	1073#	1093#												
MSHNAP	1#	1073#	1093#	1132											
MSINCR	1#	1073#	1083#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2443#	2451#	2457#	2463#	2510#	2517#	2522#	2544#	2551#
	2558#	2563#	2586#	2595#	2604#	2611#	2633#	2640#	2647#	2654#	2659#	2682#	2690#	2695#	2725#
	2735#	2784#	2792#	2816#	2826#	2834#	2844#	2852#	2857#	2878#	2886#	2891#	2913#	2922#	2948#
	2960#	2968#	3477#	3481#	3492#	3811#	3820#	3823#	3888#	4057#	4092#	4096#	4101#	4305#	4481#
	4485#	4490#	4963#	5142#	5152#	5162#	5185#	5189#	5195#	5201#	5207#	5213#	5219#	5235#	5242#
	5286#	5306#	5362#	5372#	5375#	5389#	5394#	5405#	5410#	5415#	5423#	5434#	5440#	5462#	5474#
	5484#	5501#	5502#	5571#	5578#	5581#	5591#	5602#	5603#	5605#	5665#	5677#	5690#	5691#	5693#
	5763#	5775#	5786#	5787#	5789#	5865#	5878#	5889#	5890#	5892#	5977#	5992#	6006#	6007#	6009#
	6045#	6052#	6056#	6093#	6105#	6114#	6117#	6120#	6135#	6142#	6146#	6167#	6186#	6236#	6248#
	6260#	6263#	6266#	6271#	6274#	6289#	6290#	6292#	6320#	6326#	6357#	6380#	6425#	6428#	6431#
	6449#	6471#	6489#	6511#	6524#	6536#	6539#	6550#	6551#	6553#	6632#	6642#	6653#	6654#	6656#
	6768#	6780#	6792#	6793#	6795#	6911#	6925#	6938#	6939#	6944#	7000#	7029#	7072#	7098#	7112#
	7113#	7118#	7174#	7203#	7246#	7272#	7292#	7293#	7295#	7356#	7410#	7427#	7445#	7446#	7448#
	7510#	7574#	7591#	7609#	7610#	7612#	7683#	7693#	7703#	7721#	7722#	7724#	7825#	7834#	7853#
	7854#	7856#	8006#	8014#	8030#	8031#	8033#	8179#	8187#	8203#	8204#	8206#	8346#	8354#	8368#
	8369#	8377#	8446#	8500#	8508#	8512#	8526#	8527#	8535#	8604#	8658#	8666#	8670#	8684#	8685#
	8693#	8760#	8811#	8819#	8823#	8837#	8838#	8846#	8913#	8964#	8972#	8976#	8990#	8991#	8999#
	9066#	9117#	9125#	9129#	9143#	9144#	9152#	9219#	9270#	9278#	9282#	9295#	9296#	9304#	9366#
	9416#	9427#	9431#	9444#	9445#	9453#	9515#	9565#	9576#	9580#	9592#	9593#	9607#	9617#	9634#
	9725#														
MSIOSE	1#	1073#													
MSLDRO	1#	1073#	3480#	3491#	4095#	4100#	4484#	4489#	5188#	5194#	5200#	5206#	5218#	5241#	5305#
	5371#	5577#	5604#	5692#	5788#	5891#	6008#	6055#	6113#	6116#	6119#	6145#	6259#	6262#	6265#
	6270#	6291#	6319#	6379#	6424#	6427#	6430#	6535#	6552#	6655#	6794#	6943#	7117#	7294#	7447#
	7611#	7723#	7855#	8032#	8205#	8376#	8507#	8534#	8665#	8692#	8818#	8845#	8971#	8998#	9124#
	9151#	9277#	9303#	9426#	9452#	9575#									
MSMASK	1#	1073#													
MSMCHI	1#	1073#													
MSMCLO	1#	1073#													
MSMSK1	1#	1073#													
MSPOP	1#	1073#	1241#	1262#	2462#	2521#	2562#	2610#	2658#	2694#	2791#	2856#	2890#	2967#	5151#
	5169#	5374#	5393#	5422#	5461#	5483#	5590#	5676#	5774#	5877#	5991#	6273#	6538#	6641#	6779#
	6924#	7097#	7271#	7426#	7590#	7702#	7833#	8013#	8186#	8353#	8511#	8669#	8822#	8975#	9128#

CVDHBAO DHV-11 FUNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 246
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSPRIN	9281#	9430#	9579#	9616#	9673#	9744#	9782#												
	1#	1073#	2440#	2448#	2454#	2513#	2547#	2554#	2591#	2600#	2636#	2643#	2650#	2685#	2730#				
MSPUSH	2777#	2821#	2829#	2839#	2848#	2881#	2918#	2945#	2954#	3817#	3883#	5358#	5436#	2878#	2913#				
	1#	1073#	1083#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#	2878#	2913#				
	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	5501#	5502	5602#	5603	5690#	5691	5786#	5787				
	5889#	5890	6006#	6007	6289#	6290	6550#	6551	6653#	6654	6792#	6793	6938#	6939	7112#				
	7113	7292#	7293	7445#	7446	7609#	7610	7721#	7722	7853#	7854	8030#	8031	8203#	8204				
	8368#	8369	8526#	8527	8684#	8685	8837#	8838	8990#	8991	9143#	9144	9295#	9296	9444#				
	9445	9592#	9593	9634#	9725#														
MSPUT	1#	1073#	2440#	2448#	2454#	2513#	2547#	2554#	2591#	2600#	2636#	2643#	2650#	2685#	2730#				
	2777#	2821#	2829#	2839#	2848#	2881#	2918#	2945#	2954#	3817#	3883#	5231#	5358#	5436#	6041#				
	6048#	6131#	6138#	6322#	6353#														
MSPUT1	1#	1073#	2440#	2441	2448#	2449	2454#	2455	2513#	2514	2515	2547#	2548	2549	2554#				
	2555	2556	2591#	2592	2593	2600#	2601	2602	2636#	2637	2638	2643#	2644	2645	2650#				
	2651	2652	2685#	2686	2687	2688	2730#	2731	2732	2733	2777#	2778	2779	2780	2781				
	2782	2821#	2822	2823	2824	2829#	2830	2831	2832	2839#	2840	2841	2842	2848#	2849				
	2850	2881#	2882	2883	2884	2918#	2919	2920	2945#	2946	2954#	2955	2956	2957	2958				
	3817#	3818	3883#	3884	3885	3886	5231#	5232	5233	5234	5358#	5359	5360	5436#	5437				
	5438	6041#	6042	6043	6044	6048#	6049	6050	6051	6131#	6132	6133	6134	6138#	6139				
	6140	6141	6322#	6323	6324	6325	6353#	6354	6355	6356									
M\$RADI	1#	1073#	9639#	9645#	9651#	9658#	9665#	9730#	9735#										
M\$RBRO	1#	1073#																	
M\$RNRO	1#	1073#	3477#	3478	4092#	4093	4481#	4482	5218#	5220	5305#	5307							
M\$SETS	1#	1073#	1083#	1230#	1254#	2433#	2510#	2544#	2586#	2633#	2682#	2725#	2816#	2878#	2913#				
	5142#	5162#	5185#	5389#	5405#	5434#	5474#	5502#	5603#	5691#	5787#	5890#	6007#	6290#	6551#				
	6654#	6793#	6939#	7113#	7293#	7446#	7610#	7722#	7854#	8031#	8204#	8369#	8527#	8685#	8838#				
	8991#	9144#	9296#	9445#	9593#	9634#	9725#												
M\$STAR	1#	1073#																	
M\$SVC	1#	1073#	2440#	2443	2448#	2451	2454#	2457	2462#	2463	2513#	2517	2521#	2522	2547#				
	2551	2554#	2558	2562#	2563	2591#	2595	2600#	2604	2610#	2611	2636#	2640	2643#	2647				
	2650#	2654	2658#	2659	2685#	2690	2694#	2695	2730#	2735	2777#	2784	2791#	2792	2821#				
	2826	2829#	2834	2839#	2844	2848#	2852	2856#	2857	2881#	2886	2890#	2891	2918#	2922				
	2945#	2948	2954#	2960	2967#	2968	3477#	3480#	3481	3491#	3492	3811	3817#	3820	3823#				
	3883#	3888	4057#	4092#	4095#	4096	4100#	4101	4305#	4481#	4484#	4485	4489#	4490	4963#				
	5145#	5151#	5152	5188#	5189	5194#	5195	5200#	5201	5206#	5207	5213#	5218#	5219	5231#				
	5235	5241#	5242	5286#	5305#	5306	5358#	5362	5371#	5372	5374#	5375	5393#	5394	5410#				
	5415#	5422#	5423	5436#	5440	5456#	5461#	5462	5476#	5483#	5484	5571	5577#	5578	5581#				
	5590#	5591	5604#	5605	5665#	5676#	5677	5692#	5693	5763#	5774#	5775	5788#	5789	5865#				
	5877#	5878	5891#	5892	5977#	5991#	5992	6008#	6009	6041#	6045	6048#	6052	6055#	6056				
	6093	6105	6113#	6114	6116#	6117	6119#	6120	6131#	6135	6138#	6142	6145#	6146	6167				
	6186	6236	6248	6259#	6260	6262#	6263	6265#	6266	6270#	6271	6273#	6274	6291#	6292				
	6319#	6320	6322#	6326	6353#	6357	6379#	6380	6424#	6425	6427#	6428	6430#	6431	6449				
	641	6489	6511	6524	6535#	6536	6538#	6539	6552#	6553	6632#	6641#	6642	6655#	6656				
	6768#	6779#	6780	6794#	6795	6911#	6924#	6925	6943#	6944	7000#	7029#	7072#	7097#	7098				
	7117#	7118	7174#	7203#	7246#	7271#	7272	7294#	7295	7356#	7410#	7426#	7427	7447#	7448				
	7510#	7574#	7590#	7591	7611#	7612	7683#	7693#	7702#	7703	7723#	7724	7825#	7833#	7834				
	7855#	7856	8006#	8013#	8014	8032#	8033	8179#	8186#	8187	8205#	8206	8346#	8353#	8354				
	8376#	8377	8446#	8500#	8507#	8508	8511#	8512	8534#	8535	8604#	8658#	8665#	8666	8669#				
	8670	8692#	8693	8760#	8811#	8818#	8819	8822#	8823	8845#	8846	8913#	8964#	8971#	8972				
	8975#	8976	8998#	8999	9066#	9117#	9124#	9125	9128#	9129	9151#	9152	9219#	9270#	9277#				
	9276	9281#	9282	9303#	9304	9366#	9416#	9426#	9427	9430#	9431	9452#	9453	9515#	9565#				
	9575#	9576	9579#	9580	9607	9616#	9617												
M\$TLAB	1#	1073#	2443#	2451#	2457#	2463#	2517#	2522#	2551#	2558#	2563#	2595#	2604#	2611#	2640#				
	2647#	2654#	2659#	2690#	2695#	2735#	2784#	2792#	2826#	2834#	2844#	2852#	2857#	2886#	2891#				
	2922#	2948#	2960#	2968#	3477#	3481#	3492#	3811#	3820#	3823#	3888#	4057#	4092#	4096#	4101#				
	4305#	4481#	4485#	4490#	4963#	5152#	5189#	5195#	5201#	5207#	5213#	5219#	5235#	5242#	5286#				

CVDHBA0 DHV-11 ,UNC TST PART2 MACY11 30A(1052) 12-JUL-83 10:59 PAGE 248
CVDHBA.P11 12-JUL-83 00:39 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

XFERF 1# 1073#
XFERT 1# 1073#

. ABS. 040504 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CVDHBA.BIC,CVDHBA.LST/CRF/NL:TOC/SOL=SVC34R.MLB,CVDHBA.P11
RUN-TIME: 25 35 3 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 172/64=2.6
CORE USED: 16K (31 PAGES)